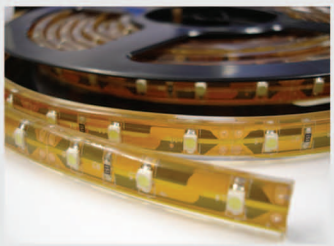
BUYER GUIDE

Total Products Collection Of Chinese Sign Industry, 2011-2012






中国印刷及设备器材工业协会喷墨印刷分会
INKJET PRINTING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

CHINASIGNS
WWW.SIGN-IN-CHINA.COM

Company Profile

www.Sign-in-China.com(Sign-in-China), owned by ChinaSigns.cn is the biggest online supplier of sign products in the world.
We are professionally engaged in providing one stop solution for customers to select well-qualified AD equipments, AD consumable materials and sign exhibition products, etc.

Further, Sign-in-China is the Oversea Service Center authorized by China Inkjet Printing Association, as a result we have set oversea offices in 6 foreign countries to provide better services for customers all over the world.

Our products are highly qualified with stable performance to meet the requirements of international standards.
Additionally, we have more than 7,000 products online for sale with most competitive prices.
All our products have been guaranteed by China Inkjet Printing Association(PEIAC).

Our Service

All products online on Sign-in-China are coming from the best and selected factories in China and have obtained official quality guarantee from PEIAC(Printing and Printing Equipment Industries Association of China Inkjet Printing Sub-Branch). Hence, any demand for any class can be satisfied.

Additonally, we provide free online consultations of all the products we sell and send engineer(s) to repair or fix your machine(s) with replacement if it is still within warranty period. For the machine out of warranty period, our engineer(s) may go for help based on certain conditions.

Membership Policy

Free registration(See page323 for Customer's Registration Form or register on www.Sign-in-China.com)
To become members of www.Sign-in-China.com, you will:
Have advices from our professional consultants. Receive weekly E-Newspaper from Sign-in-China.
Get certain discount for all the products on www.Sign-in-China.com


Company Office


Call Center



Company Business License

About This Brochure

It's a great honor that the Buyer Guide-Total Products Collection of Chinese Sign Industry, 2011-2012 published by ChinaSigns(www.Sign-in-China.com) since then it has becomes your considerate assistant in procurement.
This brochure, edited and published by ChinaSigns and PEIAC(Printing and Printing Equipment Industries Association of China Inkjet Printing Sub-Branch), will be widely distributed on expos of signs and advertising exhibitions in both China and other countries.

Classification

When you have the Buyer Guide in hand, you will find it is a categorized book.
Therein you will find seven categories of products which are Inkjet Printing Products and its suppliers, Engraving Products and its suppliers, POP&Exhibit Display, LED Products, Photo Studio Products and its Suppliers, Plastic Board&Sheet, Advertising Sign Marking.
From the pages of this brochure, there are color guidances shown on pages to guide readers find related products of a main category.

Price

All prices in this brochure are FOB China, which are supported with our strong and stable supply ability.
Only members registered on www.Sign-in-China.com or filled up the membership form on back of this brochure can enjoy such favorable prices.
The price in the Buyer Guide may float subject to foreign exchange, promotion activities, product renewed and so on.
Hence, all the information in this brochure shall be construed by www.Sign-in-China.com and confirmed by our sale representative or upon the final trade invoice.

Copyright

Any part information, any copy or reprint of this Buyer Guide, without authorization, is forbidden to quote, duplicate or re-issue.
The product photos quoted in this Buyer Guide are for sample use, should there be any similarity appeared, it is purely coincidental.
For any doubt or confusion, please contact us.

Products Symbol

High quality products: Products with high quality.

Recommended products: High cost performance and hot products in this brochure and on our website.

Economical products: Practical products with more favorable price and cost reduced.

New products: Newly released products or the enhanced or upgraded products.

Certification: The products with CE.

We can provide either paper or E-catalogue to you subject to your requirement, please contact us.
In reason of time limit from composing, we feel sorry for any mistake herein and we highly appreciate your valuable correction and suggestion so that, subsequently in newer version, we will definitely make further improvement and perfection.

You may contact us by either of following ways when you intend to purchase any of our products:

Fill up the Purchase Order on the back of the brochure and fax it to 0086-10-51118313.

- Call us on 0086-10-63705868-506
- Visit www.Sign-in-China.com and select your interested products and order directly online.
- Send us email to: info@Sign-in-China.com

Contents

A Inkjet Printing Products

- **Large Format Printer** P8
- **Heat Transfer Machine**
  - Large format heat transfer machine P15
  - T-shirt heat transfer machine P17
  - Mug&plate heat transfer machine P26
  - Heat transfer system P30
- **Flatbed Printer** P32
- **Inkjet Textile Printer** P35
- **Laminator&Finishing Equipments**
  - Wide fromat roll laminator P37
  - Liquid laminator P45
  - Vinyl banner slitter&welder P47
  - Paper trimmer P51
  - Grommet machine P53
- **Flower&Nail Art Printer** P56
- **Printer Spare Parts**
  - Inkjet printer heads P58
  - Roland&Mimaki&Mutoh printer spare parts P60
  - Novajet printer spare parts P65
  - HP designjet spare parts P68
  - Wit-color printer spare parts P69
  - Spare parts for Sino printers P70
  - Epson printer spare parts P73
  - Canon printer spare parts P75
  - Skyjet printer spare parts P77
- **Accessional Device For Printer** P78
- **Advertising Supplies**
  - Indoor inkjet media
    - inkjet photo paper P82
    - PET inkjet film P83
    - inkjet PP paper P84
    - inkjet canvas P85
    - magnetic printing material P86
  - Outdoor inkjet media
    - adhesive vinyl film(vehicle wraps) P89
    - PVC flex banner P91
    - coated mesh fabric P93
    - one way vision P94
    - PVC tarpaulin P96
  - ECO inkjet media P97
  - Laminating film
    - cold laminating film P99
    - hot laminating film P100
  - Reflective sheeting P101
  - Gromment&vinyl banner glue P104
  - Inkjet ink
    - water-based ink&cartridge(dye&pigment) P107
    - sovlent-based ink P110
    - ECO ink&cartridge P111
  - Sublimation
    - sublimation fabric P112
    - sublimation paper P113
    - heat transfer film P114
    - sublimation blanks P118
    - sublimation ink P120

B Engraving Products

- **Engraving&Cutting Machine**
  - Laser engraver P121
  - Laser cutter P133
  - Laser marker P143
  - CNC engraver&router P147
  - CNC cutter P159
- **Vinyl Cutter** P163
- **Engraving Auxiliary Device** P167
- **Acrylic Finishing Machine** P171
- **Engraving Supplies**
  - Cutting self-adhesive vinyl P174
  - Engraving bits P175
  - Glue&advertising nail P177
  - Engraving board&sheet P178

C POP&Exhibit Displays

- **Portable Banner Display**
  - ECO bamboo banner display P179
  - Display booth stand system P180
  - Retractable roll up stand P182
  - Pop up display P188
  - Flag banner stand P193
  - Scrolling banner stand P195
  - Non-retracting banner stand P196
  - Backpack banner P200
- **Poster Displays** P201
- **Magazine/Brochure Rack** P203
- **Portable Tables and Counters for Trade Shows** P206
- **Sign Frames/Literature Packets** P208
- **Display Light Box**
  - Slim LED light box P210
  - Acrylic crystal light box P213
  - Magic light box P215
  - Outdoor waterproof light box P218
  - Rotating&scrolling light box P219
- **LCD Advertising Player** P224

D LED Products

- **LED Advertising Signs**
  - Original LED products P227
  - Large LED screen P232
  - LED message board P236
  - LED modules P239
- **Decorated Light**
  - Decorative light P242
  - Rope light string P253
  - LED strip&belt light P257

Contents

E Photo Studio Products

- **Book Binding Machine**
  - Photo book station P261
  - Perfect binding machine P262
  - Book hard cover maker P264
  - Electric guillotine paper cutter P266
- **Book Binding Auxiliary Device**
  - Book pressing machine P267
  - Joint pressing machine P268
  - Paper creasing machine P270
- **Photo&Card Cutter** P272
- **Laminator** P274
- **Supplies**
  - Photo paper P277
  - Photo laminating film P278
  - Photo frame P280

F Plastic Board&Sheet

- **ABS Double Color Sheet** P281
- **Acrylic Board&Sheet** P282
- **PVC Foam Board** P286
- **PVC Board&Sheet** P287
- **PE Board&Sheet** P288
- **PP Board&Sheet** P289
- **3D Lenticular Board&Sheet** P290
- **PC Plastic Board** P292

G Advertising Sign Making

- **Vinyl Banner Custom Printing** P295
- **Custom-Made Digtal Sublimation Printing** P296
- **Custom-Made Signboard** P297
- **Lenticular Printing** P298
- **Custom-Made Electroluminescent Display** P301
- **Custom-Made POP/POS** P303
- **Custom-Made Channel Letters** P307
- **Custom-Made Metal Letter** P309
- **Custom-Made Inflatable Model** P310

- **Company Profile** P1
- **About This Brochure** P2
- **Contents** P3
- **Oration of CEO** P5
- **Buyers Said** P6
- **Questions&Answers** P311
- **Purchase Order** P321
- **Brief Introduction of PEIAC** P322
- **Customer's Registration Form** P323

ONE STOP SOLUTION

AD sign products, welcome to www.Sign-in-China.com

Find all you need with an easy click

Only one connection between you and the factories



Oration of CEO

Dear friends, welcome to www.Sign-in-China.com!
The signs industry is one of the most new and rapid developing industries in the world, which brings more opportunities and opens up bright future to the circle.
I faithfully expect Sign-in-China to offer you all possible development opportunities.

Chinese signs industry started late, but it has already grown up during the past decade of years.
Under such situation, obviously the competitive cost performance and innovative products comes up extensively and Chinese sings industry has been playing an important role in the international signs market. Thus, in the coming future, Chinese sign products will take a significant share in respect of the international market. Seize this chance, it is for you!

Owning to the lack of certain standards in Chinese signs industry, in which there are too many factories whereas most of them are not quite normative that confuses the overseas business people seriously, even sometimes it comes with troubles or failures on business or transactions. Sign-in-China will commit herself to deploying a professional, convenient and safe trading platform that offers you best choices under a optimum environment while purchasing in China.
Our core team members have more than 12 years experience of manufacturing in signs industry as well as sales knowledges and experiences of domestic and oversea markets.

During the recent years, Sign-in-China have attained splendid of developments under the supports from all of you. Moreover, we also have been absorbing investments and cooperative partners, and expanding constantly branches and agents over the world.
Hereby, we sincerely welcome any suggestion and opinion from all of you for improving our services, and at the same time, we expect to cooperate with you in all related businesses.

E-mail: lyh@ChinaSigns.cn

Buyers Said



A: W E Com Ferr e Serv Import Export Ltd Brazil



China is a country full of opportunities, Beijing Chinasigns is a very good supplier of high quality products with very competitive prices, and they always send out goods at earliest time, they have a good team, competent sales and professional technicians for my decision making, I really appreciate their help in our long term cooperation. We have been cooperated more than 2 years, I believe our closer cooperation will go on.

B: ELDZAM-TRADE d.o.o. Sarajevo

This is Mr Mirfat Bogucanin From ELDZAM-TRADE d.o.o. company in Bosnia and Herzegovina. The poster has brilliant color on the building behind Mr Mirfat is printed by our solvent ink. Mr Mirfat is much satisfied with our ink and our service, we have been established the mutural, solid business relationship and we believe we will have much more opportunity to work together in the future.



C: Skyline Plastic Works Malta

We operate in Malta with more than 50 years experience in Signage. Around October 2008 I managed to make contact with China Signs and from then onwards we built a good relation. I managed to obtained equipment and material relating to singage. China Signs offers good quality equipment and material. They also offer five stars after sales service.
They get back to you within minutes after you launch a query or you may get in contact with them live via MSN.
I highly recommend this Company a worth visiting Sign-In-China.com.







D: CEO CTR Graphics 3 Werribee Cres Willetton 6155

I Paresh T. Bhana am a controlling partner in CTR Graphics.
I would like to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for all the work,
Flora had put in our source for products.
Flora has been of outstanding assistance and always very helpful.
She has even gone out of her way to obtain prices that are from other departments in your company.Included below is a photo of the samples she sent to us of ABS sheets for laser Engraving.
Paresh T. Bhana.

A Inkjet Printing Products

- **Large Format Printer** P8
- **Heat Transfer Machine**
  - Large format heat transfer machine P15
  - T-shirt heat transfer machine P17
  - Mug&plate heat transfer machine P26
  - Heat transfer system P30
- **Flatbed Printer** P32
- **Inkjet Textile Printer** P35
- **Laminator&Finishing Equipments**
  - Wide fromat roll laminator P37
  - Liquid laminator P45
  - Vinyl banner slitter&welder P47
  - Paper trimmer P51
  - Grommet machine P53
- **Flower&Nail Art Printer** P56
- **Printer Spare Parts**
  - Inkjet printer heads P58
  - Roland&Mimaki&Mutoh printer spare parts P60
  - Novajet printer spare parts P65
  - HP designjet spare parts P68
  - Wit-color printer spare parts P69
  - Spare parts for Sino printers P70
  - Epson printer spare parts P73
  - Canon printer spare parts P75
  - Skyjet printer spare parts P77
- **Accessional Device For Printer** P78
- **Advertising Supplies**
  - Indoor inkjet media P82
  - Outdoor inkjet media P89
  - ECO inkjet media P97
  - Laminating film P99
  - Reflective sheeting P101
  - Gromment&vinyl banner glue P104
  - Inkjet ink P107
  - Sublimation P112

FBP-UV Series Flatbed Printer(Konica 512 14pl)

- FBP-UV Series Flatbed Printer can print on the surface of any flexible and flat hard material to realize the environmental printing process with high-resolution and multi-color.It is without plating,non-touch and instant drying while printing.
- Take up small space, can be operated by one person, easy production process, and efficient jobs delivery. Meantime it is good match for individual and variety of materials' printing business in decoration and advertisement field.
- Applicable to wide ranges of materials, including hard media like glass, ceramic tile, ceiling, aluminum sheets, wooden sheets, billboards, acryl sheets, KD board, Plexiglass, foam board, packaging paper, and flexible media such as wall paper, glistening film, canvas, carpet, leather, paper sheets.
- High resolution: Using KM512-MH printhead with two arrays of nozzles. Max. resolution is up to 1440DPI. Reliable flat table structure insures the accuracy of printing on heavy materials. Unique rolling table can be easy for loading and unloading big size glass sheets.
- No need special precoating and after-print process on materials which can save labor and material.
- **Complementing the shortcomings of traditional Screen Printing Process:** Not only used for small quantity printing, but also for printing samples or simulating images effect. It can make your customers get the most suitable process from a variety of techniques.

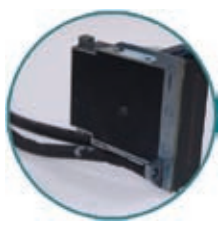


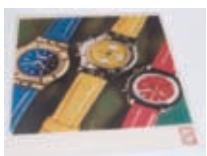




Price List

Model	Printing Width	Printhead No.	Color No.	Price/14PL
FBP-2512-7-UV	1200mm	7	7	$51,000
FBP-2518-7-UV	1800mm	7	7	$56,000
FBP-3018-7-UV	1800mm	7	7	$61,000
FBP-2518-8-8C-UV	1800mm	8	8	$59,000
FBP-3018-8-8C-UV	1800mm	8	8	$64,000
FBP-2518-12-6C-UV	1800mm	12	6	$69,000
FBP-3018-12-6C-UV	1800mm	12	6	$74,000
FBP-2512-4--4C-UV	2500mm	4	4	$44,000
FBP-2512-5-5C-UV	2500mm	5	5	$47,000
FBP-2518-4-4C-UV	1800mm	4	4	$49,000
FBP-2518-5-5C-UV	1800mm	5	5	$52,000
FBP-3022-12-6CUV	2200mm	12	6	$76,000





Specifications

Model(Table Type/Size)		FBP-2512-UV		FBP-2518-UV		FBP-3018-UV		FBP-3022-UV	
P.H. Qty./Color		1p.h./c	2p.h/c	1p.h./c	2p.h/c	1p.h./c	2p.h/c	1p.h./c	2p.h/c
Speed	Precision	8m²/h	14m²/h	7m²/h	12m²/h	7m²/h	12m²/h	7.5m²/h	13m²/h
	Production	11m²/h	18m²/h	9m²/h	16m²/h	9m²/h	16m²/h	10m²/h	17m²/h
	Draft	16m²/h	25m²/h	14m²/h	23m²/h	14m²/h	23m²/h	15m²/h	24m²/h
Print Area		2.5m*1.25m		2.5m*1.83m		3.05m*1.83m		3.05m*2.2m	
Media Thickness		100mm		100mm		100mm		100mm	
P.H. Type		KM-512-MH							
P.H. Qty.		4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12							
Color Mode		C, M, Y, K, L c, Lm, White+Varnish							
Rip Software		Photoprint 6.0 Or Caldera							
Environment Requirements		Dust free room. Temperature range from 20°C-28°C. Humidity: 40%-60%							
Power Supply		Single Phase AC 220V, 50Hz/60Hz, 3KW							
Machine Dimension		4.43*2.00*1.23m		3.66*3.53*1.47m		4.22*4.23*1.55m		4.22*4.36*1.55m	
Machine Weight		1800kg		2000kg		2200kg		2300kg	





Large format printer

LFIP-HQ Series Large Format Printer(Konica 512-42pl)



- Heavy-duty driving structure, and arc-shaped printing solution.
- 365 days stable printing, can keep working for 24 hours, high quality and high stability of manufacturing process.
- Unique structure, stable controlling, simple handling and convenient maintenance.

Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 3200mm, 5100mm
Max. Feeding Width: 3300mm, 5200mm
Printhead: Konica512-42pl(4-12 printheads)
Ink Type: Solvent ink
Media Type: Paper, advertising banner, PVC, mesh fabrics, vinyl and carpet, etc.
Colors: C, M, Y, K or C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm
RIP Software: Photoprint, Ultraprint, Caldera
Max. Resolution: 720DPI
Interface: USB 2.0/Hi USB


Servo motor


Japanese Panasonic AC servo motor


Fpga main board

Price List

Model	LFIP-HQ-3304KL-4C	LFIP-HQ-3308KL-4C	LFIP-HQ-3306KL-6C	LFIP-HQ-3312KL-6C	LFIP-HQ-5208KL-4C	LFIP-HQ-5212KL-6C
Printhead Type	KM-512-42pl					
No. of Printhead	4pcs	8pcs	6pcs	12pcs	8pcs	12pcs
Print Speed	540dpi*360dpi, 28m²/h	540dpi*360dpi, 56m²/h	540dpi*360dpi, 35m²/h	540dpi*360dpi, 66m²/h	540dpi*360dpi, 65m²/h	540dpi*360dpi, 81m²/h
	720dpi*360dpi, 21m²/h	720dpi*360dpi, 42m²/h	720dpi*360dpi, 24m²/h	720dpi*360dpi, 52m²/h	720dpi*360dpi, 45m²/h	720dpi*360dpi, 60m²/h
	720dpi*540dpi, 15m²/h	720dpi*540dpi, 30m²/h	720dpi*540dpi, 18m²/h	720dpi*540dpi, 40m²/h	720dpi*540dpi, 35m²/h	720dpi*540dpi, 42m²/h
Price	$20,859(512 42pl)	$23,077(512 42pl)	$26,000(512 42pl)	$36,296(512 42pl)	$38,591	$42,000

LFIP-SD Series Synchro Double Sides Solvent Printer(Konica512-42pl)

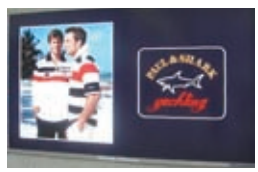
High-quality



Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 3200mm, 5100mm
Max. Feeding Width: 3300mm, 5200mm
Printhead: Konica512-42pl(8-24 printheads)
Ink Type: Solvent ink
Media Type: Paper, advertising banner, PVC, mesh fabrics, vinyl and carpet, etc.
Colors: C, M, Y, K or C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm
RIP Software: Photoprint, Ultraprint, Caldera
Max. Resolution: 720DPI
Interface: USB 2.0/Hi USB

- SD Series Double Sides Synchro Large Format Printer are especially suitable for professional light box makers. As productive facilities of light box media operators and banners manufacturers, it greatly enhances the release quality of its terminal projects and corporate brand visibility.
- Synchro double sides printing, multi-function.
- Integrated media loading device, efficient IR dryer, automatic print heads cleaning units capping device, media take-up and feeding devices with clutch and air pressure rollers can ensure reliable printing output.
- There is no special requirement on the quality and length of the media.




Control panel



Price List

Model	LFIP-SD-3308 LFIP-SD-3312	LFIP-SD-3316 LFIP-SD-3324	LFIP-SD-5208KL LFIP-SD-5212KL	LFIP-SD-5216KL LFIP-SD-5224KL
Printhead	KM-512-42PL			
No. of Printhead	8pcs, 12pcs, 16pcs, 24pcs			
Single-sided Print	23m²/h	46m²/h	26m²/h	53m²/h
Double-sided Print	22m²/h	36m²/h	25m²/h	48m²/h
Price	8 printheads: $86,154 12 printheads: $96,923	16 printheads: $107,692 24 printheads: $129,231	8 printheads: $80,310 12 printheads: $87,612	16 printheads: $102,214 24rintheads: $134,547

LFIP-CSW-JET320+: Large Format Printer(Xaar 126/35PL)



- Use three-way valve, auto printhead clean system
- Use wave print
- THK straight line guide and consistent precision in terms of mechanical and control systems

Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 3250mm
Max. Feeding Width: 3300mm
Printhead: Xaar126/35PL Piezo electric printhead, 8/12/16 heads optional
Ink Type: Solvent ink
Media Type: Flex, vinyl, window film, polyseter, etc.
Colors: C, M, Y, K
RIP Software: Aprint Rip
Max. Resolution: 720DPI
Interface: USB 2.0 Ports(Windows 2000, NT, XP etc.)

Price List

Model	LFIP-CSW-JET320+	
Print Technique	Xaar126/35PL printhead(12 heads)	
Max. Printing Width	3250mm	
Speed(m^2/h)	Mode	4 Colors with 12 printheads
	High Speed	240*360dpi: 83 m^2/h 2pass
	Mid Speed	240*540dpi: 55m^2/h 3pass
	Low Speed	360*720dpi: 33m^2/h 4pass
Ink Inspection System	Auto/manual ink supply, low ink detector	
Media Processing	Auto feeding and take-up system, weight less than 60kg/roll	
Printhead Height	2mm-3mm above media	
Printhead Cleaning System	Manually positive pressure cleaning and flush solution cleaning	
Machine Dimension/Weight	4826*906*1185mm, 360kg	
Price	$13,495(12 heads)	


Ink pumps



Xaar 126


Filter


Printhead control board

LFIP-CSW-JET320SW+: Large Format Printer(Spectra Skywalker128/50PL)



- Use three-way valve ,auto printhead clean system.
- Use wave print.
- THK straight line guide and consistent precision in terms of mechanical and control systems.

Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 3250mm
Max. Feeding Width: 3300mm
Printhead: Spectra Skywalker 128/50PL Piezo printhead, 12 heads
Ink Type: Solvent ink
Media Type: Flex, vinyl, window film, polyseter, etc.
Colors: C, M, Y, K
RIP Software: Aprint Rip
Max. Resolution: 720DPI
Interface: USB 2.0 Ports(Windows 2000, NT, XP etc.)

Price List

Model	LFIP-CSW-JET320SW+	
Print Technique	Spectra Skywalker128/50PL(12heads)	
Max. Printing Width	3250mm	
Speed	Mode	4 Colors with 12 printheads
	High Speed	240*360dpi: 90m^2/h 2pass
	Mid Speed	240*540dpi: 58m^2/h 3pass
	Low Speed	360*720dpi: 42m^2/h 4pass
Ink Inspection System	Auto/manual ink supply, low ink detector	
RIP Software	Aprint Rip	
Media Processing	Auto feeding and take-up system, weight less than 60kg/roll	
Printhead Height	2mm-3mm above media	
Printhead Cleaning System	Manually positive pressure cleaning and flush solution cleaning	
Machine Dimension/Weight	4826*906*1185mm/350kg	
Price	$17,157(12 heads)	


Ink pumps


Media feeding system


Media take-up system


Skywalker printhead

Large format printer

A

LFIP-MJT-LA3212XR12: Xaar Electronic Leg-A Printer(Xaar128)

Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 3200mm
Max. Feeding Width: 3300mm
Printhead: Xaar128 Electronic printhead, 8/12/16 heads optional
Ink Type: Solvent inks
Media Type: Banner, Adhesive Vinyl, PVC flex banner, Backlit Film, Flex media within 5mm thickness.
Colors: C, M, Y, K
RIP Software: Photoprint, Ultraprint
Max. Resolution: 720DPI
Interface: High speed USB boards



Economical

- This style is very economical.
- Use the Hiwin straight line guide rail.
- Removable leg, decreasing the freight for the clients.
- Use the leadshine digital motor driver.
- Automatic flash print printhead automatic flash works while interval printing.

Price List

Model	LFIP-MJT-LA3212XR12		
Print Technique	Xaar128 electronic printhead		
Max. Printing Width	3200mm		
Speed	8pcs	12pcs	16pcs
	180*370dpi, 42m²/h	180*370dpi, 63m²/h	180*370dpi, 84m²/h
	240*555dpi, 31m²/h	240*555dpi, 47m²/h	240*555dpi, 63m²/h
	240*740dpi, 21m²/h	240*740dpi, 31m²/h	240*740dpi, 42m²/h
Ink Inspection System	220V AC		
RIP Software	Temperature: 20°C-25°C. Humidity: 40%-70%RH		
Media Processing	4580*780*1300mm/650kg		
Printhead Height	$9,033	$10,696	$12,359



Hiwin guide rail



Leadshine digital servo driver



Ultra width printing platform



Xaar 128 printheads

LFIP-MJT-WD3216XR60: BOXD Solvent Printer(Xaar600)



- Use Xaar 600 particle Printhead, increase the print speed up to 60%.
- Famous brand linear guide rails with double-slider
- High-power and double AC servo system
- Pall capsule-type filter from USA



Pall capsule-type filters



Ink temperature system

Main Configuration Information

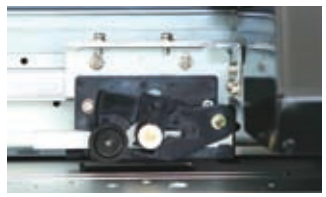
Max. Printing Width: 3200mm
Max. Media Width: 3300mm
Printhead: Xaar 600 Particle Printhead
Ink Type: Solvent inks
Media Type: Banner, Adhesive Vinyl, PVC Self-Adhesive, Backlit Film, Flex media within 5mm thickness.
Colors: C, M, Y, K
RIP Software: Photoprint, Ultraprint
Max. Resolution: 720DPI
Interface: High speed USB board

Price List

Model		LFIP-MJT-WD3216XR60
Printhead Type		Xaar 600 Particle Printhead
Printing Media Width		3200mm
Printing Mode		4 Colors with 16 printheads
Speed	High Speed	240*360dpi: 120m²/h 2pass
	Mid Speed	240*540dpi: 90m²/h 3pass
	Low Speed	360*720dpi: 50m²/h 4pass
Heating System		Front heater+Bed heater+Rear heater+Printhead heater
Power Requirement		220V AC
Operation Environment		Temperature: 20°C-25°C. Humidity: 40%-70%RH
Machine Dimension/Weight		4760*950*1350mm/850kg
Price		$30,923

LFIP-LCSJ Series ECO Large Format Printer(1440DPI)





Automatically cutting paper system



THK guide rail



DX5 piezo printhead(24.5mm wide) with 8 lines of nozzles



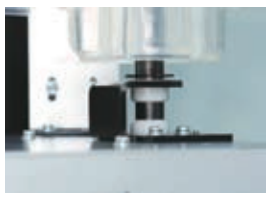
Input mode of dual 4-color

Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 1620mm/1869mm
Max. Media Width: 1625mm/1879mm
Printhead: MicroPiezo printhead Epson DX5
Ink Type: ECO Ink
Media Type: One Way Vision, Adhesive Vinyl Film,Cold Laminating Film, Outdoor Light Film, Banner Cloth, Photo Paper.
Colors: Dual K, C, M, Y
RIP Software: Photoprint, Ultraprint, Maintop
Max. Resolution: 1440DPI
Interface: USB 2.0, Hi USB



Gear-occlude



High quality fluid damp

- Durable and lower noisy when printing with famous brand THK guide rail.
- Adopts advanced variable dot print technology, and min. dot reach 3.5pl, max. 27pl.
- High transmission precision and long lifespan for precise gear-occlude directly transmission.

Price List

Model	LFIP-LCSJ1600		LFIP-LCSJ1800	
Printhead	MicroPiezo Printhead Epson DX5			
Ink Type	ECO Ink			
Printhead Height	1.5mm/2.5mm(Adjustable)			
Max. Feeding Width	1625mm		1879mm	
Max. Printing Width	1620mm		1869mm	
Printing Resolution and Speed	Resolution		Speed	
	540dpi*720dpi(6pass)		11m²/h	12.5m²/h
	720dpi*720dpi	4pass	16m²/h	17.5m²/h
		8pass	8m²/h	10m²/h
	1440dpi*720dpi(8pass)		3.4m²/h	4.2m²/h
	1440dpi*1440dpi(16pass)		1.7m²/h	2.4m²/h
Max. Weight/Roll	40kg			
Power	AC100-120V/AC220-240V(Adaptive), 50/60Hz±1Hz			
Environment	Temprature: 20-32°C. Humidity: 40-60%(Non-condensing)			
Machine Dimension/Weight	2430*750*1250mm/156kg		2740*750*1250mm/170kg	
Price	$8,331		$8,988	

Sample









Large format printer

A

LFIP-MJT-LA3208XR60: Xaar Proton Leg-A Printer(Xaar 600)



- Separate ink pressure system, saving ink and decreasing the cost for you
- Photoelectricity sensor and automatic correction system.
- Use the ink which certified by Xaar, increase the speed 70% based on the original speed.

Price List

Model		LFIP-MJT-LA3208XR60
Printhead Type		Xaar 600 Particle Printhead(8 printheads)
Printing Mode		4 Colors with 8 printheads
Speed	High speed	240*360dpi: 60m^2/h 2pass
	Mid speed	240*540dpi: 45m^2/h 3pass
	Low speed	360*720dpi: 30m^2/h 4pass
Heating System		Front heater+Bed heater+Rear heater+Printhead heater
Power Requirement		220V AC
Operation Environment		Temperature: 20°C-25°C. Humidity: 40%-70%RH
Machine Dimension/Weight		4580*780*1300mm/650kg
Price		$16,385

Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 3200mm
Max. Feeding Width: 3300mm
Printhead: Xaar 600 Particle Printhead(8 printheads)
Ink Type: Solvent ink
Media Type: Banner, Adhesive Vinyl, PVC flex banner, Backlit Film, Flex media within 5mm thickness.
Colors: C, M, Y, K, 4 Colors with 8 printheads
RIP Software: Photoprint, Ultraprint
Max. Resolution: 720DPI
Interface: High speed USB boards



Pall-capsule-type filter



Ink temperature system



The carriage's height can be adjusted easily

LFIP-MJT-LB3208KM42: KM512-Leg-B Printer(42PL)



Price List

Model		LB3208KM42
Printhead Type		KM 512/42PL head(8 printheads)
Printing Media Width		3200mm
Speed	High speed	180*720dpi: 70m^2/h 2pass
	Mid speed	240*540dpi: 58m^2/h 3pass
	Low speed	360*1440dpi: 45m2/h 4pass
Heating System		Front heater+Bed heater+Rear heater+Printhead heater
Power Requirement		220V AC
Operation Environment		Temperature: 20°C-25°C. Humidity: 40%-70%RH
Machine Dimension/Weight		4580*780*1300mm/650kg
Price		$19,500

Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 3200mm
Max. Feeding Width: 3300mm
Printhead: KM512/42PL head
Ink Type: Solvent ink
Media Type: Banner, Adhesive Vinyl, PVC flex banner, Backlit Film, Flex media within 5mm thickness.
Colors: C, M, Y, K, 4 Colors with 8 printheads
RIP Software: Photoprint, Maintop, Ultraprint
Max. Resolution: 1440DPI
Interface: High speed USB board

- Japan Konica 512 42PL Printhead.
- Printhead heating, can enable the printer to print in low temperature.
- Two rows dry-fans, can make the printed picture dry up quickly.
- Large print platform design.
- Ink temperature system.



Ink temperature system



The carriage's height can be adjusted easily

LFIP-LC Series Large Format Printer(1440DPI)



Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 1620mm/1869mm
Max. Feeding Width: 1625mm/1879mm
Printhead: MicroPiezo Printhead
Ink Type: Water base ink
Media Type: Coat paper, acid-proof paper, high glossy photo paper, PP synthetic paper, vinyl film.
Colors: Dual K, C, M, Y
RIP Software: Photoprint, Maintop, Ultraprint
Max. Resolution: 1440DPI
Interface: USB 2.0/Hi USB

- Durable and lower noise when printing with famous brand THK guide rail.
- Adopts advanced variable dot print technology, and min. dot reach 3.5pl, max. 27pl.
- High transmission precision and long lifespan for precise gear-occlude directly transmission is adopted.



Automatically cutting paper system



Gear-occlude



High quality fluid damp

Price List

Model	LFIP-LC1600		LFIP-LC1800	
Printhead	MicroPiezo Printhead Epson DX5			
Ink Type	Water base Ink(Dye, Pigment, Sublimation)			
Printhead Height	1.5mm/2.5mm(Adjustable)			
Max. Feeding Width	1625mm		1879mm	
Max. Printing Width	1620mm		1869mm	
Printing Resolution and Speed	Resolution		Speed	
	540dpi*720dpi(6pass)		11m²/h	12.5m²/h
	720dpi*720dpi	4pass	16m²/h	17.5m²/h
		8pass	8m²/h	10m²/h
	1440dpi*720dpi(8pass)		3.4m²/h	4.2m²/h
	1440dpi*1440dpi(16pass)		1.7m²/h	2.4m²/h
Max. Weight/Roll	40kg			
Power	AC100-120V/AC220-240V(Adaptive), 50/60Hz±1Hz			
Environment	Temprature: 20-32°C. Humidity: 40-60%(Non-condensing)			
Machine Dimension/Weight	2430*750*1250mm/156kg		2740*750*1250mm/170kg	
Price	$6,246		$8,400	

FBP-UV Series Flatbed and Roll Printer



Main Configuration Information

Max. Printing Width: 2500mm, 2020mm
Max. Media Width: 2500mm, 2030mm
Printhead: Konica 512-14pl(4-12 printheads)
Ink Type: UV ink
Media Type: Rigid medias such as glass, ceramic tile, aluminum sheet, wooden board, billboard, acryl sheet, KT board, plexiglass, foamboard and corrugated paper, flexible materials like wall paper, glistening film, canvas, carpet, leather, paper, PVC ect.
Colors: C, M, Y, K, LC, LM+ White+Varnish
RIP Software: Caldera or Photoprint
Max. Resolution: 1440DPI
Interface: USB 2.0/Hi USB

- Unique Y axis two ways printing, which can print both to forward or backward. Saving the time of X beam return to initial point during underlay and overlay of white ink and varnish.
- 8-levels UV energy are adjustable for different materials to avoid thermal deformation.
- Separately negative pressure ink supply system for color and withe ink. Printheads having temperature sensor and heater which can help fluent and continuous printing without head cleaning to save inks.
- Basic 4 colors, 6 colors, white and varnish configurations are optional. White options of underlay white, overlay white, fill white, spot white and under color white can achieve full white applications.
- Location pins mounted on table to load regular or irregular materials in right place, which ensures same print starting point in X and Y direction for batch jobs.

Price List

Model	Printhead No.	Color No.	Price
FBP-2505R-5C	5	CMYK W	$61,000
FBP-2506R-6C	6	CMYK W V	$64,000
FBP-2508R-8C	8	CMYK LC LM W V	$69,000
FBP-2512R-6C	12	2(CMYK W V)	$79,000

Specifications

Model		FBP-UV Series Flatbed and Roll Printer			
Head Type		KM-512-MH			
Max. Resolution		1440DPI			
Media Fixing Method		Flatbed		Roll to Roll	
Heads No.		4, 5, 6, 7	8, 12	4, 6	8, 12
Speed	Draft	16m²/h	25m²/h	15m²/h	23m²/h
	Production	11m²/h	18m²/h	10m²/h	16m²/h
	Hi-Precision	8m²/h	14m²/h	7m²/h	12m²/h
Max Media Thickness		100mm			
Max Printing Width		2500mm		2020mm	
Power Supply		Single Phase 220V, 3KW			
Environment Requirement		Temperature: 20℃-28℃. Humidity: 40%-60%			
Machine Dimension		4630*2150*1350mm			

Large format heat transfer machine

A

Large Format Oil-warming Heat Transfer Machine

It can be separated with the barrel.
Available working width is 1650mm, suitable for working on whole roll of fabric, etc.
The latest separating machine(With oil-warming blankets) is a major breakthrough of the digital thermal transfer printing machine.



Economical

- Low noise and stable speed.
- No cooling machine is needed and the blanket can be separated with the barrel.
- The tension of the blanket can be adjusted more easily.
- Frequency control speed.
- Applicable for working on whole roll of fabric, seat pad, foot pad, back pad, sleeping bag, handicraft fan, umbrella and hanging painting, and all kinds of fabric can be also ironed, pressed and folded.

Specifications

Model	Working Size	Temperature	Voltage	Power	Machine Dimension	Machine Weight	Price
CS-HTM-PDD-1700 Separation	1650mm	0-399℃(255)	110/220/380V, 50Hz	15KW	2270*700*1280mm	650kg	$7,470

CS-WEBBINGHTM-XMN50: 50 Type Webbing Heat Transfer Machine

This Webbing Heat Transfer Press Machine is applicable for printing on various kinds of head ribbon, racing ribbon, special ribbon, cell phone link belt, cloth ribbon, shoestring, and all kinds of ribbon can be also pressed and ironed.



NEW

- Peripheral temperature heating up fast and heating more evenly.
- Special designed structure ensures bear the pulling force to blanket when the machine working.
- Precise positioning function meets the request from textile printing.
- Machinery spare parts and electrical accessories are high-qualified to ensure the excellent stability of the machine. The temperature difference of ±2℃ reaches the advanced level in the world.
- It can be applied for conducting transfer on flexible fabric tapes of clothing.

Specifications

Model	Working Size	Power	Temperature	Voltage	Machine Dimension	Machine Weight	Price
CS-WEBBINGHTM-XMN50	500mm	14KW	0-260℃	380V, 50Hz	2000*2000*1800mm	1570kg	$15,152

Large format heat transfer machine

A

Large Format Flatbed Heat Transfer Machine

It is applicable for printing on sportswear, piece of cloth, snowboard, textile fabrics, metal plate, seat pad and foot pad etc.
It has large working table so that it can transfer large images and it is easy to change materials.
Strong penetration for fabrics without print gaps.
Available working size are 1200*1000mm, 1500*1000mm and 1700*1200mm.



CS-HTM-PDD-1012/1015/1217

- Temperature uniformity, digital temperature control.
- Electronically time control, high-accuracy.
- Evenly upper electric-heating plate heat evenly.
- Strong penetration for fabrics, such as swimsuit, with uniform and vivid printing colors.
- Applicable for printing on sportswear, piece of cloth, snowboard, textile printing, metal plate, seat pad and foot pad etc.

Specifications

Model	Working Size	Temperature	Voltage	Power	Machine Dimension	Machine Weight	Price
CS-HTM-PDD-1012	1200*1000mm	0-399℃	380V, 50 Hz	14.4KW	1800*1400*1850mm	950kg	$11,000
CS-HTM-PDD-1015	1500*1000mm	0-399℃	380V, 50 Hz	18KW	2100*1400*1850mm	1100kg	$12,500
CS-HTM-PDD-1217	1700*1200mm	0-399℃	380V, 50 Hz	20KW	2350*1700*1950mm	1800kg	$17,500

◆ Sample






T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-MLF-5in1: 5 in 1 Multifunctional Heat Press Machine

It can transfer any image you like to T-shirts, mugs, caps, plates, metal sheet, etc. Just one machine can be used as four machines.



- Multifunctional type
- Changing spare parts when transferring different items
- Heating coil and heating panel are integrated, safe and durable
- Digital controllers ensure the machine with high precision and sensitivity
- Swing-away design and even pressure guarantees your perfect printing

Specifications

Model	HTM-MLF-5in1	
Size(T-shirt Panel)	15*20cm	28*38cm
Size(Mug)	7.5-8.5cm	7.5-8.5cm
Size(Cap)	8*15cm	8*15cm
Size(Plate)	12cm/15cm	12cm/15cm
Voltage	110V, 60HZ/ 220V, 50Hz	110V, 60HZ/ 220V, 50Hz
Power	450W-1000W	450W-1200W
Time Range	0-999S	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$302	$388

HTM-MLF-8in1: 8 in 1 Multifunctional Heat Press Machine

It can transfer any image you like to T-shirts, mugs, caps, plates, metal sheet, etc. Just one machine can be used as four machines.

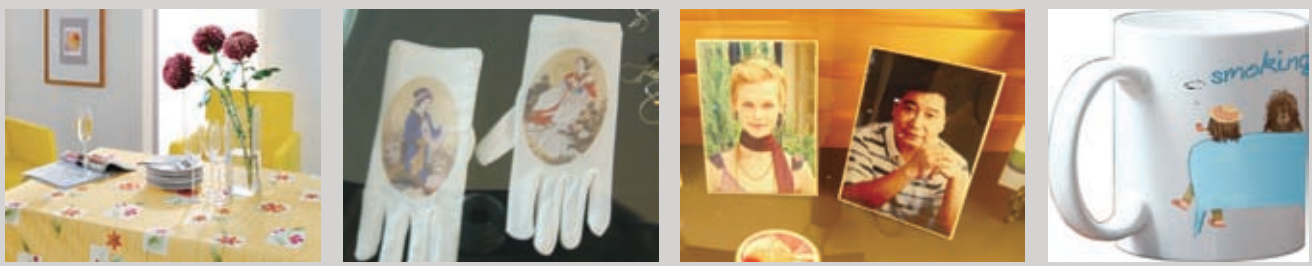
- Multifunctional type
- Widely used, add two conical mug heating mat for cone mugs
- Changing spare parts when transferring different items
- Heating coil and heating panel are integrated, safe and durable
- Digital controllers ensure the machine with high precision and sensitivity
- Swing-away design and even pressure guarantees your perfect printing



Specifications

Model	HTM-MLF-8in1
Size(T-shirt Panel)	28*38cm
Size(Mug)	12oz/17oz(For conical mug) 5.5-7cm/7.5-9cm(For cylindrical mug)
Size(Cap)	8*15cm
Size(Plate)	12cm/15cm
Voltage	110V, 60HZ/ 220V, 50Hz
Power	450W-1200W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$477

◆ Sample



T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-3804D: Semi-automatic Heat Press Machine for Pull-out Style

Widely used in transferring T-shirts, bags, pants and others made of textile, knitting, non-woven, chemical fiber or cotton materials, and also for metal sheet, decorate flat surface, etc.



- Pull-out working table easily to put T-shirts, cloth, metal sheet, etc
- Adopting gas spring return, the heating board will raise automatically when time is up
- Real-time display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- It integrates heating coil and heating panel to ensure the safety and durability meanwhile makes heating evenly
- Temperature controller with digital display(Tolerance: ±2℃), electronic time controller and information display panel ensure the operational convenience and the accuracy of temperature

Specifications

Model	HTM-HP3804D	
Working Size	38*38cm	40*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	1400W	1400W
Time Range	0-999S	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$375	$425

HTM-3804C: Semi-automatic Heat Press Machine

Widely used in transferring T-shirts, bags, pants and others made of textile, knitting, non-woven, chemical fiber or cotton materials, and also for metal sheet, decorate flat surface, etc.



- Semi-automatic Heat Press Machine
- Adopting gas spring return, the heating board will raise automatically when time is up
- Real-time display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- It integrates heating coil and heating panel to ensure the safety and durability meanwhile makes heating evenly
- Temperature controller with digital display(Tolerance: ±2℃), electronic time controller and information display panel ensure the operational convenience and the accuracy of temperature

Specifications

Model	HTM-HP3804C	
Working Size	38*38cm	40*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	1400W	1400W
Time Range	0-999S	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$303	$360



Handle



Time&temperature controller



Pressure adjustment button

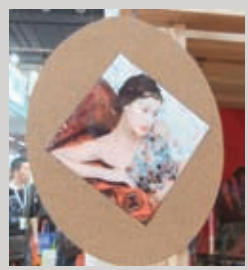


Magnet

◆ Sample







T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-HP3804B: 38*38CM European-type T-shirt Heat Press Machine

Widely used in transferring T-shirts, bags, pants and others made of textile, knitting, non-woven, chemical fiber or cotton materials, and also for metal sheet, adornment with flat surface, etc.



- High density of heating board
- Spring-Add device and thicker heating board guarantee perfect printing
- Real-time display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- Improved structure of pressure ensures the evenness of pressing
- The four corners of heating board adopt round corner design to avoid hurting any body when moving this machine
- It's clear because of reasonable machinery structure for easily operating

Specifications

Model	HTM-HP3804B	
Working Size	38*38cm	40*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	1400W	1400W
Time Range	0-999S	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$278	$330

HTM-3805: Head-shaking Press Machine

You can transfer any image to T-shirts, pants, table cloth, metal sheet, etc

- Head-shaking type for easy operation
- The heating thread and heating board are molded in one
- Real-time display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- Real-time LED digital display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- Thicker heating board, larger pressure makes perfect printing
- Temperature controller with digital display(Tolerance: ±2℃), electronic time controller and information display panel ensure the operational convenience and the accuracy of temperature



Specifications

Model	HTM-HP3805	
Working Size	38*38cm	40*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	1600W	1800W
Time Range	0-999S	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$370	$458

◆ Sample



T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-HP450: 40*50cm High-pressure Manual Heat Press Machine

You can transfer any image to T-shirts, pants, table cloth, metal sheet, etc.



- High pressure style for easy operation
- Leverage pressure design
- LED integrated display dashboard
- Adopting electromagnetic induction technique to countdown
- Real-time LED digital display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- High quality digital controller makes working more accurately
- Surface of heating panel is coated with anti-cohesion layer and no need insulation cloth

Specifications

Model	HTM-HP450
Working Size	40*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	1800W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$302

HTM-HP3802: 38*38cm High-pressure Manual Heat Press Machine

You can transfer any image to T-shirts, pants, table cloth, metal sheet, etc.

- High pressure style with leverage pressure design
- LED integrated display dashboard
- Adopting electromagnetic induction technique to countdown
- Real-time LED digital display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- High quality digital controller makes working more accurately
- Surface of heating panel is coated with anti-cohesion layer and no need insulation cloth

Economical



Specifications

Model	HTM-HP3802
Working Size	38*38cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	1400W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$217

Sample








T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-HP230B: 23*30cm Head-shaking T-shirt Heat Press Machine

You can transfer any image to T-shirts, pants, table cloth, metal sheet, etc.



- Swing-Away design makes it safer and more convenient for working
- Smart, light weight and easy to take
- Full LED digital display, touched controller is more easier to operate
- Real-time LED digital display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- High quality digital controller makes working more accurately
- Adopting the latest technology, the heating pipes and heating panel are molded together



Specifications

Model	HTM-HP230B
Working Size	23*30cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	600W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$176

HTM-ATM-LCB1: Pneumatic Pattern Head-shaking Heat Press Machine

You can transfer any image to T-shirts, pants, table cloth, metal sheet, etc.

- Pneumatic Pattern, automatic style
- Swing-away upper panel, it's easy to operate
- With manual and automatic device, return to normal situation when work finished
- Real-time LED digital display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- Adjust pressure accurately to ensure the perfect printing effect
- Emergency Stop button, safer and more convenient for using



Specifications

Model	HTM-ATM-LCB1	
Working Size	38*38cm	40*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	2200W	2200W
Time Range	0-60S	0-60S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$540	$733

◆ Sample



T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-LCB2: Pneumatic Double Working Tables Heat Press Machine-New Style

It is widely used in transferring images to T-shirts, fabric bags, pants and others which are made of textile, knitting, non-woven, chemical fiber or cotton materials, and metal sheet, adornment, etc.



- Pneumatic pattern, double working table
- Counterpoint of heating panel and working table is accurate
- Automatic device, return to normal situation when finish working
- Real-time LED digital display of temperature condition with automatic alarm
- Adjust pressure accurately to ensure the perfect printing effect
- Surface of heating panel is specially processed to be heat-resisting, smooth, and easy to clean

Specifications

Model	HTM-ATM-LCB2	
Working Size	38*38cm	40*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	3000W	3000W
Time Range	0-60S	0-60S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$823	$896

HTM-LCB4: Larger Format Pneumatic Double-Working Table Heat Press Machine for Pull-out Style

It is widely used for T-shirts, fabric bags, pants and others which are made of textile, knitting, non-woven, chemical fiber or cotton materials, and metal sheet, adornments, etc.

- Pneumatic pattern, double working tables&Pull-out Style
- High temperature processing makes the heat panel pretty, glossy, and easy to clean
- Large format working table, suitable for large size transferring work
- It could be used for sublimation and heat transfer work
- For industry, advertising industry and printing industry use
- High efficient because of its large format working table





Voltmeter



Emergency button

Specifications

Model	HTM-ATM-LCB4	
Working Size	60*80cm	100*120cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	13.5KW	13.5KW
Time Range	0-60S	0-60S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$1,945	$3,053



Universal pulleys



Barometer



Inside structure

Sample











T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-500THA: Large Format Manual Heat Press Machine

It is professional for transferring images expansive media, such as table cloth, T-shirts, pants and others which are with flat surface made of textile, chemical fiber or cotton materials, and metal sheet, adornments, etc.



High-quality

- Large format, it's suitable for expansive media
- Accurate time and temperature display
- Enough output power for convenient using
- Great work is well done because of heating evenly distributed
- Delicate workmanship is accepted by most customers

Specifications

Model	HTM-500THA
Working Size	50*100cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	6000W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-260℃
Price	$2,010

HTM-406THA: New Style Head-shaking Heat Press Machine

It is suitable for transferring image to table cloth, T-shirts, bags, pants and metal sheet, adornments, etc.

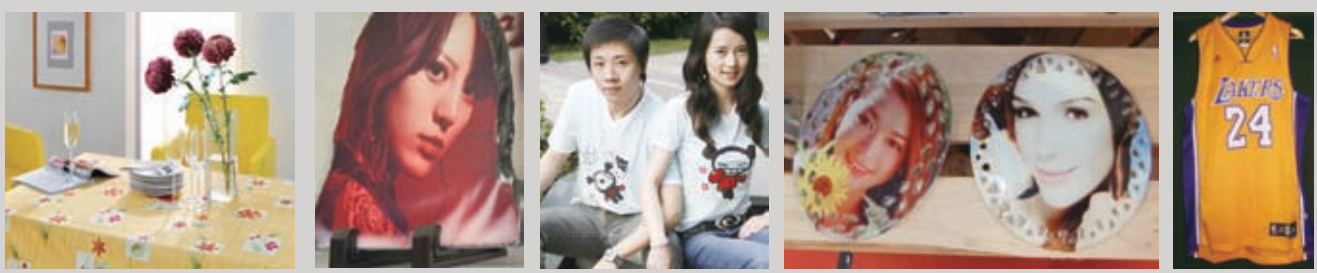
- Head-shaking style, power saving and labor saving
- Two separate digital controllers for easily checking
- Accurate time and temperature display
- Convenient using for head-shaking, and there is enough room to put the T-shirts
- Great work is well done because of heating evenly distributed
- Delicate workmanship is accepted by most customers



Specifications

Model	HTM-406THA
Working Size	40.6*50.8cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	2500W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$926

◆ Sample



T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-380-2QTH: Pneumatic Pattern Digital Heat Press Machine with Double Working Table

It is suitable for transferring image to table cloth, T-shirts, bags, pants and metal sheet, adornments, etc.



Specifications

Model	HTM-380-2QTH	
Working Size	38*38cm	38*50cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	2200W	2500W
Time Range	0-999S	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$1,128	1,248

- Pneumatic pattern, automatically type
- Two working tables for high efficiency
- Digital control by the SCM program ensures the high precision and sensitivity
- Count automatically and it will alarm when the temperature goes higher than the one you set
- The changes among the spare parts are available
- Adopting advanced technology and good material as better effect

HTM-380: 38*38cm Manual Digital Heat Press Machine

It is suitable for transferring image to table cloth, T-shirts, bags, pants and metal sheet, adornments, etc.

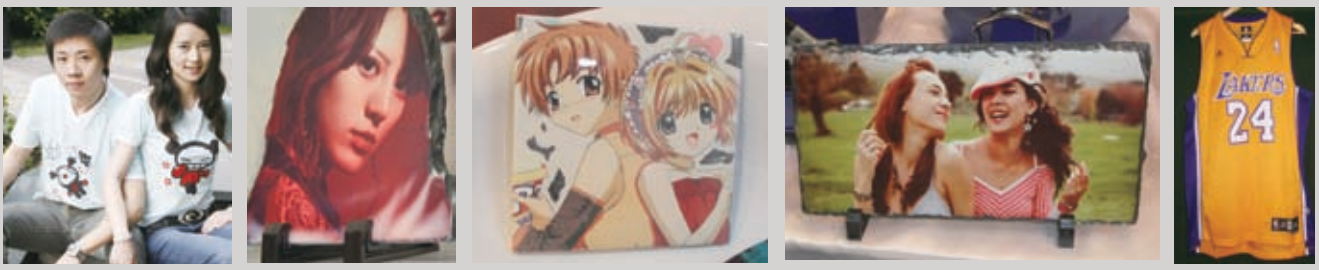


- LCD display shows the temperature and the time
- Integrated electric control system for simple adjusting and maintenance
- The temperature is even and stable
- The surface of heating panel is coated with anti-cohesion layer
- Easy to operate and maintain
- Digital control by the SCM program PID operation PWM way of output, all of which prolong the life-span and save power

Specifications

Model	HTM-380
Working Size	38*38cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	2200W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$561

◆ Sample



T-shirt heat transfer machine

HTM-100TH: 10*15cm Mini Manual Digital T-shirt Transfer Machine

It is suitable for transferring image to table cloth, T-shirts, bags, pants and metal sheet, adornments, etc.

- Manual type
- Reasonable design, smart
- Delicate and durable, fine workmanship
- Widely used and you can transfer images to flat materials, such as T-shirts, cloth, metal sheet, etc



Specifications

Model	HTM-100TH
Working Size	10*15cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	400W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$408

HTM-DS-2TH: Manual Digital Heat Press Machine with Double Working Table

It is suitable for transferring image to table cloth, T-shirts, bags, pants and metal sheet, adornments, etc.

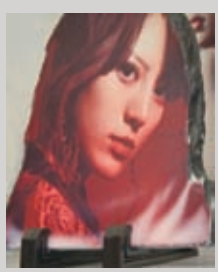


- Manual type, fine workmanship
- High efficient working, double working tables
- Digital control by the SCM program ensures the high precision and sensitivity
- Count automatically and it will alarm when the temperature goes higher than the one you set
- The change between Centigrade and Fahrenheit is available

Specifications

Model	HTM-DS-2TH		
Working Size	10*15cm	20*30cm	30*38cm
Voltage	110V/220V	110V/220V	110V/220V
Power	500W	800W	1200W
Time Range	0-999S	0-999S	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃	0-399℃	0-399℃
Price	$457	$507	$577

Sample




Mug&plate heat transfer machine

A

HTM-MP2105: 7.5-9cm Diameter Vertical Mug Heat Press I

It's used for transferring images you like to the mugs.

- Vertical type, easy operation
- Time and temperature displays design individually
- Facilitate for adjustment of pressure
- The heating panel employs the special precision spool technology, which can effectively ensure the evenness and stability of temperature



Specifications

Model	HTM-MP2105
Working Size	7.5-8.5cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	450W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$131

HTM-MP105: Smart&Portable Mug Heat Press Machine

It's used for transferring images you like to the mugs.



- Vertical type, easy operation
- Smart and portable machine, easy to carry
- Time and temperature displays design individually
- The heating panel employs the special precision spool technology, which can effectively ensure the evenness and stability of temperature

Specifications

Model	HTM-MP105
Working Size	¢7.5-¢8.5cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	450W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$98

◆ Sample






Mug&plate heat transfer machine

HTM-MP4105: Durable Vertical Mug Heat Press Machine

It's used for transferring images you like to the mugs.

- Vertical type, easy operation
- Delicate outer appearance and accurate display
- Time and temperature displays design integrated
- The heating panel employs the special precision spool technology, which can effectively ensure the evenness and stability of temperature

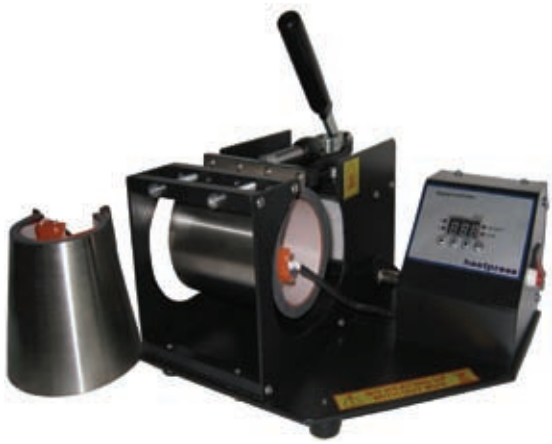


Specifications

Model	HTM-MP4105
Working Size	⌀7.5-⌀8.5cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	450W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$131

HTM-MP160: Mug Heat Press Machine for Cone&Cylinder Mugs

It's used for transferring images you like to the mugs. The machine is not only for transferring cone mugs but also for cylinder mugs.



- Unique cone coaster, available to cone mugs
- Bigger digital display dashboard for easy observation
- Easy pressure adjustment and nice out appearance
- Digital control makes it easy to operate
- Two table mats make it convenient to change and available to cone mugs and round-shape mugs.
- Bigger digital display dashboard for easy observation

Specifications

Model	HTM-MP160
Working Size	Cylinder Mug: ⌀7.5-⌀8.5cm. Cone Mug: Upper: 5.5-6.5cm. Bottom: 9-10cm. Height: 9cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/ 220V, 50Hz
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	450W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$170

◆ Sample



Mug&plate heat transfer machine

HTM-MP150*5: High Efficient Mug Heat Press Machine

It's used for transferring images you like to the mugs efficiently.



- Five heating mats for highly efficient working
- Fully digital temperature control
- Automatic digital timer
- Easy pressure adjustment
- Solid steel welded framework
- Digital control makes it easy to adjust pressure

Specifications

Model	HTM-MP150*5
Working Size	¢7.5-¢8.5cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	1500W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$301

HTM-CP815B: Smart Style Cap Heat Transfer Machine

It's used for transferring images you like to the caps.



- Electronic, digital temperature and time display separately
- Vertical personal ergonomic design makes it easier and quicker to operate
- Microcomputer installed in a separate box ensures the constancy of temperature thus easy to maintain.
- Spiral pressure design allows random adjustment for working pressure.
- Special fixing device which fixes the cap when printing could ensure the accuracy of printing

Specifications

Model	HTM-CP815B
Working Size	8*15cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	450W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$168

Sample






Mug&plate heat transfer machine

HTM- PT110: Plate Heat Transfer Machine

It's used for transferring images you like to the plates.



- Time and temperature integrated in one controller which is more complete
- Fully digital temperature controller
- You can change the plate pads with many sizes freely
- Smart and convenient for better effect

Specifications

Model	HTM- PT110
Working Size	12cm/15cm
Voltage	110V, 60Hz/220V, 50Hz
Power	450W
Time Range	0-999S
Temperature Range	0-399℃
Price	$148





CS-HTM-BM: Badge Making Machine

It's used for making kings of badges.

Specifications

Model	CS-HTM-BM
Working Size	25mm(Available size: 32mm/44mm/58mm)
Price	$149

- Kinds of moulds could be changed if you need
- The badge machine is changeable
- Smart and convenient
- Manual machine, no need electricity



CS-HTM-CM: High-Speed UV Lighting Crystal Transfer Machine

Crystal making machine is used to make crystal crafts, crystal gifts. Making images, photos and portrait to crystals.



- High Speed
- Affordable, reasonable cost
- Good printing effect

Using UV lighting to work.
Widely used for crystals and normal glass.
Finished crystals are applying in many ways.

Specifications

Model	CS-HTM-CM
Working Size	40*50cm
Voltage	220/110V
Temperature	0-399℃
Power	380W
Price	$153



Heat transfer system

CS-HTS-001: Heat Transfer System for T-Shirt



This system is widely used for transferring image to T-shirts, pants, table cloth, metal sheet, etc.
It is including machine and transfer consumables for convenient transferring.

- Firstly, using a piezoelectric printer(For example: Epson R230 printer) to print the picture onto the sublimation paper.
- Secondly, putting the paper on the surface of the mug and checking the position of the picture.
- Thirdly, using adhesive sticker to fix the paper and putting the mug on the heat transfer machine, then through pressing and heating, transfering the picture onto the mug to make the color stable.

Including

- One set of heat transfer machine
- One set of continuous ink supply(6 colors with heat transfer ink 100ml/color)
- One parcel sublimation paper(A4 size,100pcs/parcel)
- One parcel of T-shirt(10/parcel, non-cotton)

Price: $508



CS-HTS-002: Heat Transfer System for CAP



This system is for transferring image to caps.
It is including machine and transfer consumables for convenient transferring.

- Firstly, using a piezoelectric printer(for example: Epson R230 printer) to print the picture onto the sublimation paper.
- Secondly, putting the paper on the surface of the mug and checking the position of the picture.
- Thirdly, using adhesive sticker to fix the paper and putting the mug on the heat transfer machine, then through pressing and heating, transfering the picture onto the mug to make the colors stable.

Including:

- One set of the cap heat transfer machine.
- One set of the continuous-ink-supply system, including heat transfer ink 100ml/color(6 colors).
- One parcel of sublimation paper(100pcs/parcel)

Price: $263



Heat transfer system

A

CS-HTS-003: Heat Transfer System for MUG



This system is for transferring image to mugs.
It is including one machine and transfer consumables for convenient transferring.

- Firstly, using a piezoelectric printer(for example: Epson R230 printer) to print the picture onto the sublimation paper.
- Secondly, putting the paper on the surface of the mug and checking the position of the picture.
- Thirdly, using adhesive sticker to fix the paper and putting the mug on the heat transfer machine, then through pressing and heating, transfering the picture onto the mug to make the colors stable.

Including

CE

- One set of mug heat transfer machine.
- One set of continuous-ink-supply device(6colors, with heat transfer ink 100ml/color).
- One parcel of sublimation paper(100pcs/parcel).
- One box of white mugs with the diameter of 8.2cm(36pcs/box).

Price: $259



CS-HTS-004: Heat Transfer System for PLATE

This system is for transferring image to plates.
It is including one machine and transfer consumables for convenient transferring.

- Firstly, using a piezoelectric printer(For example: Epson R230 printer) to print the picture onto the sublimation paper.
- Secondly, putting the paper on the surface of the mug and checking the position of the picture.
- Thirdly, using adhesive sticker to fix the paper and putting the mug on the heat transfer machine, then through pressing and heating, transfering the picture onto the mug to make the colors stable.

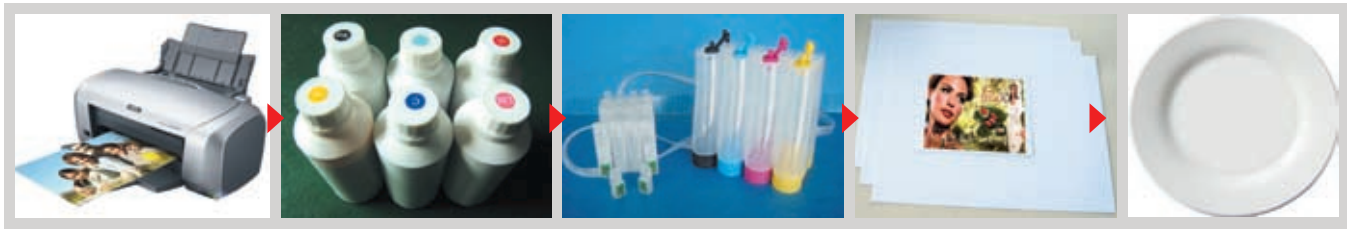
Including:

CE

- One set of plate heat transfer machine.
- One set of continuous-ink-supply device(6 colors, with heat transfer ink 100ml/color).
- One parcel of sublimation paper(100pcs/parcel).

Price: $322





SIC-SZ-SLJ-A3-3E: A3+ Size 6-Color Flatbed Printer

Applicable Printing Materials

Organic materials: Acrylic, plastics(ABS, PVC, PP, PE, PU), leather, wooden articles, textile fabric, silica gel etc.
Inorganic material: Ceramics, glass, stone, crystal etc.
Metallic materials: Gold, silver, copper, iron, stainless steel, aluminum alloy etc.



Control panel

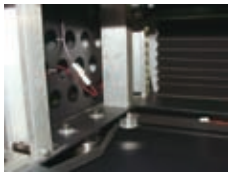
- **Easy operation:** No need to plate making and repeating color registering processes.
- **Printing on the substance with flat or slight curved surfaces:**
  A maximum concave-convex discrepancy of 7mm is allowed, with a perfect printing effect.
- **High printing speed and resolution: A4 printing:** 2 minutes-1440DPI, 5 minutes-2880DPI.
- **Professional software output:** The best printing effect with 100% color rendition.
- **Actuating device:** With a combination of the step motor and synchronous belt to guarantee more precise printing resolution.
- **Printhead protector:** Auto induction to protect the printheads by adjusting the height.
- **Alloyed working table:** Lighter, higher stability and resolution.



Electrical system



High resolution gearing



Firm structure

Economical



Specifications

Model	SIC-SZ-SLJ-A3-3E
Printing Mode	6-color Ink Jet(Y, M, C, K, Lc, Lm)
Max. Printing Width	329mm*600mm
Max. Thickness of Material	200mm
Resolution	5760*1440dpi
Nozzle Configuration	540 Nozzles(90 nozzles*6colors)
Printing Speed	A3, 3mins photo quality mode
Transmission Type	USB2.0
Minimum Ink Droplet	1.5 pico-liter
Power Supply	AC220-240V/AC110-120V, 50hz/60hz
Ink Feed Type	150ml/Color(Y, M, C, K, Lc, Lm)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	89*75*56.5cm
Machine Weight	80kg
Price	$4,650



Ink supply tank



Waste ink tank

Sample





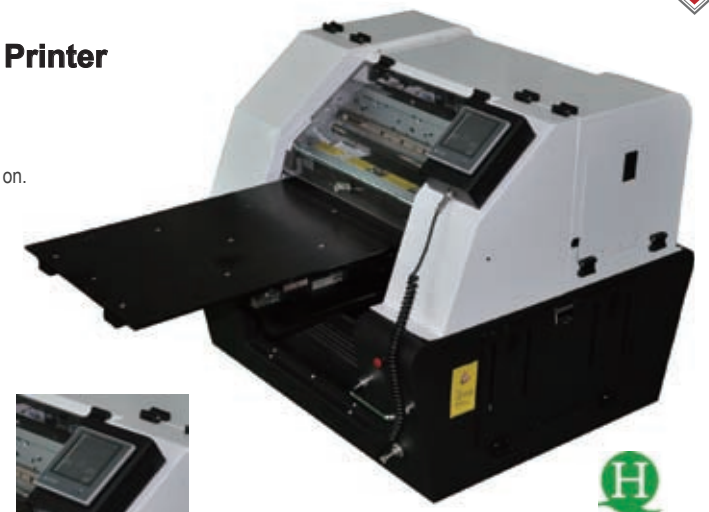




Flatbed printer

A

SIC-SZ-JGT-3290A: A3+ Size 7-Color Inkjet Printer



Applicable Printing Materials

Metal: Gold, silver, copper, iron, non-stainless steel, aluminum and so on.
Organic: Acrylic, wood, leather, T-shirts, Ttextiles, plastic(PVC/PP/PE/PU) and so on.
Inorganic: Crystal, glass, ceramic, stone and so on.

- **Jacking system:** Stepper motor+Screw with simultaneous.
- **Feeding system:** Stepper motor with timing bell 3GT Italy.
- **Drive configuration:** Import of Japanese liner bearings.
- **Altitude checking:** IC automatic monitoring prints altitude.
- **Control mode:** Intelligent Taiwan touch screen.
- **Nozzle protection:** Infrared detection of automatic adjustment.
- **Language:** Intelligent touch-screen for arbitrary multi-languages switching.



Taiwan-made touch screen

High-quality

Specifications

Model	SIC-SZ-JGT-3290A
Printing Mode	7-color Ink Jet(Y, M, C, Mk, Pk, R, B)
Max. Printing Width	329mm*600mm
Max. Thickness of Material	170mm
Resolution	5760*1440dpi
Nozzle Configuration	1440Nozzles(180 nozzles*8colors)
Printing Speed	A3, 3mins photo quality mode
Transmission Type	USB2.0/IEEE1394
Minimum Ink Droplet	1.5 pico-liter
Power Supply	AC220-240V/AC110-120V, 50hz/60hz
Ink Feed Type	150ml/Color(Y, M, C, Mk, Pk, R, B)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	900*640*550mm
Machine Weight	60kg
Price	$7,500



Japan-made gliding rail



Firm structure

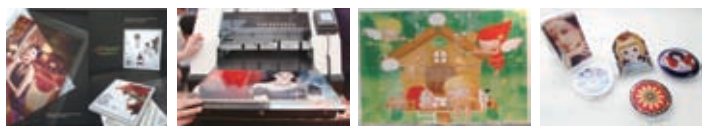


Printhead protection sensor



High resolution gearing

Sample



SIC-SH-YH-3060CP: A3+ Size 8-Color Inkjet Printer



Applicable Printing Materials

Metal: Gold, silver, copper, iron, non-stainless steel, aluminum and so on.
Organic: Acrylic, wood, leather, T-shirts, textiles, plastic sheet(PVC, PP, PE, PU) and so on.
Inorganic: Crystal, glass, ceramic, stone and so on.

- High-speed and high-resolution printing.
- Printer body with easy-maintenance and long life design.
- Auto lifting and anti-crash devices.
- Prints on flat and slightly curve surface.
- Printing with 8 color inks

Specifications

Model	SIC-SH-YH-3060CP
Printing Mode	8 Colors(C, M, Y, PK, Lc, Lm, Lk, LLk)
Max. Printing Width	329mm*600mm
Max. Thickness of Material	120mm
Resolution	5760*1440dpi
Printing Speed	A3, 3mins photo quality mode
Transmission Type	USB
Power Supply	AC220-240V/AC110-120V, 50hz/60hz
Ink Feed Type	500ml(100ml/color)
Machine Dimension (L*W*H)	910*817*552mm
Machine Weight	70kg
Price	$6,584



Firm structure



Gliding rail

SIC-SZ-SLJ-A1-1000: A1 Size Flatbed Printer

Applicable Printing Materials

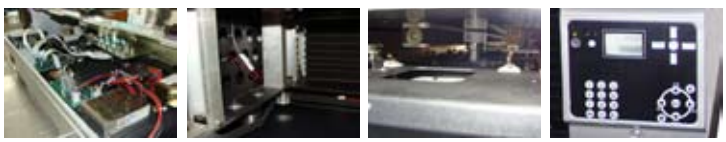
Plastics(ABS, PC, PE, PP, PU, PVC etc.), acrylic, metal, wooden articles, leather, glass, crystal, chrome paper, ceramic tile/chinaware, silica gel, stiff paper, wax, etc.

- 11 colors ink.
- Higher printing speed.
- Printhead protector.
- **Intellective spray nozzle monitoring unit:** It automatically detects whether the printheads are blocked up or not and conducts the cleaning work automatically to ensure perfect printing effects.
- **Optimized ink supplying mode:** It is unnecessary to reset the data on the main board, easy for maintenance to improve the work efficiency.
- More reasonable structure makes it more convenient and fast to replace spare parts.
- **Alloyed working table:** Lighter, higher stability and resolution.
- USB2.0 high-speed interface and Ethernet interface of 10/100MB.
- Fashionable stream-lined outward appearance.



Specifications

Model	SIC-CD-CZH-08FZ
Printing Mode	11-color Ink Jet(Pk, Mk, Lk, LLk, C, Lc, M, Lm, Y, Or, G)
Max. Printing Width	610mm*1000mm
Max. Thickness of Material	200mm
Resolution	2880*1440dpi
Printing Speed	A1, 4.5mins. (1440dpi)
Nozzle Configuration	3600 Nozzles
Transmission Type	USB2.0 /10/100MB Ethernet interface
Ink Feed Type	850ml/Color(11 Colors)
Min. Ink Droplet	1.5 pico-liter
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	1400*960*800mm
Machine Weight	220kg
Power Supply	AC220-240V/AC110-120V, 50hz/60hz
Price	$18,650



Electrical system | Firm structure | High resolution gearing | Control panel



T-shirt jig



Heat press machine



SIC-CD-CZH-08FZ: T-Shirt Printer

Applications: T-shirt printing, textile printing, leather printing.

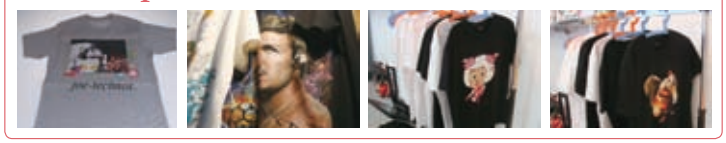
- Break stereotypes, innovative appearance.
- Perfect and fast mode of production is unmatched the traditional craft methods.
- It can support black T-shirt printing.
- 8-Color ink tanks, easy-to-install.
- Industrialized print machine.
- Auto online, save power mode, low cost printing.



Specifications

Model	SIC-CD-CZH-08FZ
Printing Mode	8 Colors(C, M, Y, Pk, Lc, Lm, Lk, LLk)
Max. Printing Width	380mm*480mm
Max. Thickness of Material	200mm
Resolution	720dpi, 1440dpi, 2880dpi
Printing Speed	A4, full-format, full-color, 100 Sec
Transmission Type	USB
Power Supply	AC220-240V/AC110-120V, 50hz/60hz
Ink Feed Type	1760ml(220ml/color)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	850*810*390mm
Machine Weight	90kg
Price	$6,850

Sample



Direct Dye Sublimation Printer/Heater

1080(Flag-Making-System)/Mim1600(Flags Making System)
Direct dye sublimation heater, digital inkjet printer and scroll-making subdivision, they are called Flag-Making-System.

Images printed on all kinds of fabric directly with dye sublimation ink without any extra transfer paper. The prints are more colorfull and durable after heated by the heater. Printing and heating are continoously operated by the Media-Feeding-System.

- This system of making flags includes the printer, heater and supplies(Dye sublimation ink).
- 1080(Flag-Making-System): Mutoh RJ900 printer, max. media width is 1074mm.
- Mim1600(Flags Making System): Mimaki JV33 printer, max. media width is 1620mm.
- Unique pressure roller design.
- Steady in-phase balance weight system.
- Bi-directional rotating motor for fabric feeding system.
- Its prints are portable, soft, water proof, and anti-UV.
- This system has solved disadvantage of conventional making flags.
- Used for textile dyeing directly without any interval media, it can make all kinds of banners for portray, mirror flags used both indoor and outdoor.



Sample







Specifications

Model	Working Size	Temperature	Voltage	Power	Machine Dimension	Machine Weight	Price
DDSH-SJX-CS1080	1074mm	0~290°C	220V, 50/60Hz	2A/16A	2000*700*650mm/2900*1160*1200mm	510kg	$15,300
DDSH-SJX-CSMim1600	1620mm	0~290°C	220V, 50/60 Hz	2A/16A	2630*750*900mm/3200*1160*1200mm	660kg	$25,500

Direct Dye Sublimation Heater(Flags Making System)

Combined by one dye syblimation heater and one Roland FJ740 printer to be a Flag-Making-System.

High-quality

This sublimation printing system is very economical, which could be matched to variable inkjet printers using piezo electric print heads with low ink cost, meanwhile it enables user to get high productivity&quality printing on various types of materials such as flag, air-top and large format sign banners, etc.

- It is designed for winding the fabric automatically and feeding fabric in-phase on the heating system at regular speed.
- Maximum media width is1900mm. Roland FJ740 is not inclued in quotation.
- Unique pressure roller design.
- Steady in-phase balance weight system.
- Advanced heat color development technology.
- Two ways of rotation direction for motor of fabric feeding system.
- Its prints are portable, soft, water proof, and anti-UV.
- This system has solved disadvantage of conventional flags making industry.
- Perfect solution for large-sized commercial banners, placards, flags, etc.
- Easy to be operated even by one person only.
- Used for textiles without any interval media, it can make all kinds of banners for portray, mirror flags used both indoor and outdoor.
- The most suitable printer to work with this heating system is Roland FJ740.



Specifications

Model	Working Size	Temperature	Voltage	Power	Machine Dimension	Machine Weight	Price
CS-DDSH-COR1800	1900mm	0□300°C	220V, 50 Hz	5KW	2830*660*1180mm	500kg	$10,462

Inkjet Textile Heater

DDSH-SAER-SR1600/DDSH-SAER-SR2500/DDSH-SAER-SR3200

The sublimation system contains one printer(Such as Roland, Mimaki, Mutoh, Epson, etc), one textile heater and one filter fan equipment.

Directly printed on the sublimation textile with sublimation ink, and then through the process of heating, appearing and color- fixing, the printed pictures would become very bright.

But here we only go with the parametter of Inkjet Textile Heater.



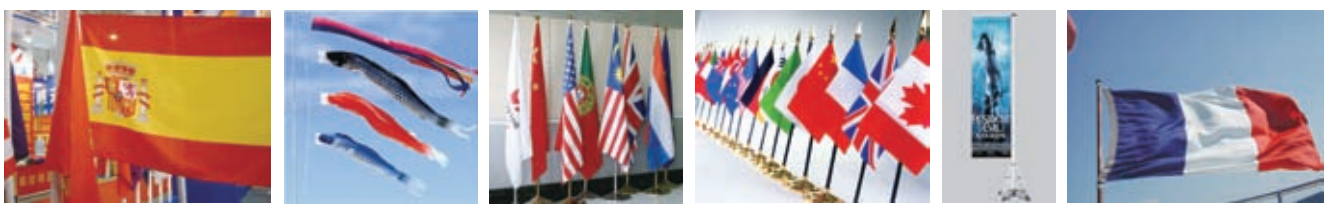
Economical

- No need any sublimation paper.
- The printed textile can work both indoor and outdoor, suitable for washing and no fading. To produce flags, color banner, curtain, and others.
- Maximum media width: 1600mm/2500mm/3200mm.
- Far infrared blackbody tube radiation electrothermal heating.
- Intelligent PID temperature control.
- Digital tension control.
- Feeding speed and taking up speed are controllable.
- Vacuum fan delivery is controllable.
- Quick tail gas treatment. Convenient to maintain. Easy to set up and operate.
- Easy to open the cover to clean inside of oven, easy to change the active carbon from the filter.
- Adopting the most advanced thermal energy technology low power consumption, saves electricity and conserve energy costs.

Specifications

Model	Working Size	Temperature	Voltage	Power	Machine Dimension	Machine Weight	Price
DDSH-SAER-SR1600	1600mm	100□300°C	220-240V, 50 Hz	3.5KW	2380*975*860mm	350kg	$5,100
DDSH-SAER-SR2500	2500mm	100□300°C	220-240V, 50 Hz	4.5KW	3260*975*860mm	420kg	$9,700
DDSH-SAER-SR3200	3200mm	100□300°C	220-240V, 50 Hz	5.5KW	3960*975*860mm	510kg	$10,800

◆ Sample



Wide fromat roll laminator

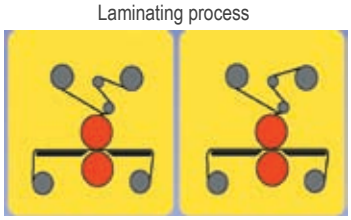
A

FMJ-RFZX Series HOT/COLD Laminator UPGRADE PRODUCT

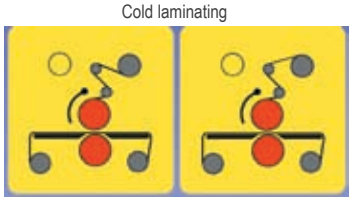
Cabinet Frame Full-auto Single Roller Heated Model. Single Side HOT/COLD Laminating.
Updated from FMJ-RFZ Stand Frame HOT/COLD Laminator.
Cold lamination can be realized in low temperature.
A perfect fit for owners of lower-end laminators, looking to upgrade to a professional production machine.

- High laminating efficiency, high-yield, long service life, low maintenance and labour costs.
- **Roll to Roll operation-Taking up and rolling liner paper and picture automatically by one person. Reducing labour cost and improving quality!**
- **Good color reducibility and light transmittance, free of bubbles and snowflake point!**
- **50 meters/roll film will not slant when working! Just about 10 mins to laminate one roll of 50 meters film!**
- The weakness of bubble, snowflake point and bad coverage in tranditional cold lamination could be avoided at temperature of 40-50℃.
- High release silicone rollers, easy cleaning. Equipped with optical sensor and emergency stops for safety operation.
- Adopts new-style aluminium alloy supporting roller, which is easy to assemble/disassemble and can be used in exchange. The collecting rollers are dynamical rollers and the supporting rollers are without dynamic. All of the rollers are equipped with damp devices and are eligible for speed adjustment.

Laminating process



Cold laminating



Hot laminating



High-quality

FMJ-1600-RFZX



FMJ-1600-RFZ

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1100-RFZX	FMJ-1300-RFZX	FMJ-1600-RFZX	FMJ-1700-RFZX	FMJ-2050-RFZX	FMJ-2300-RFZX
Max. Laminating Width	1080mm(43")	1280mm(51")	1580mm(63")	1680mm(67")	2030mm(81")	2280mm(91")
Max. Laminating Thickness	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")
Heated Roller	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Max. Heating Temperature	150℃	150℃	150℃	150℃	150℃	150℃
Laminating Speed	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min
Motor Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stops	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Photocell	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Roller's Diameter	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	155mm(6")	155mm(6")	155mm(6")
Media Core Size	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
Power Supply	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V/AC 110V-240V/AC 380V, 50/60Hz					
Machine Weight	250kg	290kg	320kg	380kg	480kg	530kg
Machine Dimension	1480*610*1280mm (58"*24"*51")	1680*610*1280mm (66"*24"*51")	1980*610*1280mm (78"*24"*51")	2080*610*1280mm (82"*24"*51")	2420*640*1280mm (95"*25"*51")	2680*650*1300mm (106"*26"*51")
Price	$3,654	$3,864	$4,127	$4,494	$6,494	$8,400

FMJ-ZJX Series COLD Laminator UPGRADE PRODUCT

Cabinet Frame Full-auto Self-peeling Model, more stable structure, more stable working performance.
Updated from FMJ-ZJ Series Stand Frame Cold Laminator.
A perfect fit for owners of lower-end laminators, looking to upgrade to a professional production machine.

- High laminating efficiency, high-yield, long service life, low maintenance and labour costs.
- **Roll to Roll operation-Taking up and rolling liner paper and picture automatically by one person. Reducing labour cost and improving quality!**
- **Good color reducibility and light transmittance, free of bubbles and snowflake point!**
- **50 meters/roll film will not slant when working! Just about 10 mins to laminate one roll of 50 meters film!**
- Equipped with optical sensor and emergency stops for safety operation.
- Adopts new-style aluminium alloy supporting roller, which is easy to assemble and disassemble and can be used in exchange.
- The collecting rollers are dynamical rollers and the supporting rollers are without dynamic.
- All of the rollers are equipped with damp devices and are eligible for speed adjustment.

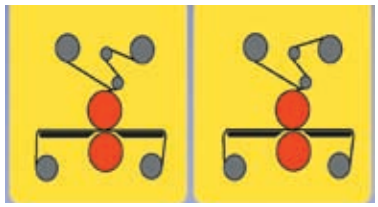


FMJ-1660-ZJX

High-quality

HOT

Laminating process



Cold laminating





FMJ-1660-ZJ

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1100-ZJX	FMJ-1400-ZJX	FMJ-1660-ZJX	FMJ-1700-ZJX	FMJ-2050-ZJX	FMJ-2300-ZJX
Max. Laminating Width	1080mm(43")	1380mm(54")	1640mm(65")	1680mm(66")	2030mm(80")	2280mm(90")
Max. Laminating Thickness	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")
Laminating Speed	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min
Motor Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stops	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Photocell	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Roller's Diameter	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	155mm(6")	155mm(6")
Media Core Size	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
Power	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V/AC 110V-240V, AC 380V, 50/60Hz					
Machine Weight	220kg	260kg	290kg	310kg	410kg	500kg
Machine Dimension	1480*610*1280mm (58"*24"*51")	1780*610*1280mm (70"*24"*51")	1980*610*1280mm (78"*24"*51")	2080*610*1280mm (82"*24"*51")	2420*640*1280mm (95"*25"*51")	2680*650*1300mm (106"*26"*51")
Price	$2,814	$3,263	$3,654	$4,074	$5,250	$7,350

Wide fromat roll laminator

A

FMJ-RFZS Series HOT/COLD Laminator UPGRADE PRODUCT

Cabinet Frame Full-auto Self-peeling and Dual Rollers Heated Model.
Both for Board or Roll Medium, Roll to Roll laminating.
Laminating procedures: Single side hot laminating, double sides hot laminating, and single side cold laminating.
A perfect fit for owners of lower-end laminators, looking to upgrade to a professional production machine.

- High laminating efficiency, high-yield, long service life, low maintenance and labour costs.
- Dual heating rollers and temperature controllers, which can control temperature respectively.
- **Roll to Roll operation-Taking up and rolling liner paper and picture automatically by one person. Reducing labour cost and improving quality!**
- **Good color reducibility and light transmittance, free of bubbles and snowflake point!**
- **50 meters/roll film will not slant when working! Just about 10 mins to laminate one roll of 50 meters film!**
- The weakness of bubble, snowflake point and bad coverage in tranditional cold lamination could be avoided at temperature of 40-50℃.
- High release silicone rollers-for easy cleaning. Equipped with optical sensor and emergency stops for safety operation.
- Adopts new-style aluminium alloy supporting roller, which is easy to assemble and disassemble and can be used in exchange.
- The collecting rollers are dynamical rollers and the supporting rollers are without dynamic. All of the rollers are equipped with damp devices and are eligible for speed adjustment.
- The laminating supporting roller and stripping roller are equipped with forelocks associating with standard 3-inch paper rolls.

High-quality



FMJ-1600-RFZS

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1100-RFZS	FMJ-1300-RFZS	FMJ-1600-RFZS	FMJ-1700-RFZS	FMJ-2050-RFZS	FMJ-2300-RFZS
Max. Laminating Width	1080mm(43")	1380mm(54")	1640mm(65")	1680mm(66")	2030mm(80")	2280mm(90")
Max. Laminating Thickness	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")
Heated Roller	Top and bottom	Top and bottom	Top and bottom	Top and bottom	Top and bottom	Top and bottom
Max. Heating Temperature	150℃	150℃	150℃	150℃	150℃	150℃
Laminating Speed	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min
Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stops	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Photocell	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Roller's Diameter	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	155mm(6")	155mm(6")	155mm(6")
Media Core Size	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
Power	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V/ AC 110V-240V/AC 380V, 50/60Hz					
Machine Weight	240kg	275kg	360kg	390kg	490kg	550kg
Machine Dimension	1480*610*1280mm (58"*24"*51")	1680*610*1280mm (66"*24"*51")	1980*610*1280mm (78"*24"*51")	2080*610*1280mm (82"*24"*51")	2380*610*1280mm (94"*24"*51")	2680*650*1300mm (106"*26"*51")
Price	$4,082	$4,365	$4,494	$4,914	$7,463	$9,554

Wide fromat roll laminator

A

FMJ-ZD Series HOT/COLD Laminator UPGRADE PRODUCT

Cabinet Frame Full-auto Mutil-function Double Sides HOT/COLD Laminator

Laminating Procedures Includes: Single side hot laminating, double sides hot laminating, single side cold laminating, double sides cold laminating

High-end and intellectualized products with paper cutter device and laminating counter.

The FMJ-ZD series laminator is dual roller HOT laminator, capable of running a wider range of media and can generate higher process speeds, which make this range of machines ideal for business that is looking to build in extra capacity and more versatility.

- **Roll to Roll operation-Taking up and rolling liner paper and picture automatically by one person. Reducing labour cost and improving quality!**
- **Good color reducibility and light transmittance, free of bubbles and snowflake point!**
- **50 meters/roll film will not slant when working! Just about 10 mins to laminate one roll of 50 meters film!**
- In most cases, cold laminating doesn't require the roller to be heated, yet the quality of the laminating could be enhanced if the upper roller is heated to 40-50℃.
- Adopt new-style aluminium alloy supporting roller, which is easy to assemble and disassemble and can be used in exchange.
- The collecting rollers are dynamical rollers and the supporting rollers are without dynamic. All of the rollers are equipped with damp devices and are eligible for speed adjustment.
- The laminating supporting roller and stripping roller are equipped with forelocks associating with standard 3-inch paper rolls.
- High release silicone rollers-for easy cleaning. Equipped with optical sensor and emergency stops for safety operation.



FMJ-1600-ZD

High-quality

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1100-ZD	FMJ-1300-ZD	FMJ-1600-ZD	FMJ-2050-ZD
Max. Laminating Width	1100mm(43")	1300mm(51")	1600mm(63")	2050mm(81")
Max. Laminating Thickness	23mm(1")	23mm(1")	23mm(1")	23mm(1")
Heated Roller	Top	Top	Top	Top
Max. Heating Temperature	150℃	150℃	150℃	150℃
Laminating Speed	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min
Motor Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stops	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Photocell	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Roller's Diameter	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	130mm(5")	155mm(6")
Media Core Size	3"	3"	3"	3"
Power Supply	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 110V-240V, AC 380V; The current is 50/60Hz			
Machine Weight	360kg	390kg	420kg	485kg
Machine Dimension	1570*840*1520mm (62"*33"*60")	1800*840*1520mm (71"*33"*60")	2090*840*1520mm (82"*33"*60")	2390*850*1550mm (94"*34"*61")
Price	$5,166	$5,746	$7,921	$11,021

Wide fromat roll laminator

A

FMJ-RS Series SINGLE SIDE HOT Laminator

Single side cold/hot laminator, mainly for hot laminating.
With LCD display, easy operation. Speed and temperature adjustable.

- Electric model, stepless speed regulating, foot pedal switch for hands free operation.
- High release silicone rollers, easy cleaning.





FMJ-1140-RS

Specifications

Model	FMJ-650-RS	FMJ-1140-RS
Max. Laminator Width	635mm(25")	1100mm(43")
Roller's Diameter	96mm(3.8")	102mm(4")
Max. Laminating Thickness	5.5mm(0.2")	5.5mm(0.2")
Max. Heating Temperature	150℃	150℃
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 3m(118")/minute	From 0 to 4m(157")/minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes
Floor Stand	Optional	Include
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	No	No
After Laminating Pickup	No	No
Emergency Stops	No	No
Safety Photocell	No	No
Machine Color	Red or black	Red or black
Power Supply	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 110V-240V, 50/60Hz	
Machine Weight	42kg	135kg
Machine Dimension	1000*500*400mm(39"*20"*16")	1350*450*1280mm(53"*218"*50")
Price	$817	$1,578

FMJ-RD Series DOUBLE SIDES HOT Laminator

Can carry out: Mounting and hot laminating, single side or double sides hot laminating
Top and buttom roller can heat separately.
Metal frame, LED control panel, four pcs of roller, can heat respectively.

- Electric model, stepless speed regulating, foot pedal switch for hands free operation.
- High release silicone rollers, easy to clean.
- Easy operation, speed and temperature adjustable.



HOT

FMJ-360-RD

Specifications

Model	FMJ-360-RD	FMJ-650-RD
Max. Laminator Width	340mm(13")	620mm(24")
Roller's Diameter	45mm(18")	60mm(24")
Max. Laminating Thickness	5mm(0.2")	5mm(0.2")
Max. Heat Temperature	150℃	150℃
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 3m(118")/minute	From 0 to 3m(118")/minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes
Floor Stand	Optional	Optional
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	No	No
After Laminating Pickup	No	No
Emergency Stops	No	No
Safety Photocell	No	No
Power	110-220V, 50/60Hz. 3A	110-220V, 50/60Hz. 3A
Machine Weight	30kg	50kg
Machine Dimension	680*470*310mm(27"*19"*12")	900*400*290mm(35"*16"*15")
Price	$674	$1,470



FMJ-650-RD

FMJ-RFX Series Semi-auto LOW TEMP. COLD Laminator

Adopt low temperature cold laminating-mainly used to solve the issue that cold laminated images are hazy.
Driven by electric, including floor stand and foot pedal switch

- Adopt new-style aluminium alloy supporting roller, which is easy to assemble and disassemble and can be used in exchange. The collecting rollers are dynamical rollers and the supporting rollers are without dynamic. All of the rollers are equipped with damp devices and are eligible for speed adjustment.
- The laminating-supporting roller and stripping roller are equipped with forelocks associating with standard 3-inch paper rolls.
- Electric model, stepless speed regulating.
- It comes with foot pedal with forward and reverse control to free your hands from handling the work being processed.
- High release silicone rollers, easy to clean.

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1400-RFX	FMJ-1600-RFX
Max. Laminator Width	1380mm(54")	1580mm(62")
Roller's Diameter	102mm(4")	102mm(4")
Max. Laminating Thickness	10mm(0.4")	10mm(0.4")
Max. Heating Temperature	60℃	60℃
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 4m(157") per minute	From 0 to 4m(157") per minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Motor Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes
Floor Stand	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	Yes	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	No	No
Emergency Stops	No	No
Safety Photocell	No	No
Machine Color	Red or black	Red or black
Power Supply	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 110V-240V, 50/60Hz	
Machine Weight	125kg	140kg
Machine Dimension	1700*460*1030mm(67"*18"*40")	1900*460*1030mm(75"*18"*41")
Price	$2,315	$2,526



FMJ-1600-RFX

FMJ-650-II: Desktop Electric MASTER MOUNTING Cold Laminator

Table Top Model, driven by electric or by hand(For option)
No need to heat, no auto rewind shafts

- The mounting master 26" is motorized table top laminators. Simple structure, portable machine.
- It comes with foot pedal with forward and reverse control to free your hands from handling the work being processed.
- The easy speed control makes your daily job more handily; laminating speed can be easily adjusted from 0-3m(118")/min.
- This model is designed for mounting and laminating inkjet prints, but is equally capable of handling photographic or any other printed media.

FMJ-650-II plus is upgraded from FMJ-650-II, it has all functional characteristics of FMJ-650-II, and comes with support shaft for manually rewinding the backing paper in some projects.

Specifications

Model	FMJ-650-II	FMJ-650-II Plus
Max. Laminator Width	650mm(26")	650mm(26")
Roller's Diameter	65mm(2.6")	65mm(2.6")
Max. Laminating Thickness	10mm(0.4")	10mm(0.4")
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 3m(118") per minute	From 0 to 3m(118") per minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Shafts	No	Yes
Power	110V/220V, 50/60Hz. 3A	110V/220V, 50/60Hz. 3A
Machine Weight	26kg	29.4kg
Machine Dimension	850*360*370mm(33"*14"*15")	860*360*370mm(34"*14"*15")
Price	$255	$398



FMJ-650-II

Wide fromat roll laminator

A

FMJ-1600-II plus: MASTER MOUNTING COLD Laminator

FMJ-1600-II plus is based on the theory of FMJ-1600-CIIZ, master mounting cold laminating.
A perfect fit for entry level customer, who is looking for an affordable and professional cold laminator for their projects.
This new model can be widely used for pre-masking vinyl graphic, mount prints on substrate, over laminating inkjet prints and so on.

- Equipped with foot-pedal switch, no need to heat.
- FMJ-1600-II plus is based on the theory of FMJ-1600-CIIZ, because we have the profound understanding of principle of laminator so a simple new laminator which is auto stripping and collecting liner paper is developed.
- It has simple structure, reasonable, humane and low cost characteristics.
- Adopt new-style aluminium alloy supporting roller, which is easy to assemble and disassemble and can be used in exchange. The collecting rollers are dynamical rollers and the supporting rollers are without dynamic. All of the rollers are equipped with damp devices and are eligible for speed adjustment.
- The laminating-supporting roller and stripping roller are equipped with forelocks associating with standard 3-inch paper rolls.
- It saves manpower and is easy to operate. As a result of the novel structure it has been a good market since its appearance.
- Since it was produced, it has been popular at the roller for supporting film, guiding roller and roller for collecting liner paper.
- It is operated conveniently and efficiently. It realizes continuous laminating and longer picture laminating.
  Realize automatically stripping film and collecting liner paper through the rotary force of the upper and lower roller.



Economical

Specifications

CE

Model	FMJ-1600-II plus
Max. Laminating Width	1600mm(63")
Max. Laminating Thickness	25mm(1")
Laminating Speed	0-5m(197")/min
Forward/Reverse	Yes
Foot Pedal	Yes
Roller's Diameter	130mm(5")
Auto rewind liner pickup	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	No
Emergency Stops	Yes
Safety Photocell	Yes
Media Core Size	3"
Power Supply	AC 80V-110V, AC 110V-240V, 50Hz or 60Hz
Machine Weight	204kg
Machine Dimension	1785*655*1390mm(70"*26"*55")
Price	$1,263



FMJ-FM Series FLATBED ELECTRIC COLD Laminator

Specially used for wooden board or glass, include floor stand.
A perfect fit for laminating flatbed material.


FMJ-1600-FM

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1300-FM	FMJ-1600-FM	FMJ-2040-FM
Max. Laminating Width	1300mm(51")	1600mm(63")	2040mm(80")
Max. Laminating Thickness	23mm(1")	23mm(1")	23mm(1")
Laminating Speed	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stops	Yes	Yes	Yes
Roller's Diameter	90mm(3.5")	130mm(5")	155mm(6")
Power	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 110V-240V, AC 380V, 50/60Hz		
Machine Weight	260kg	280kg	300kg
Machine Dimension	1470*1300*1120mm (58"*51"*44")	1780*1300*1120mm (70"*51"*44")	2200*1420*1120mm (87"*56"*44")
Price	$2,940	$3,360	$4,830

- Available for laminating wooden board or glass to avoid surface scraping during transportation.
- The front and rear working table make the flatbed board or glass go stably and safely.
- Two rollers(front and rear)are driven by motor and take another two free rollers going in-phase, which make the flatbed mounting job more mechanical, more efficient.

Wide fromat roll laminator

FMJ Simple MANUAL COLD Laminator

No need to heat, no motor driving, no auto rewind shafts.
It is easy to support pictures with front/back mandrel holder.

- Simple structure, easy operation.
- This model is designed for mounting and laminating inkjet prints, but is equally capable of handling photographic or any printed media.



FMJ-650

Economical

HOT



FMJ-1600-C

Specifications

Model	FMJ-650	FMJ-1600-C	FMJ-1700
Max. Laminating Width	650mm(26")	1600mm(63")	1700mm(67")
Max. Laminating Thickness	10mm(0.4")	25m(1")	25mm(1")
Laminating Speed	Up to the operator	Up to the operator	Up to the operator
Roller's Diameter	65mm(2.6")	130mm(5")	155mm(6")
Floor Stand	No	Include	Include
Machine Weight	24kg	193kg	210kg
Machine Dimension	760*280*230mm(30"*11"*9")	1780*600*800mm(70"*24"*35")	1900*600*920mm(75"*24"*36")
Price	$203	$861	$1,228

FMJ-II Series ELECTRIC COLD Laminator

Driven by electric or manual(For option).
No auto rewind shafts, no need to heat, include stand.
This model has a price that fits your budget and guarantees a quality result.

- Electric operation. The speed control makes your daily job easier.
- It comes with foot pedal with forward and reverse control to free your hands from handling the work being processed.
- This unit is great for mounting print to boards, applying application tapes, applying double sides, adhesives and vinyls, save time and no hassles.
- Resonable design, it is easy to support picture with front/back mandrel holder.

HOT



FMJ-1600-CII

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1000-II	FMJ-1300-II	FMJ-1600-CII	FMJ-1700-II	FMJ-2040-II
Max. Laminating Width	1000mm(40")	1300mm(51")	1600mm(63")	1700mm(67")	2040mm(80")
Max. Laminating Thickness	15mm(0.6")	15mm(0.6")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")	25mm(1")
Laminating Speed	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min	0-5m(197")/min
Motor Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Roller's Diameter	90mm(3.5")	90mm(3.5")	130mm(5")	155mm(6")	155mm(6")
Auto rewind liner pickup	No	No	No	No	No
After Laminating Pickup	No	No	No	No	No
Emergency Stops	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Photocell	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Media Core Size	3"	3"	3"	3"	3"
Power	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 110V-240V, AC 380V, 50/60Hz				
Machine Weight	87kg	90kg	196kg	206kg	250kg
Machine Dimension	1160*520*850mm (46"*20"*33")	1420*600*995mm (60"*24"*39")	1830*650*910mm (72"*26"*36")	1900*650*950mm (75"*26"*37")	2250*650*950mm (88"*26"*37")
Price ($)	$674	$736	$1,,029	$1,438	$1,680

Liquid laminator

FMJ-WL Series Roll to Roll Liquid Laminator

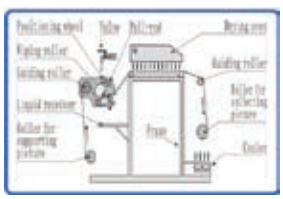
Support Roll To Roll Operation
Mainly used for roll to roll coating of vinyl, banner, canvas etc.
Compatible with most roll-to-roll solvent, eco-solvent inkjet printers.
It is widely used in the post-production of outside/inside advertisement and vehicle body advertisement.

Products Highlights

- After laminating, the media can be crack resist, more flexible, UV protection, scratch resist etc.
- Has both flash drying system and cooling system, which make the coating film from liquid state to solid state, especially for hard-to-dry inks.
- Easy operation panel: Dryer, fan, motor, pump button.
  Various speed and temperature adjustment.
  Temperature indication.
  Emergency Stop Button.
- Easy to operate and clean, requires minimal operator training.

Mayerbar Specifications(Liquid film is formed directly on the picture surface, and the film thickness is up to the size of Mayer bar.
You can change the Mayer bar to increase film thickness according to requirement.)

Wire Diameter	Coating Thickness
0.5mm	8mic
0.8mm	10mic
1.0mm	15mic
1.2mm	20mic



Laminating process



Applicable to the body covered paste

Economical

High-quality



FMJ-1600-WL

The liquid laminator is cost-effective and environmental friendly.
Coating costs range from $0.25 to $0.32 per sqm.

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1600-WL	FMJ-2000-WL	FMJ-2200-WL
Max. Coating Width	1560mm (61")	1920mm(76")	2100mm(83")
Max. Laminating Thickness	0.007-0.01mm	0.007-0.01mm	0.007-0.01mm
Max. Laminating Speed	1-1.5m(40"-59")/min	1-1.5m(40"-59")/min	1-1.5m(40"-59")/min
Laminating Temperature	100-130℃	100-130℃	100-130℃
Max. Heating Temperature	150℃	150℃	150℃
Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes	Yes	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Supply	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 110V-240V/AC 380V, 50Hz/60Hz		
Machine Weight	350kg	420kg	480kg
Machine Dimrnsion	2025*930*1050mm(80"*37"*41")	2475*930*1050mm(97"*37"*41")	3810*1100*1084mm(150"*43"*42")
Price	$7,343	$7,692	$8,858

FMJ-3300-WL: Super Large Format Liquid Laminator

Support Roll To Roll Operation
FMJ-3300-WL liquid laminating width can reach 3.2 meters, mainly used for Roll to Roll coating of vinyl, banner, canvas etc.
Especially fit for the wide-breadth advertisement picture.
Due to the price of liquid film is lower than cold laminating film, it makes output rate high.
Using liquid laminator can reduce the film laminating cost much more than ever before. You can get back your investment in a short time.

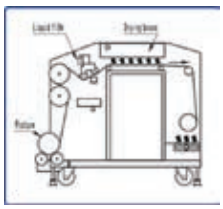
Products Highlights

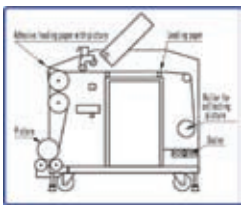
- This liquid laminator has both drying system and cooling system, which makes the coating film from liquid state to solid state. After laminating, the media can be crack resist, more flexible, UV protection, scratch resist etc.
- Easy operation panel: Dryer, fan, motor, pump button. Various speed and temperature adjustment. Temperature indication. Emergency Stop Button.
- In order to save energy, you may use right part of the heating box to reduce the power(50%) when the picture width is less than 1.6 meters.
- Works simply and safely with low noise. It uses liquid water-soluble film, which is innocuous and flavorless, also be clean out without pollution.
- Has both flash drying system and cooling system, which makes the coating film from liquid state to solid state, especially for hard-to-dry inks.
- The liquid laminator reduces the laminating cost and be good for environment. Coating costs range from $0.25 to $0.32 per sqm depending on application and coating used.
- Easy to operate and clean, requires minimal operator training.

Mayerbar Specifications(Liquid film is formed directly on the picture surface, and the film thickness is up to the size of Mayer bar.
You can change the Mayer bar to increase film thickness according to requirement.)

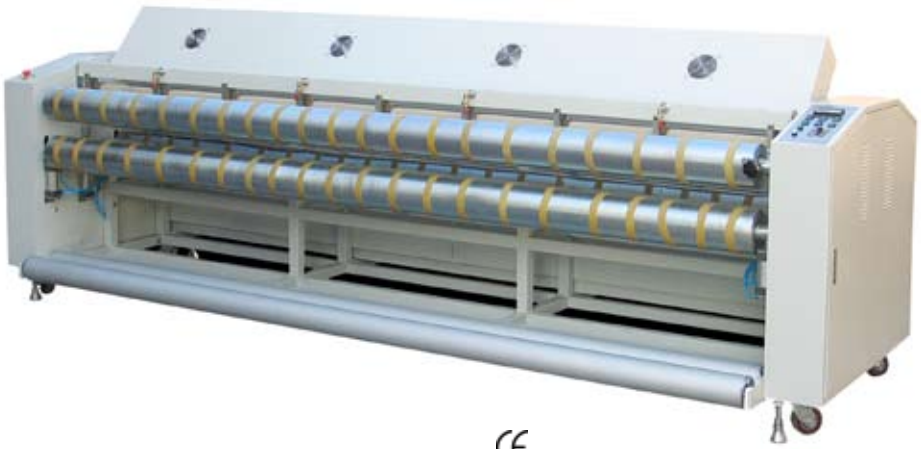
Wire Diameter	Coating Thickness
0.5mm	8mic
0.8mm	10mic
1.0mm	15mic
1.2mm	20mic

Laminating process





High-quality



Specifications

Model	FMJ-3300-WL
Max. Coating Width	3200mm(126")
Max. Laminating Thickness	0.007-0.01mm
Max. Laminating Speed	1-1.5m(40"-59")/min
Laminating Temperature	100-130℃
Max. Heating Temperature	150℃
Forward/Reverse	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes
After Laminating Pickup	Yes
Power Supply	AC 380V, 50Hz
Machine Weight	750kg
Machine Dimrnsion	3810*1100*1084mm(150"*43"*42")
Price	$18,648



For the structure and mode of materials covered outdoor Inkjet printer

CS-3000S-906: Luxurious HF Welder for Flex Banner

Be used for advertising materials welding, such as, flex banner, housetop tarpaulin, swimming pool for PVC membrane, banner, etc.

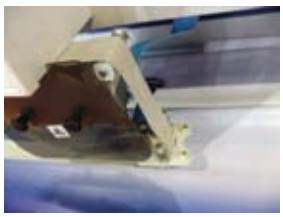
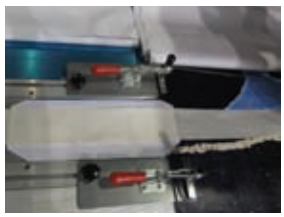
- Delicate outer appearance
- Reasonable and improved mechanical structure
- High speed, optional table length
- Smooth and perfect output
- Power saving and time saving

For the operating table, the improved rail materials enable the whole structure more stable. The air compressor, voltage stabilizer and controller are all fixed into one solid unit so that the operation becomes much more safe and convenient.
The working table could be larger and 3m is one unit, but the standard working table is 6m and could be enlarged to 9m, 12m, 15m, etc.



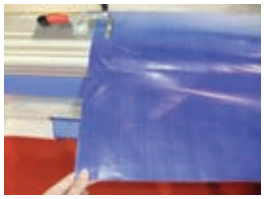
High-quality

Details

Samples





Specifications

Model	CS-3000S-906
Table Length	6000mm(Standard)
Welding Table	3180*960*800mm
Floor Requirement	7.8sqm
Welding Width	10-40mm
Welding Speed	1000-6000mm/min
Rated Voltage	Single Phase 50Hz, 220V±10%
Power	3000W
Frequency	27.12±0.5% MHz
Working Pressure	2-4kg
Air Requirement	6 bar
Price	$31,940

CS-3000S: Continuous HF Welder for Banner&Tarpaulin



Be used for advertising materials welding, such as flex banner, housetop tarpaulin, swimming pool for PVC membrane, banner, etc.

- Space saving, also more durable
- High speed, optional table length
- Smooth and perfect output
- Power saving, labor saving and time saving
- Adopting a unique continuous HF welding theory
- Optimizing in mechanical design

A bigger welding head pressure obtained in this machine, labor saving&time saving
The working table could be larger and 3m is one unit, but the standard working table is 6m and could be enlarged to 9m, 12m, 15m, etc.

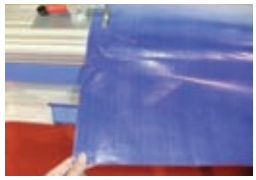
Details





Samples





Specifications

Model	CS-3000S
Table Length	6000mm(Standard)
Welding Table	3140*890*600mm
Floor Requirement	5.7sqm
Welding Width	10-40mm
Welding Speed	1000-6000mm/min
Rated Voltage	Single phase 220V±10%, 50Hz
Power	3000W
Frequency	27.12±0.5% MHz
Working Pressure	2-4kg
Air Requirement	6 bar
Price	$14,462

Vinyl banner slitter&welder

CS-HWM-7001A: High-Power Hot Air Flex Banner Welder







It's smart and easy to joint flex banner, mesh, vinyl, tent, etc.

- Adopting Leister hot air gun
- Widely used for thicker materials up to 3mm
- Running steadily and joint material firmly
- Reasonable machinery structure for durable usage

The welder is only for the countries using the voltage of 220V.
Reasonable machinery structure makes the machine running steadily and joint materials firmly and looks flat and elaborate.

Specifications

Model	CS-HWM-7001A
Voltage	220V±10%
Frequency	50HZ
Power	3400W
Working Temperature	200°C-6200°C
Air Flow	500L/min
Pressure Static	Max. 5000Pa
Driving Speed	1.5-6m/min
Machine Dimension	60*43*31cm
Price	$1,758

CS-HWM-6001B: Durable Hot Air Flex Banner Welder

It's used for jointing flex banner, mesh, vinyl, tent, etc.

- Adopting Leister hot air gun
- Joint material within 2mm thick
- Running steadily and joint material firmly
- Reasonable machinery structure for durable usage

The welder is only for the countries using the voltage of 220V.





Specifications

Model	CS-HWM-6001B
Voltage	220V±10%
Frequency	50HZ
Power	1600W
Motor Power	15W
Working Temperature	400°C
Welding Width	3cm
Driving Speed	1.5-6m/min
Machine Dimension	50*30*28cm
Price	$1,294

CS-HWM-6001C: Smart Hot Air Flex Banner Welder

It's used for jointing flex banner, mesh, vinyl, tent, etc.
It's smart one and lighter for easy shipping.
The machine has delicate appearance and easy to operate.

- Adopting Leister hot air gun, smart style, lighter and simple
- Affordable with reasonable price, joint material within 2mm thick
- Running steadily and joint material firmly



Specifications

Model	CS-HWM-6001C
Voltage	220V±10%
Frequency	50Hz
Power	2100W
Air Flow	(20°C) 200-270L/min
Working Temperature	80°C-530°C
Welding Width	3cm
Driving Speed	1.0-6m/min
Machine Dimension	44.5*27.6*28cm
Price	$1,139

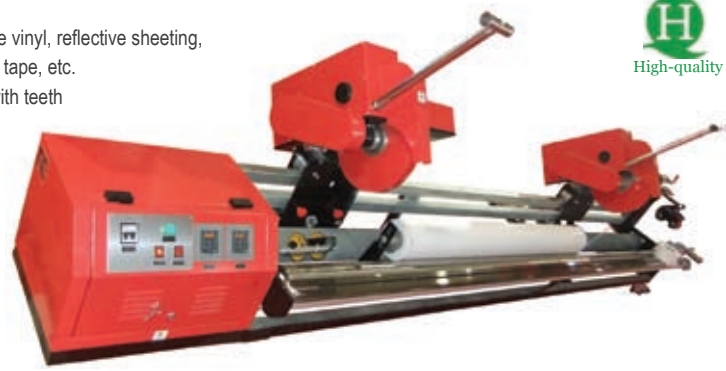
Note: The welder is only for the countries using the voltage of 220V.

CS-FQ-1600S-JF: Banner Slitter&Rewinder

Applying to cut flex vinyl, mesh, white solvent vinyl, one way vision, self-adhesive vinyl, reflective sheeting, reflective sheeting, application tape, foam adhesive tape, double-sides adhesive tape, etc.

- Two cutting heads, one is with round blade and the other is using the blade with teeth
- Advertising material cutting machine
- Horizontal cutting and vertical cutting are both ok
- Digital display for reeling-in&expanding length
- Semi-automatic cutting width control

High-quality



Specifications

Model	CS-FQ-1600S-JF
Rated Voltage	220V
Maximum Cutting Width	3200mm
Cutting Speed	0~300rqm
Rated Power	1000W
Maximum Diameter	Φ280mm
Shape Size	4100*850*1000mm
Rewind	Yes
Horizontal Cut	Yes
Price	$9,230

Samples





Details


Blade heads


Operation buttons for head 1


Operation buttons for head 2


Round blade with teeth


Round blade


Measuring instruments

CS-FQ-1600S: Banner Slitter for Vertical Cutting

It's widely used for flex vinyl, blockout, mesh, one way vision, self-adhesive vinyl, reflective sheeting, application tape, foam adhesive tape, double-sides adhesive tape, and etc.

- Banner slitter is with special double support rollers
- Frequency converters adopted for both roller and cutting blade
- Cut advertising materials vertically



Specifications

Model	CS-FQ-1600S
Rated Voltage	220V
Maximum Cutting Width	3200mm
Cutting Speed	0-300rpm
Rated Power	1000W
Maximum Diameter	Φ320mm
Machine Dimension	4100*800*1000mm
Price	$8,600

Details


Blade heads


Round blade

Samples




CS-FQ750: Precisely Banner Roll Slitter

It is used to cut flex vinyl, mesh, white solvent vinyl, one way vision, self-adhesive vinyl, reflective sheeting, application tape, foam adhesive tape, and double-sides adhesive tape and so on.



- Roll Slitter with simple structure
- Cutting materials precisely even to 5mm width
- With a motorized core shaft and single-blade
- Simple structure and convenient to operate

Specifications

Model	CS-FQ750-160	CS-FQ750-190
Voltage	220V±10%	220V±10%
Max. Input Power	750W	750W
Roll Max. Width	1600mm	1900mm
Roll-slit Max. Outer Diameter	200mm	250mm
Roll-slit Core Inner Diameter	76mm	76mm
Shape Size	2585*690*520mm	2950*900*700mm
Price	$5,319	$5,818

Samples





Details



Fixer wheel



Fixer



Material supporter

Paper trimmer

A

CS-M Series Aluminum Alloy Paper Trimmer

Applying to paper and also outdoor printing materials, such as PVC foam board, KT board, KAPA board, etc whose thickness is within 8mm.



- Aluminum alloy machine with stand
- It's convenient and efficient
- No rough edges on finished products
- Rotary blade, sharp and durable
- Designed with paper-fixing function
- Both inch and centimeter scale precisely is designed on the cutter.

Specifications

Model	CS-M-001	CS-M-002	CS-M-003	CS-M-004
Size	40 inch	60 inch	80 inch	100 inch
Working Table	1180*330mm	1680*330mm	2180*330mm	2680*330mm
Breadth	1000mm	1500mm	2000mm	2500mm
Price	$282	$374	$770	$1,052

Details


Blade head


Measurement ruler


Working table


Support stand

PT-TS-B: 100 Inch Wide Format Paper Trimmer with Support Stand

Applying to paper and also outdoor printing materials, such as PVC foam board, KT board, KAPA board, etc whose thickness is within 8mm.

- Economical Paper Trimmer
- Aluminum alloy machine with stand
- It's convenient and efficient
- No rough edges on finished products
- Rotary blade, sharp and durable
- Designed with paper-fixing function





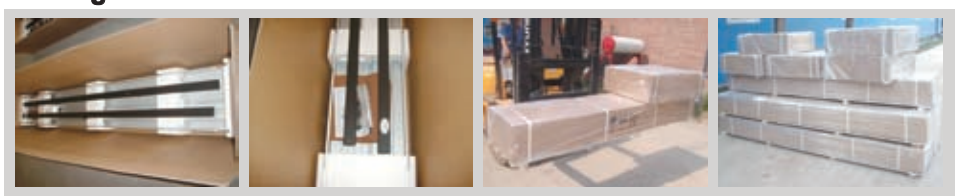
Specifications

Model	PT-TS-B
Size	100 inch
Working Table	2680*330mm
Breadth	2500mm
Price	$705





Packing Details

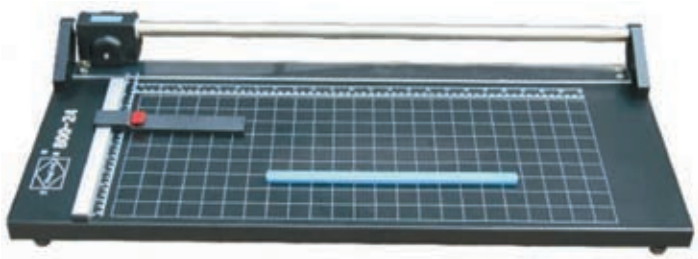


Paper trimmer

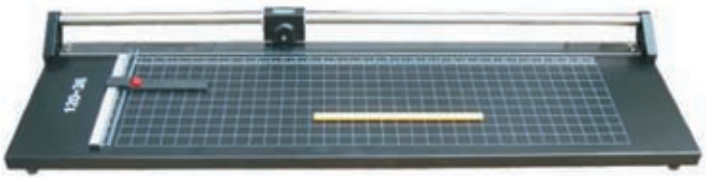
CS-I series Rotary Paper Trimmer

This rotary paper cutter is used to cut paper within the thickness of 1mm.

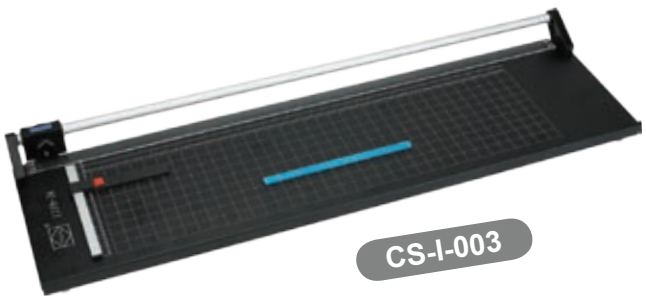
- Convenient and efficient
- Sharp and durable blade
- Especially for paper cutting
- Designed with paper-fixing function
- Inch and centimeter scale precisely designed on the cutter



CS-I-001



CS-I-002



CS-I-003

Packing Details



Specifications

Model	CS-I-001	CS-I-002	CS-I-003	CS-I-004	CS-I-005	CS-I-006	CS-I-007
Size	14 inch	24 inch	36 inch	48 inch	63 inch	71 inch	79 inch
Working Table	550*280mm	800*315mm	1200*330mm	1460*330mm	1800*330mm	2000*330mm	2200*330mm
Breadth	350mm	600mm	970mm	1250mm	1600mm	1800mm	2000mm
Price	$41	$50	$94	$127	$182	$232	$443

CS-C-FI: Cutter for Heat Transfer Fiber

This cutter is used for cutting heat transferred cloth.

- Textiles cutter, especially for chemical fibers
- The cutter is used by electrical heating
- It's easy and convenient when using
- You'd better stop it for 5 to 10 minutes after one hour's working

Price: $60/pc





Grommet machine

CS-GM-ZD: Auto-grommet Machine

Widely used for banner, flex, leather, tent tarpaulin, belt, bag, PE, PP, Fabric, vinyl, and waterproof cloth, etc
Fully automatic to perform grommet collecting, feeding, punching and press-in all together
Punching grommets made of iron, aluminum, stainless steel, etc

- 10 times as fast as manual ones
- Quick and exact adjustment of pressure
- Perfect punch press
- Strong die can punch sheets of any thickness
- Easy and safe operation
- Straight line of dye lets makes it look perfect











Available sizes of applicable grommets

4# (ID=9.7mm, OD=18.6mm)
6# (ID=12mm, OD=23mm)
8# (ID=16.7mm, OD=28mm)

Specifications

Model	CS-GM-ZD
Rated Voltage	110V/220V
Machine Dimension	683*637*1310mm
Price	$3,545

Note: One machine can only punch one size of grommets. This kind of machine can be made individually for applying to the three sizes of grommets above.

CS-GM-ST: Auto-grommet Machine





Punching grommets on advertising materials, such as flex banner, tent tarpaulin, etc

- Automatically, convenient and firm
- Time-saving and labor-saving
- Adopting laser ray to guide operation on precise position
- Ground working and table working are both available

Grommets punched by this machine are very firm and hard to turn.
New designed product for eyelet punching along the cloth freely, automatically and fast.





Specifications

Model	CS-GM-ST
Machine Dimension	920*680*398mm
Power	600-700W
Speed	1500pc/hr
Available Grommet Sizes	(ID=10.4mm, OD=18.5mm) , (ID=13mm, OD=21.5mm)
Price	$1,627

Note: One machine can only punch one size of grommets.
This kind of machine can be made individually for applying to the two sizes of grommets above.

Grommet machine

CS-GM-SQ/DQ: Pneumatic grommet Machine I



Punch a hole and press grommets on the flex banner, tents, tarpaulins, etc

- Press firmly
- Stable and durable
- Sensor designed for send grommet into the guide way
- Convenient and removable to operate
- Working on the ground or on the table

To perform collecting grommet, feeding grommet, piercing material and pressing grommet with washer together.









Specifications

Model	CS-DK-DQ	CS-DK-SQ
Max. Input Power	<150VA	<150VA
Voltage	Single phase 50Hz, 220V±10%	Single phase 50Hz, 220V±10%
Air Requirement	6 bar	8 bar
Grommet Speed	1000pc/hr	1000pc/hr
Grommet Model Supported	No.4 (ID=10mm, OD=16mm)	No.5 (ID=10mm, OD=19.5mm)
Neighbor Grommet Distance	12 to 22mm	12 to 22mm
Cylinder Number	Single	Double
Machine Dimension	450*500*460mm	450*500*460mm
Price	1,552	1,722

CS-GM-JN: Pneumatic Grommet Machine II



Horizontal type

It's widely applied to flex banner, leather, mesh, leather belt, especially for tent, tarpaulin, etc

- Pneumatic style, easy operation
- Two eyelets automatically feeding boxes
- Automatic punching and riveting
- Convenient operation and high efficiency



Vertical type

Specifications

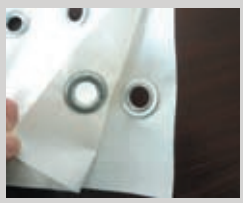
Model	CS-GM-JN
Voltage	220V
Speed	30 times/min≤frequency≤60 times/min
Air Pressure	≥6MPa
Thickness of Material	2mm
Grommet Sizes	(ID=12mm, OD=23mm)
Unit Price	$2,257(Horizontal type) $2,369(Vertical type)











Grommet machine

CS-MGM-JN: Smart Manual Grommet Machine



This manual grommet machine is operated easily, it's widely used for flex banner, mesh, tent, etc.

- Manual operated style
- Power is not needed for energy saving
- No noise because of no need power
- Simple structure for less Maintenance
- Reasonable maintenance structure for comfortable using

Price: $975/set

Details







CS-MGM-SD: Die-changeable Manual Grommet Machine

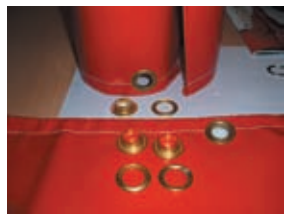
Punch a hole and press grommets on the tents, tarpaulins, etc

- Affordable and Practical
- Smart and convenient
- Interchangeable dies
- Steady and durable
- No maintenance needed
- Various colors, such as silver grey, green, etc

Samples








Economical

Remark: The price we provide above contains one machine and a set of mold. And **$9.5** should be added additionally if you want get one more mold.

Price: $52/set

Grommet and washer(Inner diameter, outer diameter)

#4(10.5mm, 17.5mm)
#5(11.5mm, 19.5mm)
#6(14mm, 24mm)

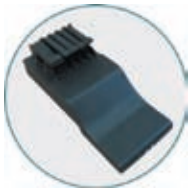
MNAP-NTAF05: Digital Multifunctional Nail Art Printer

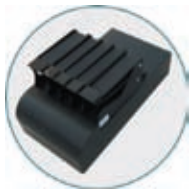
Nail Beauty is becoming a new fashion developed quickly beauty industry after beauty parlor and hairdressing.
It has become an important part for personal making up and image design.

Function: Print patterns, words or pictures on fingernails, toenails, decorations, mobile phone and flowers, fruit, egg, cell-phone, crystal, and golf etc.

Paint five fingernails at one time
Paint five toenails at one time
Paint three flowers at one time
Make crystal badge paint
All kinds of adornment









Specifications

Model	MNAP-NTAF05
Machine Dimension	40*27*27cm
Machine Weight	10kg
Voltage	85-260V
Frequency	47-63Hz
Power	270W/18W
Environmental Temperature	15℃-40℃
Price	$692

Sample



Standard Accessories

Item	Qty
Host machine	1 set
Fingernail beautifying device	1 pc
Toenail beautifying device	1 pc
Flower beautifying device	1 pc
Adornment beautifying device	1 pc
Special painting liquid	1 pc
Colored &black ink cartridge	1 pc
Power line	1 pc
Books of pattern gallery	2 pcs
Warranty certificate	1 pc
Special notice	1 pc
Quality certificate	1 pc
Demo video disk	1 pc
Affiliated disk(Contains our painting system software and drivers, pattern database)	1 pc

◆ Artificial Nails



Flower&nail art printer

A

SIC-GZ-TJ-NPV6.1: Touch-Screen Nail Art Printer(V6.1)

This is a desktop nail art machine drawing various color patterns on your nails or nail tips, with quick and easy DIY nail art designs. It is a nail machine applying digital technology.
It is an effective machine for learning nail making, running nail shop, nail beauty chain shop participation and training.

- There are hundreds of ready-made patterns for selection.
- Support for importing yourself-provided DIY patterns temporarily.
- Support quick photography with different frames.
- Auto identification of nail shapes and position.
- Adjust the size, direction and location of the pattern on the nail precisely.
- Support for painting 20 artificial nails at one time.
- Adjust pattern color.
- Graph signifying operation interface, used easily.
- LCD and touch screen configuration.
- Offer the USB connection to provide maintenance for upgrade.
- Add nail art pattern at your pleasure.
- Record the number of the nails painted.
- Offer password management function.



High-quality



Specifications

Model	SIC-GZ-TJ-NPV6.1
Machine Dimension	42*64*34cm
Machine Weight	25kg
Voltage	AC100-240V
Frequency	50/60HZ
Power Supply	90W
Environmental Temperature	5℃-40℃
Price	$1,636

◆ Sample



Automatic Cold and Hot Air Nail Dryer

With the dryer, the printed nail can be dried faster.
Price: $60



Inkjet printer heads



PRH-HP-001: HP Designjet 5000/5500 Print Head
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $121/pc



PRH-HP-002: HP 5100 Print Head
Used for HP DesignJet 5100
Original
Price: $74/pc



PRH-XAAR-001: Xaar 128/80
Used for large format printer, Infiniti, LiYu, Limitless
Original
Price: $278/pc



PRH-XAAR-002: Xaar XJ128/80-W
Used for large format printer, Infiniti, LiYu, Limitless
Original
Price: $281/pc



PRH-XAAR-003: Xaar 126/50
Used for Standwell Fina180TX
Original
Price: $278/pc



PRH-XAAR-004: XAAR 128 Print Head XJ128/40-W
Used for Wit-color, Infiniti and other wide format printer made in China
Original
Price: $278/pc



PRH-XAAR-005: Xaar 126/80 Print Head
Used for large format printers, Infiniti, etc
Original
Price: $285/pc



PRH-XAAR-007: Xaar XL500/80 Print Head
Used for large format printer, Infiniti, JHF, YSL, Vista
Original
Price: $1,658/pc



PRH-XAAR-009: Xaar 500/40 UV
Used for HP scitex GR-100
Original
Price: $1,700/pc



PRH-XAAR-011: Xaar 70W Print Head
Used for Large Format Printers, Infiniti, LIYU, Limitless
Original
Price: $279/pc



PRH-MIM-JV5: Print Head of Mimaki JV5
Used for Mimaki JV5
Original
Price: $1186/pc



PRH-ROL-001: Inkjet Print Head for Roland
Used for Roland FJ-540/740, Mimaki JV4, Mutoh 8000 wide format printer
Original
Price: $571/pc



PRH-ROL-003: Solvent Print Head
Used for Roland SJ-540/740/745EX, Mimaki JV3/Jv4, Mutoh 8000/8100 inkjet printers
Original
Price: $628/pc



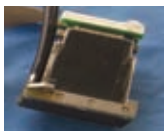
PRH-SPT-001: Seiko Print Head SPT255/35pl
Used for SPT255/35pl
Original
Price: $746/pc



PRH-SPT-002: Seiko Print Head SPT510/35pl
Used for Seiko 510/35pl, Infiniti printer
Original
Price: $1,194/pc



PRH-KON-001: Konica Minolta 512 14pl Print Head
Used for HP Designjet 9000s, Seiko 64s/100s and other printers made in China.
Original
Price: $1,154/pc



PRH-KON-002: Konica 256/14 Print Head
Used for MYJET
Original
Price: $781/pc



PRH-NOV-001: Encad Print Head
Used For: Encad 600/630, Encad 700/736/750, Encad 850/880/T200
OEM
Price: $26/pc



PRH-NOV-003: Max Encad Print Head
Used for Kodak Encad 1200I/1000I
OEM
Price: $28/pc



PRH-SPECTRA-001: Spectra Nova JA256/80AAA Print Head
Used for VETUK, NUR, Infiniti FY-3360A/FY-3360/ FY-3360EC printer
Original
Price: $2,464/pc



PRH-SPECTRA-002: Spectra SL-128/80AAPrint Head
Used for Swift 3360/Infinity FY-6250SL
Original
Price: $919/pc



PRH-MUT-001: Mutoh 1618 Print Head
Used for Mutoh VJ1618K, VJ1618W
Original
Price: $1,432/pc

Inkjet printer heads



PRH-EPS-001: CJ500/FJ50/FJ60 Epson 1520K Print Head
Used for Epson800/1520K, Roland CJ400/500/600, Mutoh RJ6000/6100/4100, MIMAKI JV2
Original
Price: $129/pc



PRH-EPS-002: Print Head for Roland FJ400/500/600 Printer
Used for Roland FJ-600/500/400 Epson Stylus Color900
Original
Price: $841/pc



PRH-EPS-003: Epson 1290 Print Head
Used for Epson stylus photo 1290/790/890
Original
Price: $100/pc



PRH-EPS-004: Epson 1520K Print Head (Black)
Used for Epson stylus color 1520K
Original
Price: $93/pc



PRH-EPS-005: Epson 7600/9600 Print Head
Used for Epson stylus pro 7600/9600
Original
Price: $385/pc



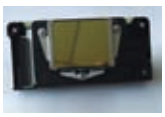
PRH-EPS-006: Epson 4800/7800/9800 Print Head
Used for Epson stylus pro 4800/7800/9800
Original
Price: $561/pc



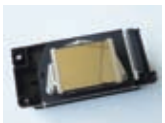
PRH-EPS-007: Epson R1800 Print Head
Used for Epson stylus photo R1800
Original
Price: $560/pc



PRH-EPS-008: Epson R2400 Print Head
Used for Epson stylus photo R2400
Original
Price: $562/pc



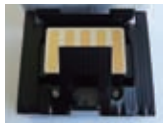
PRH-EPS-009: Epson 4880/7880/9880 Print Head
Used for Epson stylus pro 4880/7880/9880
Original
Price: $563/pc



PRH-EPS-010: Epson R1900 Print Head
Used for Epson stylus photo R1900/2880
Original
Price: $570/pc



PRH-EPS-012: Epson R210/230 Print Head
Used for:Epson stylus photo R210/230
Original
Price: $125/pc



PRH-EPS-013: Epson 9910/7910/7908 Print Head
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 9910/7910/7908
Original
Price: $1,341/pc



PRH-EPS-014: Epson GS6000 Print Hea
Used for Epson Stylus Pro GS6000
Original
Price: $788/pc



PRH-CAN-001: Canon QY6-0054 Print Head
Used for Canon PIXUS 450i/455i/470PD/475PD iP2000/iP1500
PIXUS MP360/MP370/MP375R/MP390/MP130/MP330
MultiPASS(SmartBase/imageCLASS) MP360/MP370/MP390
Original
Price: $788/pc



PRH-CAN-002: Canon QY6-0061 Print Head
Used for Canon iP4200/iP5200/iP5200R
MP600/MP600R
MP800/MP800R/MP830
Original
Price: $64/pc



PRH-CAN-003: Canon QY6-0073 Print Head
Used for Canon iP3600/MP540/MP620
Original
Price: $57/pc



PRH-CAN-004 : Canon QY6-0059 Print Head
Used for Canon iP4200/MP500/MP530
Original
Price: $64/pc



PRH-CAN-005: Canon BC-1300 Print Head
Used for Canon W2200/W2200S/W6400/W8400
Original
Price: $735/pc



PRH-CAN-006: Canon QY6-0064 Print Head
Used for Canon PIXUS 560i/850i/MP700/MP710 ip3100/ip3000
MP730/MP740/i560/i850 MultiPASS MP700/MP730
imageCLASS(SmartBase) MP700/MP730 ix4000/ix5000
Original
Price: $65/pc



PRH-CAN-007: Canon QY6-0055 Print Head
Used for Canon PIXUS 9900i/9910i/i9900/i9950
iP8600/iP8500/PRO900
Original
Price: $97/pc

Roland&Mimaki&Mutoh printer spare parts



ACC-ROL-002: Roland Pump for SJ540/740
Used for Roland SP-300, Roland SC-540, Roland SJ-540/740, Roland XC-540
OEM
Part Number: 7576340000
Price: $31/pc



ACC-ROL-004: Roland SJ-1045EX/XC-540/XJ-640/ AJ-740/1000 Scan Motor
Used for Roland XJ-640, Roland XC540
Original
Price: $449/pc



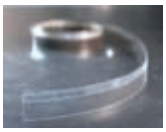
ACC-ROL-005: Roland Feed Motor
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
Original
Price: $380/pc



ACC-ROL-007: Roland Wire
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740
OEM
Price: $39/pc



ACC-ROL-008: Roland Encoder Sensor
Used for Roland SP-540, Roland SP300V
Original
Price: $148/pc



ACC-ROL-014: Roland Encoder Strip
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $19/pc



ACC-ROL-015: Roland Trailing Cable
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740
OEM
Price: $61/pc



ACC-ROL-016: Paperside Sensor Board Assy
Used for Roland XC-540
Original
Price: $83/pc



ACC-ROL-018: Roland Sensor Interrupter
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740
OEM
Price: $21/pc



ACC-ROL-021: Roland Carriage Board
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-600
OEM
Price: $129/pc



ACC-ROL-022: Cap Top
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
Original
Price: $39/pc



ACC-ROL-026: Roland Head Board XC-540
Used for Roland XC-540
Original
Price: $946/pc



ACC-ROL-027: Roland Head Board
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $428/pc



ACC-ROL-028: Roland Servo Board
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
Original
Part Number: W811904020
Price: $783/pc



ACC-ROL-029: Roland Power Board
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $368/pc



ACC-ROL-030: Roland Main Board
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
Original
Part Number: 7811900800
Price: $1,821/pc

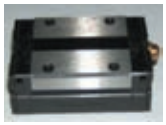


ACC-ROL-031: Roland Paper Guide
Used For Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $7/pc



ACC-ROL-032: Roland Large Gear
Used for RolandFJ-500/600/540/740
Original
Price: $42/pc

Roland&Mimaki&Mutoh printer spare parts



ACC-ROL-033: Roland Runner Block for FJ740/600
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $87/pc



ACC-ROL-034: Roland Pulley
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $13/pc



ACC-ROL-038: Roland Encoder Strip
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740
OEM
Price: $18/pc



ACC-ROL-039: Roland Strip Sensor
Used for Roland FJ-500, Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740, Mutoh RJ-8000
OEM
Price: $36/pc



ACC-ROL-040: Roland Head Cable
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
OEM
Price: $3/pc



ACC-ROL-041: Wiper
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
Original
Part Number: 11379105
Price: $12/pc



ACC-ROL-042: Roland Sponge
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-ROL-043: Roland Sticker
100pcs/Package
OEM
Price: $36/pc



ACC-ROL-044: Damper
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
OEM
Price: $3/pc



ACC-ROL-045: Ink Pump
Used for Roland FJ-540, Mimaki JV4, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
OEM
Price: $26/pc



ACC-ROL-047: Pump Tube
Used for Roland FJ-500/FJ-540/FJ-600/FJ-740/XJ-740/XJ-640/SP-360/SP-540/SC-540/SJ-540/SJ-740
Mimaki JV2/JV3/JV4/JV22/JV33/JV5 Mutoh RJ-6000/RJ-8000
OEM
Price: $15/pc



ACC-ROL-048: Roland Solvent Ink Pump Tube
Used for Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
Original
Price: $54/pc



ACC-ROL-049: Damper(Big Filter)
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
OEM
Price: $4/pc



ACC-ROL-052: Roland Cleaning Motor
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $53/pc



ACC-ROL-053: Roland Circuit
Used for Roland FJ-540, on head board
OEM
Price: $10/pc



ACC-ROL-054: E4 Head adapter
Used for Roland SJ-540, Mimaki JV3(DX4 print head)
OEM
Price: $14/pc



ACC-ROL-055: Roland Ink Pump for FJ500/600
Used for Roland FJ500/600 printers
Original
Price: $65/pc



ACC-ROL-056: Cap Top
Used for Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV3
OEM
Price: $27/pc

Roland&Mimaki&Mutoh printer spare parts



ACC-ROL-057: Roland XC-540 Ink Pump
Used for XC540 printer
Original
Part Number: 6700319010-00
Price: $73/pc



ACC-ROL-060: Roland SP300/SP540V Feed Motor
Used for Roland SP-300/540
Original
Price: $299/pc



ACC-ROL-065: Roland SP-540V/SP300 Scan Motor
Used for Roland SP-540, Roland SP300
Original
Price: $342/pc



ACC-ROL-066: Roland Carriage Board for Roland SP-300 SP-300V SP-540V
Used for Roland SP-300 SP-300V SP-540V
Origina
Price: $98/pc



ACC-ROL-067: Cap-Top
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland FJ-740, Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740, Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
OEM
Price: $26/pc



CS-MTR-WM: Automatic Media Take-up Roller
Used for Roland FJ-600, Roland FJ-740
OEM
Price: $396/pc



LFIP-Roland FJ540: Roland FJ-540 ECO Upgrade System
Used for Roland FJ-540
OEM
Price: $1,907/pc



LFIP-Roland FJ640: Eco-Roland FJ-640 Upgrade System
Used for Roland FJ-640
OEM
Price: $2,318/pc



LFIP-Roland FJ740: Eco-Roland740 Upgrade System
Used for Roland FJ-740
OEM
Price: $1,907/pc



ACC-WT-001: Mutoh Steel Belt
Used for Mutoh RJ-8000/8100 RH2/VJ1604/1604W
OEM
Price: $45/pc



ACC-WT-002: Cap Top for DX5 Head
Used for Mutoh VJ-1604E/1604W Mimaki JV33/JV5
OEM
Price: $51/pc



ACC-WT-003: Mutoh Long Cable
Used for Mutoh RJ-8000
OEM
Price: $27/pc



ACC-WT-006: Mutoh Servo Motor
Used for Mutoh RJ-8000/8100/RH2
OEM
Price: $300/pc



ACC-WT-005: Mutoh Carriage Board
Used for Mutoh RJ8000/8100/RH2
OEM
Price: $195/pc



ACC-WT-007: Mutoh RJ8000 Mainboard
Used for Mutoh RJ-8000
OEM
Price: $2,177/pc



ACC-WT-008: Pump Capping Assy for Epson&Mutoh
Used for Mutoh VJ-1604W, Epson Stylus Pro 7450/9450/7880/7800/9880/9800
Original
Price: $180/pc



ACC-WT-009:Mutoh RJ8000/8100 CR Belt
Used for Mutoh RJ8000/8100/RH2
OEM
Price: $24/pc



ACC-WT-010: Mutoh VJ1618 Damper
Used for Mutoh VJ1618W/1618K
OEM
Price: $15/pc

Roland&Mimaki&Mutoh printer spare parts



CS-DRYER-MX: Dyer
Used for Rpland FJ-540/740500/600 Mimaki JV22/JV3/JV4 Mutoh RJ-8000 VJ-1604
OEM
Price: $225/pc



ACC-MIM-001: Big JV3 Damper
Used for Mimaki JV3
OEM
Price: $6/pc



ACC-MIM-002: Mimaki JV33/JV5 Damper
Used for Mimaki JV33, Mimaki JV5
OEM
Price: $9/pc



ACC-MIM-003: Mimaki JV3 Service Station
Used for Mimaki JV3
Original
Price: $300/pc



ACC-MIM-004: Mimaki 1394 Main Board
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22
Original
Price: $449/pc



ACC-MIM-005: Mimaki 1394 Transfer Card
Used for Mimaki JV3,Mimaki JV4,Mimaki JV22
OEM
Price: $45/pc



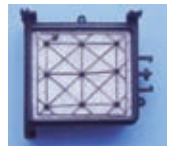
ACC-MIM-007: Wiper Holder
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-MIM-008: Mimaki scan Motor for JV3
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV22
OEM
Price: $445/pc



ACC-MIM-009: Mimaki Scan Motor for JV4
Used for Mimaki JV4
OEM
Price: $405/pc



ACC-MIM-010: Mimaki Solvent Cap Top
Used for Mimaki JV33
OEM
Price: $39/pc



ACC-MIM-011: Mimaki JV3/JV22 Encoder Sensor
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV22
OEM
Price: $36/pc



ACC-MIM-012: Mimaki JV4 Encoder Sensor
Used for Mimaki JV4
OEM
Price: $36/pc



ACC-MIM-013: Mimaki Damper Connector
Used for Mimaki JV33/JV5
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-MIM-014: Mimaki JV5 Original Servo Motor
Used for Mimaki JV5
Original
Price: $1,055/pc



ACC-MIM-015: Mimaki JV3 I/O Board
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22
Originall
Price: $450/pc



ACC-MIM-016: Mimaki JV5 Y-Axis Motor
Used for Mimaki JV5
OEM
Price: $488/pc



ACC-MIM-017: Mimaki JV33 Y-Axis Motor
Used for Mimaki JV33
OEM
Price: $458/pc



ACC-MIM-018: Mimaki JV33 X-Axis Motor
Used for Mimaki JV33
Original
Price: $578/pc

Roland&Mimaki&Mutoh printer spare parts



ACC-MIM-019: Mimaki JV4 Main Board
Used for Mimaki JV4
Original
Price: $1,487/pc



ACC-MIM-028: Mimaki JV3 Main Board
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV22
Original
Price: $2,177/pc



ACC-MIM-020: Mimaki JV4 HDC Board
Used for Mimaki JV4
Original
Price: $1,055/pc



ACC-WM-003-C: Big Damper
Used for Roland SJ-540, Roland SJ-740
OEM
Price: $7/pc



ACC-MIM-021: Mimaki JV4 Slider Board
Used for Mimaki JV4
OEM
Price: $250/pc



ACC-WM-005: Epson Damper
Used for Epson 4800-9800
OEM
Price: $7/pc



ACC-MIM-022: Mimaki JV4 I/O Board
Used for Mimaki JV4
OEM
Price: $318/pc



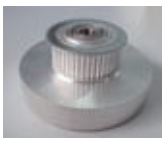
ACC-WM-007-A: Wiper
Used for Roland FJ-540, Roland SJ-540, Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mutoh RJ-8000, Mutoh RJ-8100
OEM
Price: $2/pc



ACC-MIM-023: Mimaki CR Belt
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22
OEM
Price: $18/pc



ACC-WM-008: E5 Wiper
Used for Mimaki JV33, Mimaki JV5
OEM
Price: $8/pc



ACC-MIM-024: Mimaki Double-decked Pulley
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22, Mimaki JV5
OEM
Price: $75/pc



ACC-EPS-001: Damper
Used for Roland XJ640, Roland XJ540, Mimaki JV3
OEM
Price: $6/pc



ACC-MIM-025: MIMAKI Pulley
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22, Mimaki JV5
OEM
Price: $68/pc



ACC-EPS-002: Epson Stylus Pro 9600/7600 Damper
Used for Epson stylus pro 9600/7600
OEM
Price: $6/pc



ACC-MIM-026: Mimaki Cap Sensor
Used for Mimaki JV3, Mimaki JV4, Mimaki JV22, Mimaki JV5
OEM
Price: $27/pc



ACC-HP-031: Seiko Damper for HP9000S/Seiko64S
Used for Seiko 64S/HP 9000S
OEM
Price: $8/pc



ACC-MIM-027: Mimaki JV33 Paper Width Sensor
Used for Mimaki JV33
OEM
Price: $29/pc



ACC-ROL-084: Automatic Media Take-up Roller
Used for MUTOH VJ1614/1604/1618,EPSON GS6000, EPSON 7700, EPSON 9700, Roland FJ-740
OEM
Price: $788/pc

Novajet printer spare parts



ACC-NOV-001: Novajet Main Board (PCB)
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 736
Part Number: 217659
Original
Price: $668/pc



ACC-NOV-002: Main Board
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600
OEM
Price: $205/pc



ACC-NOV-003: Novajet Paper Sensor
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Part Number: 207180
Original
Price: $53/pc



ACC-NOV-004: NovaJet Idler
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Part Number: 203405
Origina
Price: $30/pc



ACC-NOV-005: NovaJet Idler
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet 850, Novajet 800, Novajet Pro 60e, Novajet Pro 42e, Novajet 736, Novajet T200
OEM
Price: $15/pc



ACC-NOV-006: 60 Inch Novajet Encoder Strip
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet Pro 60e
Part Number: 213565
Original
Price: $120/pc



ACC-NOV-007: Novajet Cradle Idler (Take Up)
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Original
Part Number: 07667
Price: $21/pc



ACC-NOV-008: Novajet Carriage PCB
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 736
Original
Part Number: 212151
Price: $379/pc



ACC-NOV-009: Carriage Board PCB
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700
OEM
Price: $164/pc



ACC-NOV-010: Carriage Assembly
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700
Part Number: 217564
Original
Price: $912/pc



ACC-NOV-011: Long Cable for Novajet 850
Used for Novajet 850
Original
Price: $75/pc



ACC-NOV-012: Novajet Power Board
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 850
Part Number: 215349
Original
Price: $185/pc



ACC-NOV-013: Novajet Pinch Roller
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Part Number: 207486
Original
Price: $20/pc



ACC-NOV-014: Novajet Cutter ASSY
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e,/42e Novajet 736/T200
Original
Part Number: 209114
Price: $38/pc



ACC-NOV-015: Encad Encoder Sensor W/Flex
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Part Number: 209578
Original
Price: $49/pc



ACC-NOV-016: Novajet Trailing Cable 60 Inch
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet Pro 60e
Part Number: 211194
Original
Price: $62/pc



ACC-NOV-019: Novajet Servo Motor
Used for Novajet 850, Novajet 800
Original
Part Number: 215704
Price: $115/pc



ACC-NOV-022: Novajet Servo Motor
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Part Number: 213674
Original
Price: $82/pc

Novajet printer spare parts



ACC-NOV-023: Novajet Step Motor
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet Pro 60e, Novajet Pro 42e
Part Number: 210848
Original
Price: $164/pc



ACC-NOV-024: Novajet Servo Motor
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet Pro 60e, Novajet Pro 42e, Novajet 736, Novajet T200
OEM
Price: $18/pc



ACC-NOV-025: Novajet Flex Cable
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 850, Novajet 800, Novajet 736
Part Number: 215174
Original
Price: $204/pc



ACC-NOV-026: Novajet Carriage Flex Cable
Used for Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600
OEM
Price: $30/pc



ACC-NOV-027: Encad Flex Cable Pad
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 600, Novajet 850
Part Number: 207572
Original
Price: $2/pc



ACC-NOV-028: Novajet Ink Tube
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500
OEM
Price: $102/pc



ACC-NOV-029: Novajet Infrared Sensor
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet Pro 60e, Novajet Pro 42e
OEM
Price: $30/pc



ACC-NOV-031: Novajet Chip Decoder
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 600, Novajet 500
OEM
Price: $62/pc



ACC-NOV-032: Encad Easy Prime ASSY
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet Pro 60e
OEM
Price: $123/pc



ACC-NOV-034: Novajet Carriage Partial
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet 850, Novajet 800
OEM
Price: $49/pc



ACC-NOV-036: Novajet Auto Load Sensor
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet 850, Novajet 800
OEM
Price: $26/pc



ACC-NOV-037: Novajet Empty Cartridge
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-NOV-038: Novajet Fan
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
OEM
Price: $15/pc



ACC-NOV-039: Novajet Pump Slot
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 850, Novajet 736
Original
Price: $6/pc



ACC-NOV-041: Novajet Seal
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 736, Novajet T200
Part Number: 206502
Original
Price: $2/pc



ACC-NOV-042: NovaJet Belt 60 Inch
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 500
Part Number: 207475
Original
Price: $99/pc



ACC-NOV-043: Novajet Belt 60 Inch
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 500
OEM
Price: $15/pc



ACC-NOV-044: Encoder Strip
Used for Novajet 850, Novajet 800
Original
Price: $40/pc

Novajet printer spare parts



ACC-NOV-045: Novajet Slider Lower
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Part Number: 204804
Original
Price: $28/pc



ACC-NOV-045-B: Novajet Slider Upper (Carriage)
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e Novajet 736/T200
Part Number: 204654
Original
Price: $13/pc



ACC-NOV-046: 42" Novajet Trailing Cable
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet Pro 60e
Part Number: 211195
Original
Price: $47/pc



ACC-NOV-047: Novajet Bushing
Used for Novajet 750/700/630/600/500/505/850/800
Novajet Pro 60e/42e
Original
Part Number: 209568
Price: $45/pc



ACC-NOV-051: Novajet Encoder Strip
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 600, Novajet 500
OEM
Price: $12/pc



ACC-NOV-052: Novajet Trailing Cable 60 Inch
Used for Novajet 750, Novajet 700, Novajet 630, Novajet 600, Novajet 500, Novajet 505, Novajet Pro 60e
OEM
Price: $12/pc



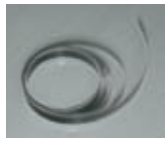
ACC-NOV-053: Novajet Bushing for Encad 1200i/1000i
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $14/pc



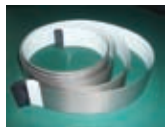
ACC-NOV-056: Novajet 1000i/1200i Mainboard
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $453/pc



ACC-NOV-057: Novajet 1000i/1200i Carriage Board
Used for Encad 1200i,Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $375/pc



ACC-NOV-058: Novajet 1000i/1200i Strip
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $12/pc



ACC-NOV-059: Novajet 1000i/1200i Trailing Cable
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $53/pc



ACC-NOV-060: Novajet 1000i/1200i Flex Cable
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $9/pc



ACC-NOV-061: Novajet 1000i/1200i Print Head Frame
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $15/pc



ACC-NOV-062: Novajet 1000i/1200i Paper Sensor
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $12/pc



ACC-NOV-063 :Novajet 1000i/1200i Encoder Sensor
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $12/pc



ACC-NOV-064: Novajet 1000i/1200i Heating Cable
Used for Encad 1200i, Encad 1000i
OEM
Price: $39/pc

HP designjet spare parts



ACC-HP-001: HP Main PCB
Used for HP Designjet 5000
Original
Price: $1,291/pc



ACC-HP-002: HP Main Board
Used for HP Designjet 1050
Original
Price: $478/pc



ACC-HP-003: HP Main PCB
Used for HP Designjet 130
Original
Price: $261/pc



ACC-HP-004: HP Encoder Strip
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $143/pc



ACC-HP-005: HP Carriage Assembly
Used for HP Designjet 1050, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $710/pc



ACC-HP-006: HP Carriage Assembly
Used for HP Designjet 430, HP Designjet 450
Original
Price: $228/pc



ACC-HP-007: HP Carriage Assembly
Used for HP Designjet 120, HP Designjet 130
Original
Price: $261/pc



ACC-HP-008: HP Power Boar
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $217/pc



ACC-HP-009: HP Cutter ASSY
Used for HP Designjet 430, HP Designjet 450
Original
Price: $34/pc



ACC-HP-010: HP Spindle Hub for DESIGNJET
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
OEM
Price: $11/pc



ACC-HP-011: HP Trailing Cable
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $227/pc



ACC-HP-013: HP Trailing Cable
Used for HP Designjet 430, HP Designjet 450
OEM
Price: $87/pc



ACC-HP-014: HP Servo Motor
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $173/pc



ACC-HP-016: HP Line Sensor
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $63/pc



ACC-HP-017: HP Roll Replacement Kit
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $390/pc



ACC-HP-019: HP Network Card
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
Original
Price: $200/pc



ACC-HP-020: HP Print Head Cleaner
Used for HP Designjet 130, HP Designjet 1050, HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
OEM
Price: $12/pc



ACC-HP-021: HP HDD
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
OEM
Price: $181/pc



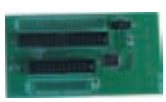
ACC-HP-023: HP Feed Roller Assembly
Used for HP Designjet 130
Original
Price: $173/pc



ACC-HP-026: HP Belt 60 Inch or 42 Inch
Used for HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
OEM
Price: $40/pc



ACC-HP-027: HP Belt 42 Inch
Used for HP Designjet 430
OEM
Price: $30/pc



ACC-HP-028: Decipher
Used for HP Designjet 1050, HP Designjet 5000, HP Designjet 5500
OEM
Price: $40/pc



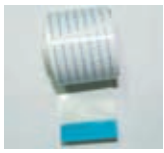
ACC-HP-029: HP 5500 Main Board
Used for HP-5500
Original
Price: $1,045/pc



ACC-HP-031: Seiko Damper
Used for HP9000S, Seiko64S
OEM
Price: $8/pc

Wit-color printer spare parts

A



ACC-WIT-26: PIN-CA-2 26Pin Cable
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $14/pc



ACC-WIT-GMB-720A-2: Wit Color 720DPI Controller
Used for wit-color 3312 printer
OEM
Price: $562/pc



ACC-WIT-DC5V-1: Power Supply DC5V
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $42/pc



ACC-WIT-M556-1: Wit Color 3312/3308 M556 Driver
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $168/pc



ACC-WIT-DC24V-1: Power Supply
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $42/pc



ACC-WIT-PTB-200A-1: Carriage Terminal Control Board (200DPI)
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $104/pc



ACC-WIT-DCF-SV-1: Wit Color 3312/3308 Valve
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $11/pc



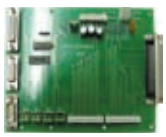
ACC-WIT-PTB-200B-1: Carriage Terminal Control Board (12H/16H FCC)
Used for wit-color 3316 printer
OEM
Price: $128/pc



ACC-WIT-Dri-2280-A: Wit Color 3312/3308 Driver
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $436/pc



ACC-WIT-PTB-720A-3: Wit Color 720DPI Carriage Board
Used for wit-color 3312/3316 printers
OEM
Price: $620/pc



ACC-WIT-DZB-720A-1: 720DPI Terminal Board(12H/16H)
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $152/pc



ACC-WIT-XDB25-OAB-1: Optical Adapter Board
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $9/pc



ACC-WIT-GDKG-IRMS-1: IR Media Sensor
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $37/pc



ACC-WIT-YZDJ-SM-1: Media feeding/take up motor
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $205/pc



ACC-WIT-GMB-200A-1: Controller Board Ink Supply
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $562/pc



ACC-WIT-YZDJ-SM: Y-stepping motor
Used for wit-color 3312, wit-color 3308
Original
Price: $245/pc

Spare parts for Sino printers



ACC-LFP-001: Small Ink Pump for Sino-printer
Used for YSL, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti and other sino-printers
OEM
Price: $7/pc



ACC-LFP-002: Servo Board And Converter Board
Used for FY-3208S Printer
Original
Price: $143/pc



ACC-LFP-003: Measuring Pump for Myjet/YSL
Used for Myjet, YSL inkjet printer,ect.
Origina
Price: $42/pc



ACC-LFP-004: PCI Card(Blue)
Used for FY-3206B Printer
Original
Price: $441/pc



ACC-LFP-005: Metal Air Bottle
Used for YSL/Wit-color/LiYu, gongzheng, Infiniti printers
OEM
Price: $13/pc



ACC-LFP-006: Plastic Ink Level Sensor
Used for YSL/Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti printers
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-LFP-007: Stainless Steel Ink Level Sensor
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti printers
OEM
Price: $8/pc



ACC-LFP-008: Non-Shielded Infiniti Data Cable 14p
Used For Infiniti
OEM
Price: $9/pc



ACC-LFP-009: Stainless Steel Ink Level Sensor for Infiniti
Used for Infiniti
OEM
Price: $8/pc



ACC-LFP-010: LiYu Plastic Sub-ink Tank
Used for LiYu
OEM
Price: $18/pc



ACC-LFP-011: Data Cable 14p for Infiniti(shielded)
Used for Infiniti
OEM
Price: $13/pc



ACC-LFP-012: Printer Filter for Sino Printer
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti etc.
OEM
Price: $18/pc



ACC-LFP-013: B Sino-printer Filter
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti etc
OEM
Price: $3/pc



ACC-LFP-014: Original Sino-printer Filter
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
Original
Price: $3/pc



ACC-LFP-015 :Sino-printer Filter
Used For LiYu, Myjet, etc
OEM
Price: $35/pc



ACC-LFP-016 : Main Ink-box Filter for Sino-printers
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti etc.
OEM
Price: $2/pc



ACC-LFP-017: Solenoid Valve for Sino-printers
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti printers, etc.
OEM
Price: $14/pc



ACC-LFP-018: Manual Two-Way/Three-Way Valve(Plastic)
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-LFP-019: Manual Two-Way/Three-Way Valve For Sino-Printers(Metal)
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
OEM
Price: $11/pc



ACC-LFP-020 :Plastic Cleaning System
Usedfor YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
OEM
Price: $45/pc



ACC-LFP-021: Aluminium Cleaning System for Sino-printers
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
OEM
Price: $89/pc



ACC-LFP-022: Stainlee Steel Cleaning System for Sino-printers
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
OEM
Price: $89/pc



ACC-LFP-023: Non-woven Cloth for Sino-printer
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
OEM
Price: $9/pc

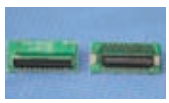


ACC-LFP-024: Imported Non-woven Cloth for Sino-printer
Used for YSL, Wit Color, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti, etc.
OEM
Price: $11/pc

Spare parts for Sino printers



ACC-LFP-025: 126 Print Head Cable
Used for Infiniti
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-LFP-027 :128 Infiniti Print Head Connector
Used for Infiniti
OEM
Price: $5/pc



ACC-LFP-028: Big Ink Pump for Sino-printer
Used for YSL, LiYu, Gongzheng, Infiniti and other sino-printers
OEM
Price: $15/pc



ACC-LFP-029: Empty Ink Box for Infiniti Large Format Printer
Used for Infiniti
OEM
Price: $8/pc



ACC-LFP-030: Ink Box for Seiko/Konica Printer
Used for seiko/Konica
OEM
Price: $12/pc



ACC-LFP-031: Carriage Board
Used for FY-3206 Printer
Original
Price: $273/pc



ACC-LFP-034: Power Board
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $254/pc



ACC-LFP-035: Tansfer Card
Used For FY-3208HA/3206B/3206HA/323B Printer
Original
Price: $53/pc



ACC-LFP-036: Control Board
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $67/pc



ACC-LFP-037: Step Motor
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $178/pc



ACC-LFP-038: Driver
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $179/pc



ACC-LFP-039: Servo Board
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $141/pc



ACC-LFP-040: PCI Card(Green)
Used for FY-3208 Printer
Original
Price: $526/pc



ACC-LFP-041: Carriage Board
Used for FY-3208 printer
Original
Price: $338/pc



ACC-LFP-042: Servo Motor
Used for FY-3206B
Original
Price: $197/pc



ACC-LFP-045: Damper510
Used for FY-3208S/3206/3206B/323B
Original
Price: $146/pc



ACC-LFP-048: Head Rack(Large)
Used for all Infinity Printer
Original
Price: $68/pc



ACC-LFP-053: Servo Motor Gear
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $16/pc



ACC-LFP-056: Idler Crack
Used for FY-3208 Printer
Original
Price: $23/pc



ACC-LFP-057: Strut Handle
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $7/pc



ACC-LFP-058: High Dense Wire(3M)
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $23/pc



ACC-LFP-059: Fibre Wire(10m)
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $36/pc



ACC-LFP-060: Media Sensor
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $124/pc



ACC-LFP-062: Switch
Used for FY-3206B
Original
Price: $35/pc

Spare parts for Sino printers



ACC-LFP-063: Encoder Sensor
Used for: FY-3208 Printer
Original
Price: $68/pc



ACC-LFP-064: Fibre Joint
Used for all Infiniti Printer
Original
Price: $6/pc



ACC-LFP-065: Encoder Strip
Used for FY-206B, FY-3208H
Original
Price: $51/pc



ACC-LFP-066: Idler Assembly
Used for FY-3206
Original
Price: $13/pc



ACC-LFP-069: Head Rack(Small)
Used for FY-3206
Original
Price: $68/pc



ACC-LFP-081: Carriage Card(128 2nd) With 16 Print Heads
Used for Myjet128
Original
Price: $413/pc



ACC-LFP-082: Servo Card(128 2nd)
Used for Myjet128
Original
Price: $150/pc



ACC-LFP-083: PCI card(128 2nd)
Used for Myjet128
Original
Price: $465/pc



ACC-LFP-084: Leadshine(DCM50207D-1000) DB810 Motor Driver
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konika, Leadshine DC100W
Original
Price: $87/pc



ACC-LFP-084-01: Leadshine(DCM50207D-1000) DCS810 Motor Driver
Usedfor Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $87/pc



ACC-LFP-085: Leadshine motor (DCM50207D-1000)
Used for Myjet128
Original
Price: $104/pc



ACC-LFP-086: Xaar Drive Pulley
Used for Myjet128
Original
Price: $23/pc



ACC-LFP-087: Xaar Strain Pulley
Used for Myjet128
Original
Price: $8/pc



ACC-LFP-088: 494# Belt
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $6/pc



ACC-LFP-089: 320#Belt
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $6/pc



ACC-LFP-090 :Encode Raster
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $8/pc



ACC-LFP-091: Encoder Strip for Myjet
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $8/pc



ACC-LFP-092: DC24V Relay(For Cleaner)
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $3/pc



ACC-LFP-093: Media Sensor (Check Media Size)
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $17/pc



ACC-LFP-094 : Photo Electricity Sensor
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $17/pc



ACC-LFP-096: Switch(Red)
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $8/pc



ACC-LFP-099: Limited Switch
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $1/pc



ACC-LFP-101: Temperature Controller Display Board(4 in 1)
Used for Myjet128, Xaar proton and Konica
Original
Price: $36/pc



ACC-LFP-102: Print Heads Interface Board(128 2nd)
Used for Myjet128
Original
Price: $3/pc

Epson printer spare parts



ACC-EPS-002: Epson Stylus Pro 9600/7600 Damper
Used for Epson stylus pro 9600/7600
OEM
Price: $6/pc



ACC-EPS-003: Epson R1800/1900 Ink Pump
Used for Epson stylus photo 1900/R1800
Original
Price: $48/pc



ACC-EPS-005: Epson 7600/9600 Ink Pump
Used for Epson stylus pro 9600/7600
Original
Price: $69/pc



ACC-EPS-006: Epson 7600/9600 Pump Acessories
Used for Epson stylus pro 7600/9600
Original
Price: $30/pc



ACC-EPS-007: Epson 1290 Main Board
Used for Epson stylus photo 1290
Original
Price: $38/pc



ACC-EPS-008: Epson 1390 Main Board
Used for Epson stylus photo 1390
Original
Price: $69/pc



ACC-EPS-009: Epson R1800 Main Board
Used for Epson stylus photo 1800
Original
Price: $202/pc



ACC-EPS-010: Epson R2400 Main Board
Used for Epson stylus photo R2400
Original
Price: $202/pc



ACC-EPS-011: Epson 1390/R1800 Power Board
Used for Epson stylus photo 1390/R1800
Original
Price: $56/pc



ACC-EPS-014: Epson 1290 Head Cable
Used for Epson stylus photo 1290
Original
Price: $10/pc



ACC-EPS-015: Epson 1390 Head Cable
Used for Epson stylus photo 1390
Original
Price: $15/pc



ACC-EPS-020: Epson Stylus Pro4450 Main Board
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 4450
Original
Price: $402/pc



ACC-EPS-021: Epson Stylus Pro4800 Main Board
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 4800/4400
Original
Price: $584/pc



ACC-EPS-022: Epson Stylus Pro4880 Main Board
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 4880
Original
Price: $410/pc



ACC-EPS-023: Epson Stylus Pro 9880/9450 Main Board
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 9880/9450
Original
Price: $599/pc



ACC-EPS-024: Epson Stylus Pro7880/7450 Main Board
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 4800/4400
Original
Price: $584/pc

Epson printer spare parts



ACC-EPS-025: Epson Stylus Pro 9600 Encoder Strip
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 9600
Original
Price: $43/pc



ACC-EPS-026: Epson Stylus Pro 7600/9600 CR Sensor
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7600/9600
Original
Price: $35/pc



ACC-EPS-027: Epson Stylus Pro 7600 Encoder Strip
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7600
Original
Price: $39/pc



ACC-EPS-028: Epson Stylus Pro 7800/9800/9400/7400 CR Sensor
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7800/9800/9400/7400
Original
Price: $35/pc



ACC-EPS-029: Epson Stylus Pro CR Board
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7800/7880/9800/9880/9400/9450/7400/7450
Original
Price: $35/pc



ACC-EPS-030: Epson Stylus Pro CR Motor
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7800/7880/9800/9880/9400/9450/7400/7450
Original
Price: $220/pc



ACC-EPS-031: Epson Stylus Pro 7600/9600 CR Motor
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7600/9600
Original
Price: $205/pc



ACC-EPS-032: Epson Stylus Pro Right Board
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7800/7880/9800/9880/9400/9450/7400/7450
Original
Price: $53/pc



ACC-EPS-033: Epson Stylus Pro 7880/7450/7600 Belt
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7880/7450/7600
Original
Price: $41/pc



ACC-EPS-034: Epson Stylus Pro 4880/4450/4400/4000 Belt
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 4800/4400
Original
Price: $19/pc



ACC-EPS-035: Epson Stylus Pro 9600/9800/9400 Belt
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 9600/9800/9400
Original
Price: $73/pc



ACC-EPS-036: Waste Ink Tank
Used for ALL Epson Stylus Pro Printer
Original
Price: $35/pc



ACC-EPS-037: Epson Stylus Pro 10000/10600 Pump Assy
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 10000/10600
Original
Price: $220/pc



ACC-EPS-038: Epson Stylus Pro 7900/9900/11880C Damper
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 7900/9900/11880C
Original
Price: $106/pc



ACC-EPS-039: Epson Stylus Pro 3800/3850/3890 Pump Assy
Used for Epson Stylus Pro 3800/3850/3890
Original
Price: $55/pc



ACC-EPS-040: Epson Stylus Photo R1390 Pump Assy
Used for Epson Stylus Photo R1390
Original
Price: $32/pc

Canon printer spare parts



ACC-CAN-001: Canon iP1880/iP1980 Pinch Roller Unit
Used for Canon iP1880/iP1980
Original
Price: $4/pc



ACC-CAN-002:Canon iP1880/iP1980 Strip
Used for Canon iP1880/iP1980
Original
Price: $4/pc



ACC-CAN-003: Canon IX5000/IX4000 Pump Assy
Used for Canon IX5000/IX4000
Original
Price: $28/pc



ACC-CAN-004: Canon IX4680 Pump Assy
Used for Canon IX4680
Original
Price: $50/pc



ACC-CAN-005: Canon IPF5000 Suction Fan Unit
Used for Canon IPF5000/500
Original
Price: $11/pc



ACC-CAN-006: Canon IPF5000 Mist Fan
Used for Canon IPF5000/500
Original
Price: $11/pc



ACC-CAN-007: Canon IPF5000 Ink Supply Unit
Used for Canon IPF5000
Original
Price: $220/pc



ACC-CAN-008: Canon IPF5000 Carriage Unit
Used for Canon IPF5000
Original
Price: $295/pc



ACC-CAN-009: Canon IPF5000 Operation Panel Unit
Used for Canon IPF5000
Original
Price: $89/pc



ACC-CAN-010: Canon IPF5000 Power Supply Assy
Used for Canon IPF5000/510/500 (100/120V)
Original
Price: $117/pc



ACC-CAN-011: Canon IPF5000 Purge Unit
Used for Canon IPF5100/5000
Original
Price: $231/pc



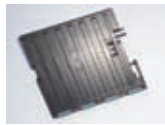
ACC-CAN-013: Canon IPF5000 Cutter Drive Unit
Used for Canon IPF5100/5000/510/500
Original
Price: $48/pc



ACC-CAN-014: Canon IPF5000 Head Management Sensor
Used for Canon IPF5100/5000/510/500
Original
Price: $39/pc



ACC-CAN-015: Canon IPF5000 Main Board Dimm Assy
Used for Canon IPF5000
Original
Price: $811/pc



ACC-CAN-016: Canon IPF5000 Pinch Roller Unit
Used for Canon IPF5000/500
Original
Price: $14/pc



ACC-CAN-017: Canon IPF5000 Idler Pulley Unit
Used for Canon IPF5100/5000/510/500
Original
Price: $12/pc



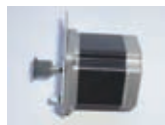
ACC-CAN-019: Canon IPF8000 Ink Tank Unit L
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $288/pc



ACC-CAN-020: Canon IPF8000 Carriage Motor
Used for Canon IPF8000/8100/8000S
Original
Price: $139/pc



ACC-CAN-021: Canon IPF8000 Carriage Relay PCB Assy
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $266/pc



ACC-CAN-022: Canon IPF8000 Feed Motor Assy
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $49/pc



ACC-CAN-023: Canon IPF8000 Lift Drive Unit
Used for Canon IPF8000/8100/8000S
Original
Price: $42/pc



ACC-CAN-024: Canon IPF8000 Lever Release
Used for Canon IPF8000/8100/8000S
Original
Price: $17/pc

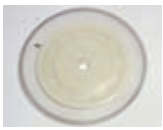


ACC-CAN-025: Canon IPF8000 Operation Panel Unit
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $235/pc



ACC-CAN-026: Canon IPF8000 M/C Relay PCB Assy
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $22/pc

Canon printer spare parts



ACC-CAN-027: Canon IPF8000 Pulley Ass'y
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $25/pc



ACC-CAN-028: Canon IPF700 Carriage Unit
Used for Canon IPF700
Original
Price: $364/pc



ACC-CAN-029: Canon IPF8000 Flexible Cable Ass'y
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $118/pc



ACC-CAN-030: Canon IPF700 Carriage Board
Used for Canon IPF700
Original
Price: $174/pc



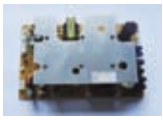
ACC-CAN-031: Canon M/C Relay PCB Ass'y
Used for Canon IPF500/510/600/610/5000/5100/6100
Original
Price: $15/pc



ACC-CAN-032: Canon IPF8000 Main Controller Ass'y
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $1,121/pc



ACC-CAN-033: Canon W6200 Engine Controller Ass'y
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $712/pc



ACC-CAN-034: Canon W6200 Power Supply Unit
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $371/pc



ACC-CAN-035: Canon W6200 System Controller Ass'y
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $1,023/pc



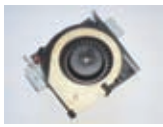
ACC-CAN-036: Canon W6200 Carriage Relay Ass'y
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $485/pc



ACC-CAN-037: Canon W6200 Encoder Slit Ass'y
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $30/pc



ACC-CAN-038: Canon W6200 Feed Roller Sensor Unit
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $28/pc



ACC-CAN-039: Canon W6200 Suction Fan
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $119/pc



ACC-CAN-040: Canon W6200 Purge Unit
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $300/pc



ACC-CAN-041: Canon W6200 Feed Motor
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $89/pc



ACC-CAN-042: Canon W6200 Carriage Motor
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $151/pc



ACC-CAN-043: Canon W6200 Flexible Cable Ass'y
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $56/pc



ACC-CAN-045: Canon IPF8000 Pinch Roller Unit
Used for Canon IPF8000/8100/8000S
Original
Price: $34/pc



ACC-CAN-046: Canon IPF500 Operation Panel Unit
Used for Canon IPF500
Original
Price: $88/pc



ACC-CAN-047: Canon IPF500 Carriage Unit
Used for Canon IPF500
Original
Price: $227/pc



ACC-CAN-048: Canon IPF500 Ink Supply Unit
Used for Canon IPF500
Original
Price: $205/pc



ACC-CAN-049: CanonW6200 Mist Fan
Used for Canon W6200
Original
Price: $83/pc



ACC-CAN-050: Canon IPF8000 Suction Fan Unit
Used for Canon IPF8000
Original
Price: $124/pc



ACC-CAN-051: Canon W3000 Purge Unit
Used for Canon W3000
Original
Price: $273/pc

Skyjet printer spare parts



ACC-SKY-001: Skyjet Power Supply DC35V
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $53/pc



ACC-SKY-002: Skyjet Ink Level Sensor
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $30/pc



ACC-SKY-003: Skyjet Feed Motor
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $553/pc



ACC-SKY-004: Skyjet Scan Motor
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $424/pc



ACC-SKY-005: Skyjet COM Port Cable
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $21/pc



ACC-SKY-006: Skyjet 5m USB Cable
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $9/pc



ACC-SKY-007: Skyjet Feed Motor Driver
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $144/pc



ACC-SKY-008: Skyjet USB Transfer Board
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $25/pc



ACC-SKY-009: Skyjet Panasonic Motor Driver
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $356/pc



ACC-SKY-010: Skyjet Solid State Relay
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $9/pc



ACC-SKY-011: Skyjet Air Valve
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $99/pc



ACC-SKY-013: Skyjet Manual Control Board
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $90/pc



ACC-SKY-015: Skyjet USB MainBoard
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $1,258/pc



ACC-SKY-016: Skyjet Adjustment Print Head Chassis
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $58/pc



ACC-SKY-017: Skyjet Stop Switch
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $6/pc



ACC-SKY-018: Skyjet Ink Box
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $50/pc



ACC-SKY-019: Skyjet Print Head Interface Board
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $20/pc



ACC-SKY-020: Skyjet Power Supply DC24V
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $64/pc



ACC-SKY-021: Skyjet Power Supply DC5.7V
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $33/pc



ACC-SKY-022: Skyjet FFC Cable
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $21/pc



ACC-SKY-023: Skyjet USB Long Cable
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $20/pc



ACC-SKY-024: Skyjet Printheads Transfer Board
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $24/pc



ACC-SKY-025: Skyjet Power Board
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $148/pc



ACC-SKY-026: Skyjet Ink Supply Controller Board
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $99/pc



ACC-SKY-027: Skyjet Print Head Cable
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $2/pc



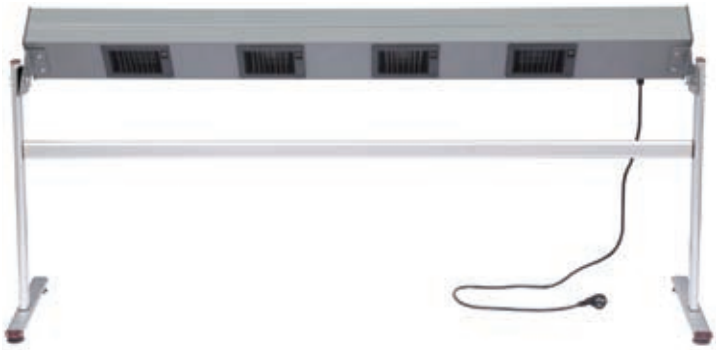
ACC-SKY-028: Skyjet Cleaning Control Board
Used for Skyjet 3308/3312/3316/3318/3324
Original
Price: $12/pc

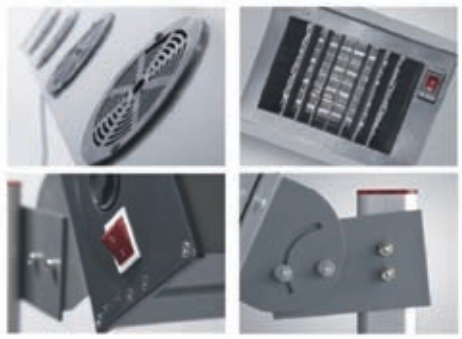
Accessional device for printer

ECO Printer Dryer

- **Operating principle:** Drying the graphic with hot air.
- **Main function:** Drying the graphic.
- **Switch control:** Adjustable temperature, independent switch control in the tuyere, distinguishing the temperature with twinkle frequency.
- Apply to all water and ECO printers printing.







Specifications

Model	Voltage	Power	Working Width	Price
ECO Printer Dryer	220V	3KW	1700mm	$446

Mutoh VJ1604 Automatic Media Take-up Roller

- State of art take-up system with tension controling, which not only extends motor's life, but also makes medium rolled more neatly.
- Applicable range is expanded at the same time, such as car sticker, textile cloth, paper, wallpaper, etc.
- The bearing weight is 40kg, apply to aqueous and light slovent printing.
- Apply to Mutoh VJ16 Series, Epson GS6000, Epson 7700 and Epson 9700. (Other models can be customized according to the demensions provided)













Specifications

Model	PZS301	PZS302	PZS303	PZS304
Applied Printer	Mutoh VJ1604	Roland FJ740	Roland VP540	Epson 9700
Working Width	1600mm	1800mm	1300mm	1300mm
Voltage	12V	12V	12V	12V
Motor Power	24W	24W	24W	24W
Max. Dia. Of Hosting Media	260mm	260mm	260mm	260mm
Bearing Weight	40kg	40kg	40kg	40kg
Price	$708	$708	$708	$708

Accessional device for printer

Roland Automatic Media Take-up Roller





- Operating principle: Motor drive.
- Main function: To tighten the paper.
- Adjustable Torque: It can be adjusted according to the different materials.
- Applied to Roland FJ740, Roland RS640, VP540(Other models can be customized according to the demensions provided)

Specifications

Model	PZS201	PZS202	PZS203	PZS204
Applied Printer	Roland FJ740	Roland RS640	Roland VP540	Epson 11880C
Working Width	1800mm	1600mm	1300mm	1600mm
Voltage	12V	12V	12V	12V
Motor Power	24W	24W	24W	24W
Max. Dia. Of Hosting Media	220mm	220mm	220mm	220mm
Bearing Weight	35kg	35kg	35kg	35kg
Price	$277	$277	$277	$277

Inc-1200 Series Ink Vacuum

It is specially designed for cleaning printer nozzle by vacuum absorbing function.
It is making up of ink absorbing motor in the top, filter in the middle and ink-storage in the bottom.



Inc-1200-B

- Special designed exchangeable filter element, mounted between motor and waste ink tank, prevents motor from being polluted.
- Proof- corrode structure realizes a longer lifetime.
- Ink vacuum is used to avoid the inkjet printhead from being blocked and it will absorb the waste ink when the printhead is blocked.
- 1200 A type has smaller diameter, which is Φ275mm&450mm.



Inc-1200-A

Specifications

Model	Inc-1200-A	Inc-1200-B
Rated Voltage	220V, 50HZ/60HZ	220V, 50Hz/60Hz
Rated Power	1200W	1200W
Weight	10kg	10kg
Shape Size	550*Ø275mm	550*Ø450mm
Storage of Waste Ink	12L	12L
Price	$228	$280

PULSE JET NOZZLE WASHER

High-performance fully automatic nozzle washer is one of the main product focusing on the solution of nozzle blockage problems.
It is useful complement to our Ultrasonic Ink Supplying Series Product. Whenever the nozzle gets blockage and thread oblique, this machine could be used for solve these problems. It is suitable for daily nozzle maintenance of the printing companies and professional nozzle service people as well.

Product Highlights

- IC controlling system keeps the whole working proceed running automatically, and the LCD panel indicate each step of the washing program.
- Ultrasonic and Pulse Jet flush working in the same time. So as to guarantee the dirt could be washed out immediately whenever the ultrasonic wave loosed it.
- Suitable for xaar126, xaar128, Konica Seiko 500 and others, which are the most popular printhead.
- Adjustable Ultrasonic running cycle up to 99 times.
- Adjustable soak time up to 99 minutes.
- Adjustable flush cycle up to 99 times.
- External Heating system, make your washing job safe and efficient.
- Automatic running program save your valuable time.

Price: $980/set





Ultrasonic Ink Supplying Product

The ultrasonic series include: Ultrasonic Ink Supplier & Ultrasonic Ink Tank.
They are composed by Ultrasonic wave emitter, electric heating system, digital temperature sensor, timer/scheduler, and heat tracking devices.
Upon starting the ultrasonic system, ultrasonic radiation is automatically applied to the ink, allowing the ink to maintain its finest position by breaking apart pigment molecules clusters, creating cavitations and vacuum within the clusters. With the vibration inside the ink, it with the resulting effect of banishing all the common problems of clogging and uneven concentration and maintain the ink in its best possible state, until it used up. Also, our ultrasonic ink-supplying system, using the electrical heating method, enables printing to be done in winters with the same, fabulous effects.

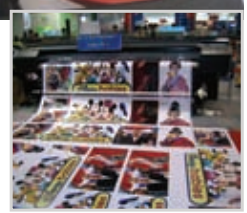
The Amazing Effects of the Ultrasonic Ink Supplying System

- Protecting the printing-heads from blockages and thus extending its life.
- Stops clogging, clustering, or uneven concentration of pigment molecules in solvent.
- Prevents clogging, tearing, or instability of the ink when a printing job is underway.
- Using the ultrasonic splicing system, make the pigment molecules smaller, more refined, and thus creates more vivid images.
- Maintaining the temperature within the ink-tank in the best possible temperature range.









Specifications

Model	Power	Ultrasonic Wave Power	Heating System Power	Ink Temp	Quantity of Ink Tank	Volume of Ink Tank	Running Procedure	Price
UT3.5-4	AC220V<4A	200W	80W	Temp adjustable	4 tanks/set	3.5L*4	Automatic/Running Procedure and ink temp adjustable	$897.00/Set
UT3.5	AC220V<1A	55W/unit	20W/unit	Fixed temp 28°C-38°C	4 units/set	3.5L/Unit	Automatic/Ultrasonic 5min/suspend 60 min	$132.00/Unit
UL3.5	AC220V<1A	55W/unit	-	No thermostat	4 units/set	3.5L/Unit	Automatic/Ultrasonic 5min/suspend 60 min	$118.00/Unit
UT1.3	AC220V<1A	30W/unit	15W/unit	Fixed temp 28°C-38°C	4 units/set	1.3L/Unit	Automatic/Ultrasonic 5min/suspend 60 min	$74.00/Unit
UL1.3	AC220V<1A	30W/unit	-	No thermostat	4 units/set	1.3L/Unit	Automatic/Ultrasonic 5min/suspend 60 min	$59.00/Unit

Effectively solve the problem of printhead blockage, magic ultrasonic ink supplier, presenting gorgeous image, 7 patented copy rights, solve printing difficult.

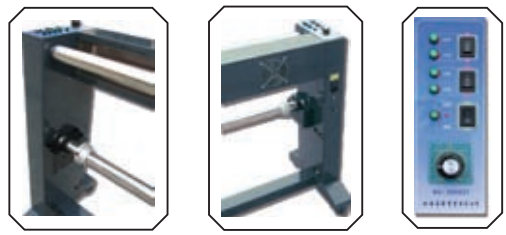
Accessional device for printer

Automatic Picture Receiver Series

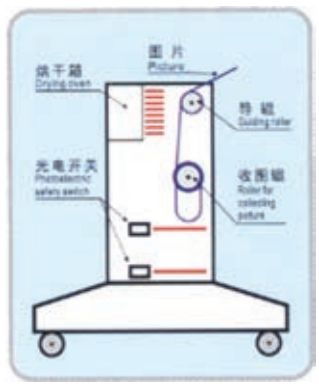
Drying and collecting simultaneously.
Drying by Infrared-ray.
Regulating temperature.
The wind and temperature can be adjusted.



FMJ-1600-ST



Solving the adhesive problems and matching with all kinds of indoor printer



Specifications

Model	Working Width	Motor Power	Heating Power	Machine Weight	Machine Dimension	Price
HGJ-940-ST	914mm	6W	800W	40kg	1100*420*760mm	$456
HGJ-1300-ST	1280mm	6W	1200W	45kg	1590*420*760mm	$487
HGJ-1600-ST	1520mm	6W	1500W	48kg	1890*420*760mm	$507
HGJ-2000-ST	1920mm	6W	1600W	58kg	2290*420*760mm	$568

Indoor inkjet media/inkjet photo paper

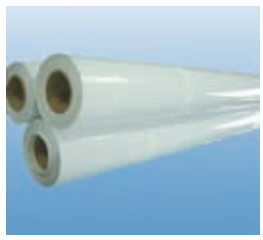
Inkjet Poster Paper

- Inkjet photo paper has two finishing: Glossy poster paper, matt poster graphic paper
- The colors are highly saturated and distinct.
- Photo paper is packed in rolls.
- Usually need to be laminated by film or on boards as a final product.
- With a width less than 1.5 meters and a length of 30 or 50 meters, shown as posters and advertisement in marketplaces, exhibition fairs, etc.
- It is also called poster, for indoor use, printed by printing equipment with high resolution, such as Novajet, Roland, Mimaki, HP, Mutoh,

Sample



Glossy poster paper



Matte poster paper W/P



Semi-glossy poster paper



Specifications

Name	Model	Thickness(g/sqm)	Width(inch)	Length(m/roll)	Price($/sqm)
Glossy Photo Paper-260gsm	PHP-260NG-YD	260	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Glossy Photo Paper-235gsm	PHP-235NG-YD	235	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Glossy Photo Paper-220gsm	PHP-220NG-YD	220	24/36/42/50	25/30	0.73
Glossy Photo Paper-165gsm	PHP-165NG-YD	165	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Matte Photo Paper-260gsm	PHP-260NM-YD	260	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Matte Photo Paper-235gsm	PHP-235NM-YD	235	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Matte Photo Paper-220gsm	PHP-220NM-YD	220	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Matte Photo Paper-165gsm	PHP-165NM-YD	165	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Glossy Photo Paper W/P-260gsm	PHP-260WGR-YD	260	24/36/42/50	25/30	2.00
Glossy Photo Paper W/P-240gsm	PHP-240WGR-YD	240	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Glossy Photo Paper W/P-180gsm	PHP-180WGR-YD	180	24/36/42/50	25/30	1.84
Matte Photo Paper W/P-260gsm	PHP-260WMR-YD	260	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Matte Photo Paper W/P-240gsm	PHP-240WMR-YD	240	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Matte Photo Paper W/P-180gsm	PHP-180WMR-YD	180	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Glossy Photo Paper W/P S/A-180gsm	PHP-180WGL-YD	180	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Glossy Photo Paper S/A-220gsm	PHP-220NGL-YD	220	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Satin Photo Paper-235gsm	PHP-235NS-YD	235	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Satin Photo Paper-220gsm	PHP-220NS-YD	220	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Satin Photo Paper-260gsm	PHP-260NS-YD	260	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Satin Photo Paper-165gsm	PHP-165NS-YD	165	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Satin Photo Paper W/P-260gsm	PHP-260WSR-YD	260	24/36/42/50	25/30	2.12
Satin Photo Paper W/P-240gsm	PHP-240WSR-YD	240	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Satin Photo Paper W/P-180gsm	PHP-180WSR-YD	180	24/36/42/50	25/30	1.91
Wove Photo Paper W/P-260gsm	PHP-260WWR-YD	260	24/36/42/50	25/30	2.12
Wove Photo Paper W/P-240gsm	PHP-240WWR-YD	240	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Wove Photo PaperW/P-180gsm	PHP-180WWR-YD	180	24/36/42/50	25/30	-
Glossy Photo Paper -220gsm	PHP-220G-NS	220	24/36/42/50	25/30	0.79
Glossy Photo Paper -220gsm	PHP-220G-NS-1	220	60	30	0.83
Matte Photo Paper-220gsm	PHP-220M-NS	220	60	30	0.79
Matte Photo Paper-220gsm	PHP-220M-NS-1	220	60	30	0.82

Models that without price belong to unconventional product, you need to contact us to attain price.

PET Inkjet Film-Inkjet Transparency Film, Backlit

- Inkjet negative and positive printing film.
- The colors are highly saturated and distinct.
- They are divided into transparent and translucent.
- This inkjet film is packed in rolls.
- Mainly applied to light box used indoor, printed by printing equipments with high resolution like Novajet, Roland, Mimaki, HP, Mutoh, etc.
- People usually need several square meters to print a picture, with a width less than 1.5 meters and a length of 3-5 meters, shown as posters and advertisement in marketplaces, exhibition fairs, etc.

Inkjet film



Sample



Sample



Sample



Specifications

Name	Model	Thickness(g/sqm)	Width(inch)	Length(m/roll)	Price($/sqm)
Transparent PET Film 100gsm	PLF-100T-NS	100	24/36/42/50	30	1.26
Transparent PET Film 100gsm	PLF-100T-NS	100	60	30	1.35
Positive Print Backlit Film 110gsm	PLF-110S-NS-1	110	24/36/42/50	30	1.30
Positive Print Backlit Film 110gsm	PLF-110S-NS-1	110	60	30	1.40
Positive Print Backlit Film 210gsm	PLF-210S-NS	210	24/36/42/50	30	2.23
Positive Print Backlit Film 210gsm	PLF-210S-NS-1	210	60	30	2.32
Transperent Film S/A 100gsm	PLF-100TL-S/A-NS	100	24/36/42/50	30	1.72
Transperent Film S/A 100gsm	PLF-100TL-S/A-NS-1	100	60	30	1.96
Positive Print Backlit Film S/A 100gsm	PLF-100SL-S/A-NS	100	24/36/42/50	30	1.65
Positive Print Backlit Film S/A 100gsm	PLF-100SL-S/A-NS-1	100	60	30	1.75
Negative Print Backlit Film 100gsm	PLF-100-N-XG	100	24/36/42/50	25/30	1.2
Negative Print Backlit Film 100gsm	PLF-100-N-XG-1	100	60	25/30	1.54
Negative Print Backlit Film-100	PLF-100-63N-XG	100	63	25/30	1.80
Negative Print Backlit Film 125gsm	PLF-125-N-XG	125	24/36/42/50	25/30	1.29
Negative Print Backlit Film 125gsm	PLF-125-N-XG-1	125	60	25/30	1.61
Positive Print Backlit Film 125gsm	PLF-125-P-XG	125	24/36/42/50	25/30	1.61
Positive Print Backlit Film 125gsm	PLF-125-P-XG-1	125	60	25/30	1.96
Transperent Film 100gsm	PLF-100-T-XG	100	24/36/42/50	25/30	1.08
Transperent Film 100gsm	PLF-100-T-XG-1	100	60	25/30	1.44
Plate Making of Inkjet Film 100gsm	PLF-100-PM-XG	100	24/36/42/50	25/30	1.99
Plate Making of Inkjet Film 100gsm	PLF-100-PM-XG-1	100	60	25/30	2.14
Plate Making of Inkjet Film 100gsm	PLF-100-64PM-XG	100	64	25/30	2.32
Semi-Glossy PP Film 180gsm	PPF-180NS-SG-YD	180	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-
Silk PP Film-180	PPF-180NS-Si-YD	180	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-
Matte PP Film-170	PPF-170NS-YD	170	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-
Silk PP Film S/A 220gsm	PPF-220NSL-YD	220	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-
Matte PP Film S/A 118gsm	PPF-118NML-YD	118	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-
Matte PP Film S/A 160gsm	PPF-160NML-YD	160	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-
Semi-Glossy PP Film S/A 160gsm	PPF-160NML-SG-YD	160	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-
Silk PP Film S/A 160gsm	PPF-160NML-Si-YD	160	24/36/42/50/60	25/30	-

Please contact us if you want the price for unconventional products.

Inkjet PP Paper-Glossy/Matte PP Paper

- PP film is also called PP paper for indoor usage.
- Featured with characters of photo paper.
- Based on polyester, it can replace photo paper.
- The colors are highly saturated and distinct.
- Images are printed on the paper by printing equipments with high resolution like Novajet, Roland, Mimaki, HP, Mutoh, etc.
- People usually need several square meters to print a picture. With width less than 1.5 meters and a length of 3-5 meters, shown as posters and advertisement in marketplaces, exhibition fairs, etc.



Glossy PP paper W/P　　Silk PP paper S/A　　Sample

Specifications

Name	Model	Thickness(g/sqm)	Width(inch)	Length(m/roll)	Price($/sqm)
Matte PP Paper S/A 80gsm	PPF-80SL-NS	80	24/36/42/50	30	0.80
Matte PP Paper S/A 80GSM	PPF-80SL-NS-1	80	60	30	0.86
Matte PP Paper S/A 100gsm	PPF-100SL-NS	100	24/36/42/50	30	0.86
Matte PP Paper S/A 100gsm	PPF-100SL-NS-1	100	60	30	0.90
Glossy/Matte PP Paper S/A 120gsm	PPF-120GL/SL-S-NS	120	24/36/42/50	30	1.16
Glossy/Matte PP Paper S/A 120gsm	PPF-120GL/SL-S-NS-1	120	60	30	1.21
Glossy/Matte PP Paper S/A 120gsm	PPF-120GL/SL-NS	120	24/36/42/50	30	1.13
Glossy/Matte PP Paper S/A 120gsm	PPF-120GL/SL-NS-1	120	60	30	1.16
Glossy/Matte PP Pape S/A 150gsm	PPF-150GL/SL-NS	150	24/36/42/50	30	1.15
Glossy/Matte PP Pape S/A 150gsm	PPF-150GL/SL-NS-1	150	60	30	1.23
Glossy PP Paper 150GSM	PHF-150G-NS	150	24/36/42/50	30	1.20
Glossy PP Paper 150gsm	PHF-150G-NS-1	150	60	30	1.30
Glossy PP Paper 180gsm	PHF-180G-NS	180	24/36/42/50	30	1.30
Glossy PP Paper 180gsm	PHF-180G-NS-1	180	60	30	1.35
Matte PP Paper 150gsm	PHF-150S-NS	150	24/36/42/50	30	1..20
Matte PP Paper 150gsm	PHF-150S-NS-1	150	60	30	1.25
Matte PP Paper 120gsm	PHF-120S-NS	120	24/36/42/50	30	1.15
Matte PP Paper 120gsm	PHF-120S-NS-1	120	60	30	1.20
Matte PP Paper 180gsm	PHF-180S-NS	120	24/36/42/50	30	1.30
Matte PP Paper 180gsm	PHF-180S-NS-1	180	60	30	1.35

Inkjet Canvas(Glossy, Matte)

- The inkjet flex&banner, indoor used.
- The colors are highly saturated and distinct.
- Inkjet flex is packed in rolls.
- Usually, printed by printers with high resolution like Novajet, Roland, Mimaki, HP, Mutoh, etc.
- With a width less than 1.5 meters and a length of 3-55 meters, shown as posters and advertisement in marketplaces, exhibition fairs, etc.
- Based on different weave methods, this product is divided into many different varieties for different hanging images, such as Rolla screen, X-stand, L-stand, flag poster, pop up display, etc. Some is for simulation paintings.

Sample



Specifications

Name	Model	Thickness(g/sqm)	Width(inch)	Length(m/roll)	Price($/sqm)
Gloss Silk Fabric 160gsm	POC-160G-NS	160	24/36/42/50/60	18/30	2.18
Glossy Cotton Canvas 360gsm	POC-360G-NS	360	24/36/42/50/60	18	3.52
Glossy Oil Canvas 220gsm	POC-220G-NS	220	24/36/42/50/60	18	1.34
Glossy Oil Canvas 220gsm	POC-220G-NS	220	24/36/42/50/60	18	1.34
Rainbow Fabric W/P 150gsm	POC-150M-NS	150	24/36/42/50/60	18/30	1.32
Matte Silk Fabric W/R 160gsm	POC-160M-NS	160	24/36/42/50/60	18/30	2.18
Matte Cotton Art Canvas W/P-380gsm	POC-380M-NS	380	24/36/42/50/60	18	3.52
Matte Emulation Art Canvas W/P-600gsm	POC-600M-NS	600	24/36/42/50/60	18	2.68
Porychrame Oil Canvas W/P-320gsm	POC-320M-NS	320	24/36/42/50/60	18	2.84

Indoor inkjet media/magnetic printing material

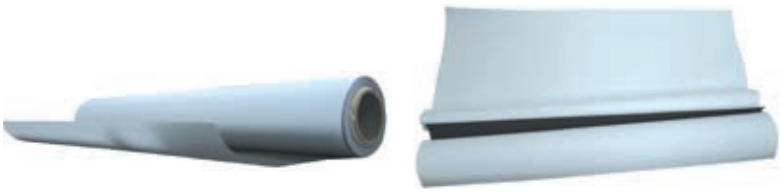
Flexible Steel Media

- This steel film is a flexible and printable magnetic receptive material. It's not magnet, but it can be easily placed on magnetic boards.
- This easy-to-change and durable film has good holding power and stability, which makes it perfect for indoor and outdoor POP when you use magnetic boards together.
- If you use the steel film and he flexible magnet together to make up a Rapid Display POP System, it will give you an innovative, standard, unified and simple POP way.

Typical Applications

Easy-to-install, removable, reusable, be used for general signage and other flat-surface/curved-surface, medium-term, indoor and outdoor application, such as:

- Point of purchase display/commercial signage in super market, retail/grocery shops, and restaurant.
- Removable/changeable advertisements in subway, railway station, business center.
- Business wall outside.
- Map guide in exhibition center, road sides.
- Kids wall in house.





Specifications

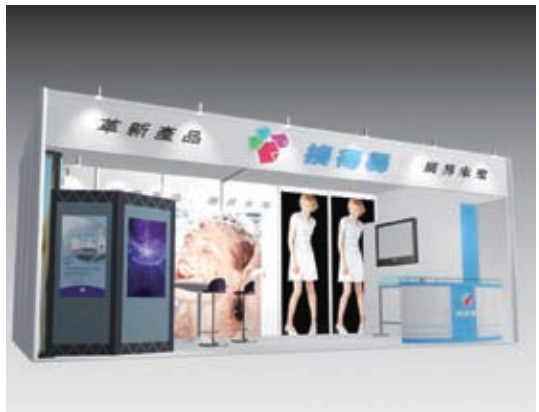
Model	MC-FF-UV-T290	MC-FF-9000SOL-T310	MC-FP-ART310	MC-FP-2GLO340	MC-FP-2JET250
Surface	PET, white, opaque	PET, white, opaque	108g Paper, white	Copper-print paper, white	Copper-print paper, white
Finish	Semi-gloss(waterproof), antirust	Gloss(waterproof), antirust	Matt(non-waterproof), antirust	Gloss(non-waterproof), antirust	Semi-gloss(non-waterproof), antirust
Substrate	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
GSM	290g/m^2	310g/m2	310g/m2	340g/m2	250g/m2
Thickness	0.15mm	0.17mm	0.18mm	0.18mm	0.15mm
Available Length	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m
Available Width	1.16m/1.26m	1.16m/1.26m	1.03m	1.03m	1.03m
Shelf Life	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Application Recommendation	POP/exhibit, outdoor signage and banners, medium-term promotional	POP/exhibit, outdoor signage and banners, medium-term promotional	Children's book, sports book, postcard	DIY photo, short-term promotional	DIY photo, short-term promotional
Printing Method	UV printing, screen printing	UV printing, screen printing	Offset printing	Inkjet printing	Inkjet printing
Inks	UV curable ink	UV curable ink, solvent&eco-solvent ink		Dye, pigment	Dye, pigment
Recommended Printers	Mimaki: JF-1610 HP Scitex: TJ8300/8500	Roland: Soljet Pro III XJ-640, Versa Camm VP-300, HI-Fijet Pro III FJ-740, HP: 8000s/9000s/10000s Momaki: JV3-75SP/130SP/160SP/250SP Mutoh: JV5-130S/160S	Heidelberg	Desktop printers: Canon, HP, Epson	Desktop printers: Canon, HP, Epson
Temperature Range After Application	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C
Price($/sqm)	6.16	7.57	3.63	5.03	2.24

How to display & How to remove and reuse



Flexible Magnetic Media

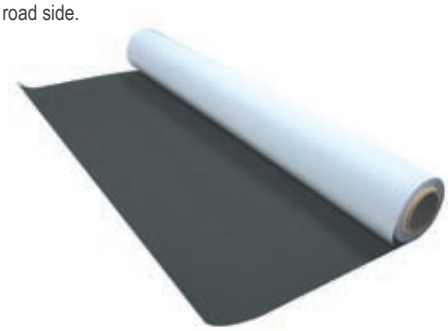
This steel film is a flexible and printable magnetic material that can be easily placed on metallic back panels. It has good holding power and it is wider, thinner and lighter than traditional PVC flexible magnet.

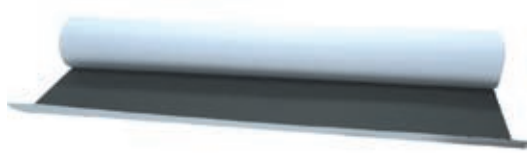


Typical Applications

It can be printed directly and it is a good choice for commercial signage placed on metallic/iron surfaces.

- Freezer/fridge surface advertisement.
- Soda machine surface advertisement.
- In public places such as airports, railway stations, and subway, existing metallic walls and panels which can attract magnet.
- Indoor and outdoor graphics and signs which contains metallic surface.
- Map Guide in exhibition center, road side.
- Kids wall in house.





Specifications

Model	MC-MF-UV-T335	MC-MF-9000SOL-T355	MC-MP-ART340	MC-MP-JET320	MC-MP-1GLO395
Surface	PET, white, opaque	PET, white, opaque	108g paper, white	Copper-print paper, white	Copper-print paper, white
Finish	Matte(Waterproof), antirust	Gloss(Waterproof), antirust	Matt(Non-waterproof), antirust	Matte(Non-waterproof), antirust	Gloss(Non-waterproof), antirust
Substrate	Magnetic coating	Magnetic coating	Magnetic coating	Magnetic coating	Magnetic coating
GSM	335g/m2	355g/m2	340g/m2	320g/m2	395g/m2
Thickness	0.20mm	0.22mm	0.24mm	0.24mm	0.26mm
Available Length	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m	10m/20m/30m
Available Width	1160mm/1260mm	1160mm/1260mm	1030mm	1030mm	1030mm
Shelf Life	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Application Recommendation	Advertisement on metallic surfaces	Advertisement on metallic surfaces	Postcard	DIY photo;, short-term promotional	DIY photo, short-term p romotional
Printing Method	UV printing, screen printing	UV printing, inkjet printing	Offset printing	Inkjet printing	Inkjet printing
Inks	UV curable ink	UV curable ink, solvent&eco, solvent Ink		Dye, pigment	Dye, pigment
Recommended Printers	Mimaki: JF-1610 HP Scitex: TJ 8300/8500	Roland: Solset Pro III XJ-640, Versa Camm VP-300, HI-Fijet Pro III FJ-740, HP: 8000s/9000s/10000s, Mimaki: JV3-75SP/130SP/160SP/250SP, Mutoh: JV5-130S/160S	Heidelberg	Desktop Printers: Canon, HP, Epson	Desktop Printers: Canon, HP, Epson
Temperature Range After Application	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C
Price($/sqm)	9.17	10.88	6.6	6.89	8.2

How to display



Flexible Standard Magnetic Sheet





- This rubber sheet is normal flexible magnet.
- It can be widely used for POP display and fridge magnet, refrigerator magnets, car signs, safety signs, business cards, shelf labels, puzzles, educational items, toys, menu boards and so on.
- Using this sheet directly as a back panel to adhesive steel film is perfect.
- Available in plain brown or with vinyl/PVC/self-adhesive laminated on surface.
- Max. width: 1050mm, compatible for Solvent&ECO-solvent printing, UV ink printing and screen printing.

Main Specification

Sizes: 50cm*30m/roll, totaled 15sqm.
Thickness is 0.5mm. And we also can supply other thickness sheets(0.4mm-0.7mm)
Temperature range after application: -20°C to +70°C

Specifications

Name	Model	Specification	Price ($/roll)
Plain Brown Flexible Magnet	MC-Y04-PB-05	Plain brown	57.57
Flexible Magnet with PVC Vinyl	MC-Y04-WM-05	Matte colorful PVC vinyl	96.16
Flexible Magnet with Self-Adhesive	MC-Y04-PSA-05	White PVC vinyl and with double sides self-Adhesive	104.38

Flexible High Energy Magnetic Sheet-Special for CAR SIGN MARKET



- This rubber sheet is a high energy magnet that can replace normal flexible magnet by much thinner thickness.
- The material is especially designed for car sign market. It enables large format graphic display on one car, which traditional magnet can't achieve.
- It offers much easy way to install large format graphics on car, compare with traditional adhesive vinyl graphics.

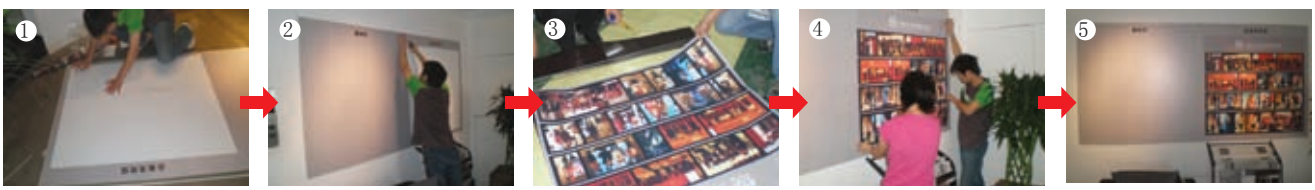
Typical Applications

- A new approach for printing car sign, and just print on it as you print on normal PVC.
- Bus Graphic.
- Commercial Vehicle Advertisement.
- Indoor and outdoor graphics and signs which contain metallic surface.

Specifications

Model	EX-WM-H30/50	EX-WG-H30/50	EX-PSA-H30/50	EX-PB-H25/30/ 50
Surface	PVC, white	PVC, white	Plain brown with self-adhesive	Plain brown with self-adhesive
Finish	Matte	Glossy	-	-
Substrate	High energy	High energy	High energy	High energy
	Flexible magnet	Flexible magnet	Flexible magnet	Flexible magnet
Holding Strength	30g/cm2/45g/cm2	30g/m2/ 45g/cm2	20g/cm2/30g/cm2/45g/cm2	20g/cm2/30g/cm2/45g/cm2
GSM	1140g/m2/1900g/m2	1140g/m2/1900g/m2	950g/m2/1140g/m2/1900g/m2	950g/m2/1140g/m2/1900g/m2
Thickness	0.3mm/0.5mm	0.35mm/ 0.4mm/ 0.6mm	0.35mm/0.4mm/0.6mm	0.35mm/0.4mm/0.6mm
Available Length	10m, 20m, 30m	10m, 20m, 30m	10m, 20m, 30m	10m, 20m, 30m
Available Width	620mm	620mm	620mm	620mm
Shelf Life	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Application Recommendation	Car sign, POP/exhibit	Car sign, POP/ exhibit	Car sign, POP/ exhibit	Car sign, POP/ exhibit
Printing Method	UV printing, screen printing, inkjet printing	UV printing, screen printing, inkjet printing	-	-
Inks	UV curable Ink, solvent&ECO-solvent ink	UV curable Ink, solvent&ECO-solvent ink	-	-
Recommended Printer	Roland: Soljet Pro III XJ-640, Versa Camm VP-300, HI-Fijet Pro III FJ-740	Roland: Soljet Pro III XJ-640, Versa Camm VP-300, HI-Fijet Pro III FJ-740	-	-
Temperature Range After Application	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +70°C	-20°C to +71°C	-20°C to +72°C
Price($/sqm)	8.04/10.55	8.38/10.89	8.83/11.25	5.76/8.5

How to display



Adhesive Vinyl Film

Transparent Self-Adhesive Vinyl Film

Used for the wide format digital printing, the ECO solvent printing and screen printing indoor and outdoor, mainly used in some transparent objects which do not require one way vision and uncover, such as the windows of the cars, shops and glass.

- This is the transparent Self-Adhesive Vinyl Film, both the surface films and glue are transparent.
- The surface film has a good performance of the ink absorbing, can be applied to a wide range of machines.
- Use the removable glue, to ensure the cleanliness of the bottom paper and facilitate to the second use.

Applicable Printers

Solvent: Vutek, Noel, Scitex, DGI, Teckwin, Yaselan, Flora, Fitto, Infinity, GongZheng, LiYu.
ECO Solvent: Mutoh, Roland, 3M, Mimaki and others.





Specifications

Model	Surface Material		Glue	Bottom Paper			Width	Warranty Time	Price
	Color	Thickness		Material	Weight	Length			
SAV-0812T-FS	Transparent	80±5um	Removable, clear color	Liner	120g/sqm	50m	1.06m 1.27m	1 year	0.84$/sqm
SAV-1014T-FS		100±5um			140g/sqm	100m	1.37m 1.52m		1.10$/sqm

Durable Self-Adhesive Vinyl Film

Used for the wide format digital printing indoor and outdoor, the ECO solvent printing and screen printing, mainly used in advertising of the windows of the buses, taxis, subway and other means of transport, glass wall advertising, windows of shopping mall advertising.

- Glue with various colors for option, such as white, black and grey.
- Durable, long life-span up to 3 years.
- The surface film has a good performance of the ink absorbing, can be applied to a wide range of machines.
- Use the removable glue, to ensure the cleanliness of the bottom paper and facilitate to the second use. It uses the higher quality surface film and bottom paper, to make the vinyl be stronger, absorb less water and more submission of the printing.

Sample









Applicable Printers

Solvent: Vutek, Noel, Scitex, DGI, Teckwin, Yaselan, Flora, Fitto, Infinity, GongZheng, LiYu
ECO Solvent: Mutoh, Roland, 3M, Mimaki and others

Specifications

Model	Surface Material		Glue	Bottom Paper			Width	Warranty Time	Price
	Color	Thickness		Material	Weight	Length			
SAV-FP1012W-FS	Glossy Matte	95±5um	Removable, white color	CCK	125g/sqm	50m 100m	1.06m 1.27m 1.37m 1.52m	3 years	1.99$/sqm
SAV-FP1012B-FS			Removable, black color						2.06$/sqm
SAV-FP1012G-FS			Removable, gray color						2.06$/sqm
SAV-DB013-FS	Glossy	95±5um	Removable, gray color	AVERY	125g/sqm	50m	1.00m 1.27m	3 years	2.35$/sqm
SAV-DB013-FS	Glossy	95±5um	Removable, gray color	CCK	125g/sqm	100m	1.37m 1.25m		1.84$/sqm

Adhesive Vinyl Film

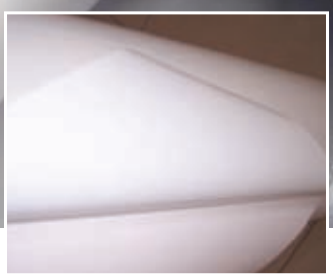
Multi-Use Self-Adhesive Vinyl Film

The material is mainly for vehicle graphics, specially developed for use on computer-aided sign making equipment for a wide range of applications with high durability and conformability requirements, including high-quality vehicle and fleet graphics.

- Available in different vehicles.
- Billboard, exhibition and so on for advertisement.
- Printing different graphics as the clients' request.
- Excellent applicability for different climate.
- Printable through Vutek, Scitex, Nur and others.







Applicable Printers

Solvent: Vutek, Noel, Scitex, DGI, Teckwin, Yaselan, Flora, Fitto, Infinity, GongZheng, LiYu.
ECO Solvent: Mutoh, Roland, 3M, Mimaki and others.

Specifications

Model	Surface Material		Glue	Bottom Paper			Width	Warranty Time	Price
	Color	Thickness		Material	Weight	Length			
SAV-F0812W-FS	Glossy Matte	80±5um	Removable, white color	Liner	120g/sqm	50m 100m	1.06m 1.27m 1.37m 1.52m	1 year	0.81$/sqm
SAV-F0814W-FS					140g/sqm				0.84$/sqm
SAV-F0812B-FS			Removable, black color		120g/sqm				0.84$/sqm
SAV-F0814B-FS					140g/sqm				0.87$/sqm
SAV-F0812G-FS			Removable, gray color		120g/sqm				0.84$/sqm
SAV-F0814G-FS					140g/sqm				0.87$/sqm
SAV-1014W-FS		100±5um	Removable, white color		140g/sqm				0.91$/sqm
SAV-F1014B-FS			Removable, black color		140g/sqm				0.96$/sqm
SAV-F1014G-FS			Removable, gray color		140g/sqm				0.96$/sqm

Sample



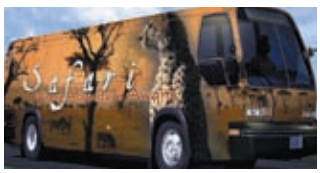














Outdoor inkjet media/PVC flex banner

Backlit PVC Flex Banner

5 meters wide flex banner without connection

Can be used to make signage, digital printing, screen printing for backlit lightbox, billboard, etc.



- Special bluish white translucent substrates for backlit displays.
- High translucency, 30% more than the common ones, of which make the sign brighter.
- Perfect printing ability. Stable ink absorbing and faster drying.

Sample








Specifications

Model	Weight(gsm)	Yarn/Number	Width(m)	Price($/sqm)
ODP-LB001-GL	480±10	300D*500D	1.02-3.50	0.88
ODP-LB002-GL	610±10	300D*500D	1.02-3.50	1.10
ODP-LB003-GL	630±10	500D*500D	1.02-3.50	1.21
ODP-LB004-GL	650±10	500D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.31
ODP-LB005-GL	510±10	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.84
ODP-LB-NHB530-HLD	510±15	300D*500D 18*12	1.02-3.50	0.99
ODP-LB-NHB530-HLD-1	510±15	300D*500D 18*12	3.51-5.10	2.09
ODP-LB-NHB5050-HLD	610±18	500D*500D 18*12	1.02-3.50	1.25
ODP-LB-NHB5050-HLD-1	610±18	500D*500D 18*12	3.51-5.10	2.28

Frontlit PVC Flex Banner

5 meters wide flex banner without connection

It consists of high density polyester laminated, with PVC both sides. The special surface coating strengthen the ablity of ink absorbing and keeping color for long-time.
Available in matte and glossy.
Banners, billboard, and other displays for indoor and outdoor usage.



- It can ensure the super wide picture to be more fluently, wholly and stable.
- Opaque substrate for frontlit display.
- Matte&glossy available.
- Smooth surface.
- Various colors.
- Excellent applicability for different climate.
- Printable through Vutek, Scitex, Nur and others.

Sample







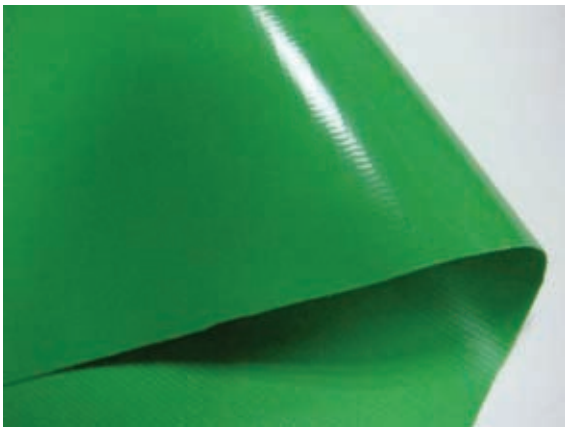

Specifications

Model	Weight(gsm)	Yarn/Number	Width(m)	Price($/sqm)
ODP-LF006-GL	300±10	200D*300D	1.02-3.50	0.60
ODP-LF007-GL	340±10	200D*300D	1.02-3.50	0.65
ODP-LF008-GL	380±10	300D*500D	1.02-3.50	0.85
ODP-LF009-GL	440±10	300D*500D	1.02-3.50	0.82
ODP-LF010-GL	440±10	500D*500D	1.02-3.50	0.88
ODP-LF011-GL	440±10	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50	0.96
ODP-LF012-GL	610±10	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.25
ODP-FB-NHF8080-HLD	440±13	840D*840D 9*9	1.02-3.50	0.95
ODP-FB-NHF8080-HLD-1	440±13	840D*840D 9*9	3.51-5.10	1.40
ODP-FB-NHF550-HLD	440±13	500D*500D 9*9	1.02-3.50	0.87
ODP-FB-NHF550-HLD-1	440±13	500D*500D 9*9	3.50-5.10	1.31
ODP-FB-NHF530-HLD	510±15	300D*500D 18*12	1.02-3.50	0.92
ODP-FB-NHF530-HLD-1	510±15	300D*500D 18*12	3.51-5.10	1.35
ODP-FB-NHF1010-HLD	510±15	1000D*1000D 16*16	1.02-3.50	1.54
ODP-FB-NHF1010-HLD-1	510±15	1000D*1000D 16*16	3.51-5.10	2.02
ODP-FB-NHF2020-HLD	400±12	200D*200D 18*18	1.02-3.50	0.88
ODP-FB-NHF2020-HLD-1	400±12	200D*200D 18*18	3.51-5.10	1.23

Outdoor inkjet media/PVC flex banner

PVC Coated Flex Banner

Coated PVC Fabric is designed for solvent-based inkjet systems.
With its capability of aging, acid, alkali resistance, knife-coated fabric are widely used in indoor and outdoor advertising.
Glossy and matte types available.



Typical Application

Frontlit billboard
Indoor and outdoor displays
Building decoration and advertisement
Exhibition booth decoration
Airport light boxes

Sample









- Good ink absorption.
- Weather resistant (unti-UV, rain and frost).
- White substrate for wide format digital printing.
- Printable by Vutek, Scitex, Nur and others.
- This frontlit coated fabric with excellent printability allows a very clear and vivid image on your large format advertisements.
- The special coated surface optimizes ink adhesion and color reproduction for long-lasting brilliant display.

Specifications

Model	Weight(gsm)	Yarn/Number	Width(m)	Price($/sqm)
ODP-CF013-GL	440±10	500D*500D	1.02-3.50	1.70
ODP-CF014-GL	510±10	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.79
ODP-CF0015-GL	560±10	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.98

Blockout Flex Banne

Blackout is special solvent inkjet media for solvent based digital printing.
It is especially well suitable for double sides computer inkjet printed signs and banners.
Durable, flexible substrate available in seamless up to 5.1m width.



- Opaque substrate for display.
- Matte & Glossy available.
- Printing for both sides.
- Banners, billboard, and other displays.
- Various colors.
- Excellent applicability for different climate.
- Printable through Vutek, Scitex, Nur and others.

Sample








Specifications

Model	Weight(gsm)	Yarn/Number	Width(m)	Price($/sqm)
ODP-CF016-GL	440±10	250D*250D	1.02-3.50	1.99
ODP-CF017-GL	610±10	500D*500D	1.02-3.50	2.36
ODP-B-NHT8080	610±18	840D*840 9*9	1.02-3.50	1.80
ODP-B-NHT8080-1	610±18	840D*840 9*9	3.51-5.10	2.46
ODP-B-NHT3000	510±15	250D*250 36*36	1.02-3.50	1.42
ODP-B-NHT2000	440±13	200D*840 9*9	1.02-3.50	2.08

Coated Mesh Fabric



Mesh fabric is ideally suitable for smaller images, frontlit signs or banners, or any type of interior&exterior sign.
Alternatively, it can be used for TV and stage backdrops.
Mesh is also the ideal mesh fabric for building dressings, billboards, and wall hanging banners.
Mesh is one kind of special solvent inkjet media and an open weave flexible sign face materials. Its open structure allows wind flow. It is specifically ideal for building wraps.

Mesh is a lightweight, porous fabric that allows air flow through it.

- Excellent anti-wind with knitted substrate.
- Banners, billboard, exhibition and so on.
- Usual color-white.
- Excellent applicability for different climate.
- Printable through Vutek, Scitex, Nur and others.





Specifications

Model	Weight(gsm)	Yarn/Number	Width(m)	Price($/sqm)
ODP-M-029-GL	380±10	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.43
ODP-M-030-GL	380±10	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.47
ODP-M-031-GL	380±10	500D*1000D	1.02-3.50	1.50
ODP-M-NHM1050-HLD	270±8	500D*1000D 18*12	1.02-3.50	1.40
ODP-M-NHM1050-HLD-1	270±8	500D*1000D 18*12	3.51-5.10	1.62
ODP-M-NHM1010-HLD	270±8	500D*1000D 9*9	1.02-3.50	1.40
ODP-M-NHM1010-HLD-1	270±8	1000D*1000D 9*9	3.51-5.10	1.62
ODP-M-NHM1012-HLD	270±8	1000D*1000D 12*12	1.02-3.50	1.62
ODP-M-NHM1012-HLD-1	270±8	1000D*1000D 12*12	3.51-5.10	1.84

Sample



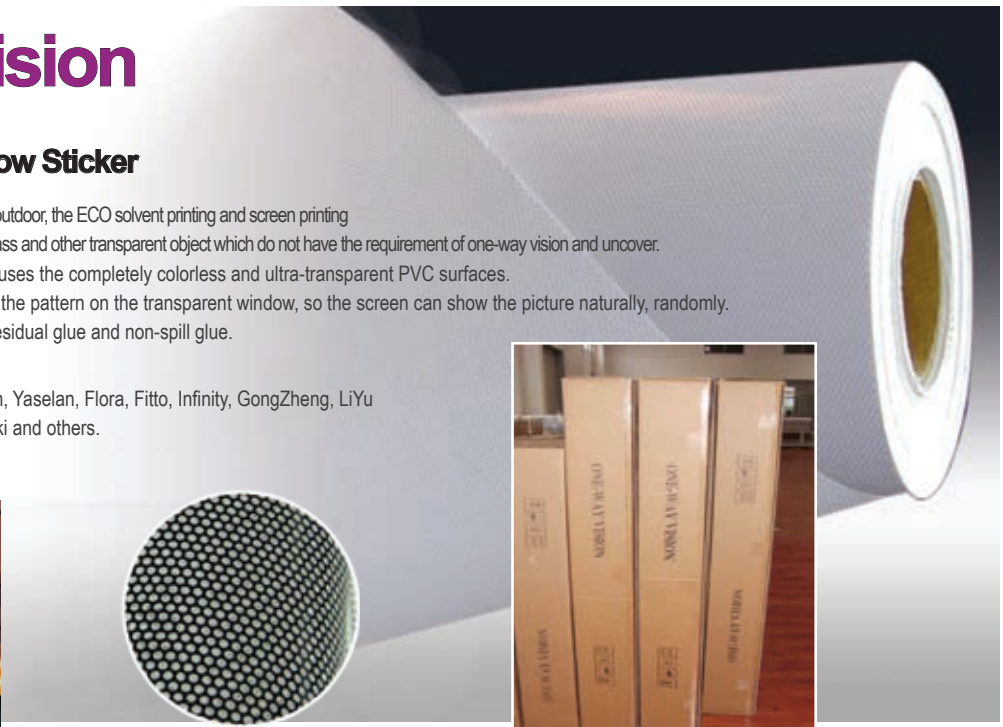








One Way Vision



One-way Vision for Window Sticker

Used for the wide format digital printing indoor and outdoor, the ECO solvent printing and screen printing
Mainly used for the car windows, shop windows, glass and other transparent object which do not have the requirement of one-way vision and uncover.

- This is a transparent window sticker, and uses the completely colorless and ultra-transparent PVC surfaces.
- It has little effect of the sight after printing the pattern on the transparent window, so the screen can show the picture naturally, randomly.
- Use the imported transparent glue, non-residual glue and non-spill glue.

Suitable Printers

Solvent: Vutek, Noel, Scitex, DGI, Teckwin, Yaselan, Flora, Fitto, Infinity, GongZheng, LiYu
ECO Solvent: Mutoh, Roland, 3M, Mimaki and others.





Specifications

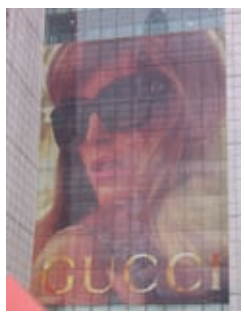
Model	Thickness (micron)		Glue Color	Bottom Paper		Product Disciplines		Roll Diameter	Price
	PVC Film Thickness	Product Thickness		Paper Layer	Weight	Length	Width		
OWV-F1518T-FS	150±5	170±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50/100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	2.43$/spm
OWV-F1518T-FS	180±5	200±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50/100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	2.57$/spm

One-Year-Used One Way Vision

It is made of PVC vinyl substrate.
Typical applications include indoor and outdoor signage and wide-format digital printing such as vehicle window graphics, glass backdrops and shops windows and advertising.

- Transparent substrate for printing.
- Billboard, exhibition.
- Good performance for graphics and pictures display.
- Excellent applicability for different climates.
- Printable by Vutek, Scitex, Nur and others.

Sample





Specifications

Model	Thickness(micron)		Glue Color	Bottom Paper		Product Disciplines		Roll Dia.	Price
	PVC Film Thickness	Product Thickness		Paper Layer	Weight	Length	Width		
OWV-F1314-FS	130±5	150±5	Transparent	Silicon white paper	140g/sqm	50, 100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	1.62$/sqm
OWV-F1318-FS	130±5	150±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50, 100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	1.76$/sqm
OWV-F1514-FS	150±5	175±5	Transparent	Silicon white paper	140g/sqm	50, 100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	1.91$/sqm
OWV-F1518-FS	150±5	175±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50, 100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	1.99$/sqm
OWV-F1818T-FS	180±5	205±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50, 100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	2.06$/sqm
OWV-F3000-FS(3M standard)	180±5	205±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50, 100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	2.50$/sqm
OWV-F2618-FS(reflective)	260±5	285±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50, 100m	1.22m	1.45/1.60mm	9.50$/sqm
OWV-F8000-FS(auto-luminescence)	180±5	205±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50, 100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	11.50$/sqm

One Way Vision



Durable One Way Vision

Surface Film: Using the best glossy surface film, with the good whiteness, wonderful hiding performance, scalability-resistant, anti-UV, good ink absorbing, bright and colorful printing screen.

Glue: Using the high-quality and imported glue so that the products can truly achieve non-residual, none-spilling, and removable gum.

Black Coating Technique: The coating has the excellent adhesion of the PVC film, good intimacy of the acrylic type glue, as well as the excellent performance of climate-resistance. From both technology and process, it achieves the perfect consistency on PVC film and black coating, black coating and acrylic type glue, as well as the acrylic type glue and the object which is pasted, it find fundamental solution of residing the black glue as other coating one way vision, as well as the problem of dirty surface and unclear picture which is made by the spilling glue from the hole of other one way vision.

- This is the high-quality one way vision material and can be used for about 3 years.
- It uses the thicker surface film and bottom paper which can bring the better affection of the ink obsorbing and printing.

Application

Used for the wide format digital printing indoor and outdoor, the ECO solvent printing and screen printing. Mainly used in advertising of the windows of the buses, taxis, subways and other means of transport, glass walls, windows of shopping malls.

Suitable Printers

Solvent: Vutek, Noel, Scitex, DGI, Teckwin, Yaselan, Flora, Fitto, Infinity, GongZheng, LiYu

ECO Solvent: Mutoh, Roland, 3M, Mimaki and others.

Specifications

Model	Thickness(micron)		Glue Color	Bottom Paper		Product Disciplines		Roll Dia.	Price
	PVC Film Thickness	Product Thickness		Paper Layer	Weight	Length	Width		
OWV-FP1418-FS	140±5	165±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50/100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	2.70$/sqm
OWV-FP1618-FS	160±5	185±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50/100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	2.79$/sqm
OWV-FP1818-FS	180±5	205±5	Transparent	Coated paper	180g/sqm	50/100m	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52m	1.45/1.60mm	2.94$/sqm

Note:

- All the products lead in the usage of environmental protection PVC membrane in the industry, and the product can access to U.S. and European markets directly. We are able to provide the CE(Products safety certification of European Community) and ROHS(Certification of environmental protection products).
- If you need the better performance of the ink obsorbing, we also have the products which use the complex bottom paper

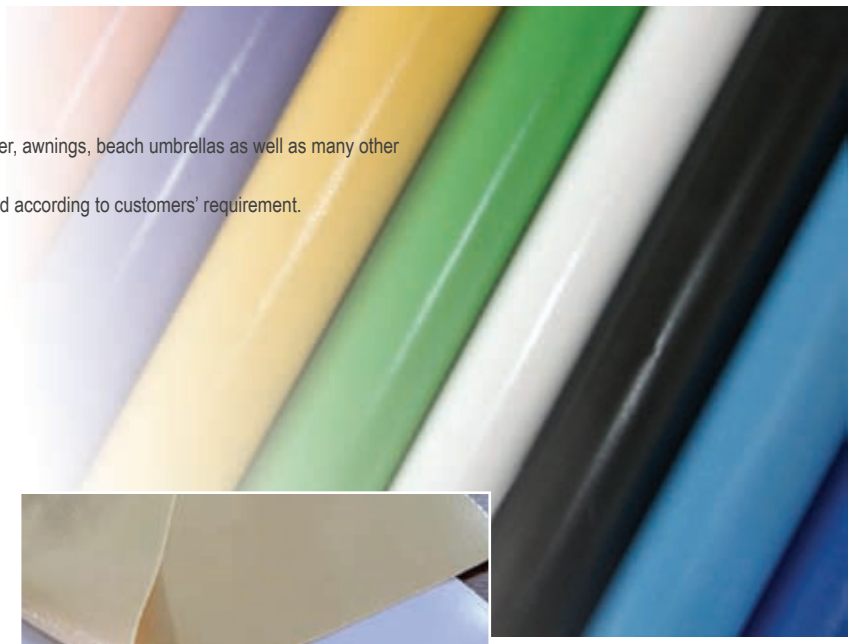
Sample







PVC Tarpaulin



PVC tarpaulin material has been widely used for tents, truck cover, awnings, beach umbrellas as well as many other structural coverings and roofing, suitable for outdoor usage.
The width is from 1.0m up to 3.50m. The color can be customized according to customers' requirement.

- Laminated or coated treatment technology.
- Outstanding tearing strength.
- Flame retardant character.
- Anti-oxidant.
- Durable, water resistance.
- High adhesion strength.
- Temperature resistance: -20-70 degree.
- Customer treatment(UV, rain, fungi and frost)





Application

Rain and sunshine shelter, playground, army tent, gymnasium, movie structure, amusement device, portable tent, house building.

Specifications

Model	Weight	Yarn/Number	Width	Price
ODP-CPT018-GL	610±20gsm	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50m	1.99$/sqm
ODP-CPT019-GL	650±20gsm	1000D*1300D	1.02-3.50m	2.06$/sqm
ODP-CPT020-GL	700±20gsm	1000D*1300D	1.02-3.50m	2.21$/sqm
ODP-CPT021-GL	950±20gsm	1000D*1300D	1.02-3.50m	2.79$/sqm
ODP-CBT022-GL	800±20gsm	1000D*1300D	1.02-3.50m	2.79$/sqm
ODP-CBT023-GL	900±20gsm	1000D*1300D	1.02-3.50m	3.56$/sqm
ODP-SCO024-GL	700±20gsm	1000D*1300D	1.02-3.50m	2.65$/sqm
ODP-SCO025-GL	900±20gsm	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50m	3.31$/sqm
ODP-SCO026-GL	1100±20gsm	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50m	3.75$/sqm
ODP-LPT027-GL	610±20gsm	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50m	1.61$/sqm
ODP-LPT028-GL	650±20gsm	1000D*1000D	1.02-3.50m	1.69$/sqm

Sample





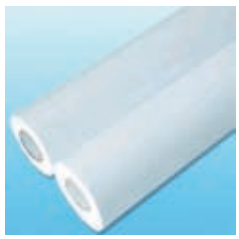




ECO Inkjet Media

- ECO is considered as environmentally safe, uncoated media and outdoor durable material that have featured the inkjet printers of ECO-solvent ink.
- ECO printing media is usually used for high resolution printing equipment, with colors highly saturated and distinct, and can be printed by Roland, Mimaki, Mutoh, Epson, etc.
- People usually print a picture of several square meters, with a width less than 1.5 meters and a length of 3-5 meters, shown as posters and advertisement in marketplaces, exhibition fairs, etc. ECO printing media is packed in rolls.

ECO inkjet media



Sample



Sample



Sample



Specifications

Name	Model	Thickness(g/sqm)	Width(inch)	Length(m/roll)	Price($/sqm)
ECO Glossy Poster Paper	PHP-220QG-NS-ECO	220	36/42/50	30	1.28
ECO Glossy Poster Paper	PHP-220QG-NS-ECO-1	220	60	30	1.36
ECO Matte Poster Paper	PHP-220QM-NS-ECO	220	36/42/50	30	1.24
ECO Matte Poster Paper	PHP-220QM-NS-ECO-1	220	60	30	1.33
ECO Glossy Poster Paper S/A	PHP-150QGL-NS-ECO	150	36/42/50	30	1.40
ECO Glossy Poster Paper S/A	PHP-150QGL-NS-ECO-1	150	60	30	1.47
ECO Inkjet Paper Blue Back(Matte)	PHP-120QMB-NS-ECO	120	36/42/50	30	0.87
ECO Inkjet Paper Blue Back(Matte)	PHP-120QMB-NS-ECO	120	60	30	0.92
ECO Matte PP Film	PPF-150QM-NS-ECO	150	36/42/50	30	1.15
ECO Matte PP Film	PPF-150QM-NS-ECO-1	150	60	30	1.24
ECO Glossy PP Film	PPF-150QG-NS-ECO	150	36/42/50	30	1.21
ECO Glossy PP Film S/A	PPF-120QGL-NS-ECO	120	36/42/50	30	1.29
ECO Glossy PP Film	PPF-150QG-NS-ECO-1	150	60	30	1.09
ECO Glossy PP Film S/A	PPF-120QGL-NS-ECO-1	120	60	30	1.18
ECO Matte PP Film S/A	PPF-120QML-NS-ECO	120	36/42/50	30	1.04
ECO Matte PP Film S/A	PPF-120QML-NS-ECO-1	120	60	30	1.13
ECO Matte PP Film S/A	PPF-120QML-NS-ECO-1	120	60	30	1.13
ECO Matte PP Film S/A	PPF-100QML-NS-ECO	100	36/42/50	30	1.01
ECO Matte PP Film S/A	PPF-100QML-NS-ECO-1	100	60	30	1.09
ECO Frontlit Film 110gsm	PLF-110QM-NS-ECO	110	36/42/50	30	1.45
ECO Frontlit Film	PLF-110QM-NS-ECO-1	110	60	30	1.55
ECO Frontlit Film	PLF-210QM-NS-ECO	210	36/42/50	30	2.24
ECO Frontlit Film	PLF-210QM-NS-ECO	210	36/42/50	30	2.24
ECO Frontlit Film	PLF-210QM-NS-ECO-1	210	60	30	2.33
ECO Front Print Backlit Film	PLF-180QG-NS-ECO	180	36/42/50	30	1.71
ECO Front Print Backlit Film	PLF-180QG-NS-ECO-1	180	60	30	1.80
ECO Front Print Backlit Film	PLF-160QG-NS-ECO	160	36/42/50	30	1.27
ECO Front Print Backlit Film	PLF-160QG-NS-ECO-1	160	60	30	1.38
ECO Front Print Film S/A	PLF-110QML-NS-S/A-ECO	110	36/42/50	30	1.80
ECO Front Print Film S/A	PLF-110QML-NS-S/A-ECO-1	110	60	30	1.98
ECO Glossy Transperent Film S/A	PLF-100AG-NS-S/A-ECO	100	36/42/50	30	1.06
ECO Glossy Transperent Film S/A	PLF-100AG-NS-S/A-ECO-1	100	60	30	1.09
ECO Glossy Crystal Transperent Film S/A	PLF-100AGC-NS-S/A-ECO	100	36/42/50	30	1.09
ECO Glossy Crystal Transperent Film S/A	PLF-100AGC-NS-S/A-ECO-1	100	60	30	1.15
ECO Front Print Backlit Film	PLF-180QM-NS-ECO	180	36/42/50	30	3.88
ECO Front Print Backlit Film	PLF-180QM-NS-ECO-1	180	60	30	4.22
ECO Silver PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGBP-NS-A-ECO	100	36/42/50	30	1.55
ECO Silver PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGBP-NS-A-ECO-1	100	60	30	1.62
ECO Silver PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGP-NS-A-ECO	100	36/42/50	30	1.43

ECO inkjet media

ECO Inkjet Media

- ECO is considered as environmentally safe, uncoated media and outdoor durable material that have featured the inkjet printers of ECO-solvent ink.
- ECO printing media is usually used for high resolution printing equipment, with colors highly saturated and distinct, and can be printed by Roland, Mimaki, Mutoh, Epson, etc.
- People usually print a picture of several square meters, with a width less than 1.5 meter and a length of 3-5 meters, shown as posters and advertisement in marketplaces, exhibition fairs, etc.
- ECO printing media is packed in rolls.

ECO Inkjet Media



Sample



Sample



Sample



Specifications

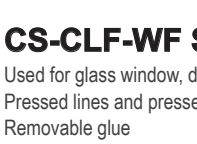
Name	Model	Thickness(g/sqm)	Width(inch)	Length(m/roll)	Price($/sqm)
ECO PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGP-NS-A-ECO-1	100	60	30	1.48
ECO Silver Wrinkle PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGBP-NS-B-ECO	100	36/42/50	30	2.15
ECO-Silver Wrinkle PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGBP-NS-B-ECO-1	100	60	30	2.14
ECO Wrinkle PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGP-NS-B-ECO	100	36/42/50	30	1.92
ECO Wrinkle PVC Vinyl for Vehicle S/A	PVV-100WGP-NS-B-ECO-1	100	60	30	2.14
PP Film-6mil(Semi-Matte)	ECO-PP-SM-01	0.15mm	36/50/60	50	1.44
PP Film-7mil(Semi-Matte)	ECO-PP-SM-02	0.175mm	36/50/60	50	1.74
PP Film W/A-6mil(semi-Matte)	ECO-PP-SM-W/A-03	0.15mm	36/50/60	45	1.97
Solvent POP-UP White Film	ECO-PET-G-01	0.2mm	36/50/60	30	2.78
Solvent POP-UP White Film	ECO-PET-M-02	0.34mm	36/50/60	30	3.95
Solvent Sandblast Golden Film(PVC)	ECO-PVC-Golden-03	0.15mm	36/50/60	30	3.48
Solvent Sandblast Silver Film(PVC)	ECO-PVC-Silver-04	0.15mm	36/50/60	30	3.48
Solvent Front Print Backlit-125PET	ECO-PET-BL-05	0.125mm	36/50/60	30	2.78
Solvent Front Print Backlit-188PET	ECO-PET-BL-06	0.125mm	36/50/60	30	3.71
ECO Solvent Photo Paper(Semi-Matte)	ECO-Paper-SM-01	220	36/50/60	45	1.58
Eco Solvent Blue Back Paper(Glossy)	ECO-Paper-GB-02	130	36/50/60	45	1.00
Solvent Nonwoven	ECO-NW-01	Non-woven	36/50/54	50	0.94
Solvent Banner Flex	ECO-BF-01	150D	36/50/54	50	2.09
Polyester Fiber Canvas	ECO-PFC-01	300D	36/50/54	30	3.48
Polyester Fiber Canvas	ECO-PFC-02	600D	36/50/54	30	3.95
Cotton Canvas	ECO-CC-01	500D	36/50/54	30	4.30
Cotton Canvas	ECO-CC-01	500D	36/50/54	30	4.30
Art Canvas(Polyester)	ECO-PFC-03	600D	36/50/54	30	4.52
Waterfaster Polyester Canvas	ECO-PFC-W/F-01	600D	36/50/54	18	3.71
Waterfaster Cotton Canvas	ECO-CC-W/F-01	500D	36/50/54	18	4.30

Cold Laminating Film

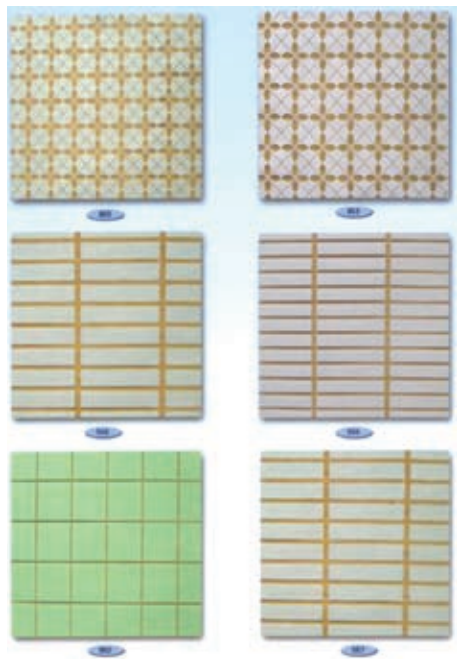


This kind of cold laminating film is clear PVC film with acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive for backing up the picture.
It mainly focuses on the usage of protecting the graphics from getting smudged, dirty, scratch or wet.
The process without destroying heat sensitive papers makes it widely used in laminating graphics and designs, such as personal photos, advertisement pictures.
The back base paper has two kinds of color: White and yellow.

Specifications

Picture	Name	Model	Description	Size	Price
	Glossy Transperent Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Glossy	Glossy is an everyday film that will adhere to most ink lay downs. Glossy gives your picture a glass-like appearance.	36", 42", 50", 54", 60"/50M	$0.74/sqm
	Matte Rough Frost Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-R-Frost	The surface is rough frost.	36", 42", 50", 54", 60"/50M	$0.74/sqm
	Matte Cloth Bound Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-ClothBound-1	The surface is clothbound texture style.	25", 50"/30M	$1.74/sqm
	Matte Cloth Bound Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Cloth Bound	The surface is clothbound texture style.	25", 50"/30M	$1.74/sqm
	Matte Cross Texture Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Cross-1	The surface is cross texture.	25", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm
	Matte Cross Texture Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Cross	The surface is cross texture.	25", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm
	Matte Diamond Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Diamond	The surface is diamond texture style.	42", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm
	Matte Frosted Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-L-Frosted	The surface with small frost has a slightly granular texture that is frosted to reduce glare.	25", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm
	Glossy Laser Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Laser	The surface is laser texture style, and there are many laser shapes, such as heat shape, leaf shape, dot shape and others.	25", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm
	Matte Leather Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Leather	The surface with leather texture.	25", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm
	Matte Lozenge Diamond Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Lozenge Diamond	The surface is Lozenge Diamond texture style. The picture will be more attractive when covered with this kind of laminating fiLm.	25", 50"/30M	$1.79/sqm
	Matte Magic Star Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Magic Star	The surface is magic star texture.	25", 50"/30M	$1.79/sqm
	Matte Marble Silk Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Marble Silk	The surface is marble silk texture.	42", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm
	Matte Silk Cold Laminating Film	CS-CLF-Silk	The surface is silk texture.	42", 50"/30M	$1.76/sqm

CS-CLF-WF Series Window Flower Self Adhesive Film



Used for glass window, door, wall's decoration
Pressed lines and pressed flowers in the surface
Removable glue
Matte and glossy are provided.

Specifications

Available Size: 45cm*15m, 90cm*15m, 122cm*50m, 60cm*50m, 607.5cm*15m
Thickness: Surface(PVC): 80mic and 100mic
Pad Paper: 80g/sqm, 90g/sqm, 120g/sqm and 150g/sqm

Price: $0.72/sqm

SUPER TRANSPARENT DOUBLE SIDES Tape

Model: CS-CLF-TR-Double sides tape
Be used to the filed of 3D picture production, adhesive of AD film.

Product Highlights

Tick the picture of two-side transparent figure, making transparent handicraft production features

- High degree of transparency. Better transparency and clearness than old production.
- Naked eye can not see the existence of it and also eliminate the opaque of the glue.
- Even if you pause when puling the surface, no trace will be left. So it makes your works better effect.

Specifications

Size: 42", 50"/30m

Price: $1.84/sqm

Thermal Laminating Film BOPP



It can be widely used in pictorial magazine, exquisite paper, colorful box, swinging signboard, and the package of medicine, cigarette and wine. Thermal Laminating Film BOPP adopts advanced producing craft and advanced technology of the composite materials.

- The product can solve the problems of pollution, safety and quality existed in the former materials.
- It has no poison or strange smell when using.
- No solvent is used which makes it more safe.
- It is also excellent for cementing. Besides, it is folding-resisting and press-resisting.
- And it has high adaptability, easy to operate.
- Smearing latex quantity is middle.
- It can stick well and prevent the paper from folding and pressing.
- There is no solvent thus hard to catch fire.
- Meet the standard of the cleanness of food package.
- The products are luster with good saturation.
- It can stick to all kinds of paper products, paper and aluminum composite materials and paper-like substances.





Specifications

The width can be cut according to customer's requirement.

MOQ: 50kg

Width: 200mm-1520mm

Length: 1000m-3000m/roll

Thickness: 20mic-30mic, glossy or matte

Price: $4.62/kg

Advertisement Grade Refletcive Sheeting

Advertisement grade reflective sheeting is a fabric with particular resin embedded with micro glass balls, with high reflecting rate manufactured with the technology of micro grade precision and can reflect backward incident rays.

- **Surface film:** a) Reflective glossy PET film(CRF01-CRF06)
  b) Reflective glossy acrylic film(CRF11-CRF16)
- **Adhesive:** Solvent based clear removable acrylic
- **Release Linear:** PE coated paper(130gsm)
- **Outdoor Durability:** 3 years
- **Standard Size:** 1.22m*45.7m
- **Available Color:** 7 colors(red, white, yellow, green, blue, orange, black)

Major Product and Services: Various digital printing flex media for outdoor advertisement, billboards and indoor advertisement use.





Specifications

Series	Feature	Available Color	Thickness	Operation Temperature	Price
BS-TM3100	Untearable, easy operation, can be screen printed by PET type ink Surface Film: PET	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange, black	0.27mm	5℃-30℃	3.00$/㎡
BS-TM3200	Tearable, good extensibility, can be screen printed and inkjet printed, excellent for computer cutting Surface Film: Acrylic	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange, black	0.31mm	18℃-28℃	3.40$/㎡
BS-TM3200 Special Color		Light yellow, light purple, water blue, light green, pink, sky blue, violet, gold, light orange, mayan gold, yellow green, green blue, magenta			3.70$/㎡
BS-TM3300	Surface improved, untearable, can be screen printed, easy operation and cutting Surface Film: PET type	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange	0.27mm	5℃-30℃	3.50$/㎡
BS-TM3500	Untearable, good for screen printing and inkjet printing Surface Film: Acrylic	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange	0.38mm	5℃-30℃	4.30$/㎡
BS-TM3600	Fabric motherboard, good extensibility, good for screen printing and inkjet printing. Applied to outdoor	White	-	-	6.00$/㎡
BS-TM3800	Untearable, easy operation, good for screen printing and inkjet printing Surface Film: PVC	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange	0.40mm	5℃-30℃	6.50$/㎡
BS-TM3900	Untearable, easy operation, perform well at different angles, easy for computer cutting Surface Film: PET	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange	0.27mm	5℃-30℃	4.00$/㎡

Sample









Engineering Grade Refletcive Sheeting

Engineer Grade Reflective series is a fabric with particular resin embedded with micro glass balls, with high reflecting rate manufactured with the technology of micro grade precision and can reflect backward incident rays.

- **Surface Film:** a) Reflective glossy PET film.
  b) Reflective glossy acrylic film.
- **Adhesive:** Solvent based clear removable acrylic
- **Release Linear:** PE coated paper(130gsm)
- **Standard Size:** 1m*50m, 1.24m*45.7m
- **Available Color:** 7 colors(Red, white, yellow, green, blue, orange, black)

Major Product and Services: Various digital printing flex media for outdoor advertisement, billboards and indoor advertisement use.





Specifications

Series	Feature	Available Color	Thickness	Service Life	Operation Temperature	Price
BS-TM5100	Untearable, easy to operate, easy to cut, and can be screen printed by PET type ink. Surface Film: PET	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange, brow, black	0.325mm	5 years	5℃-30℃	4.40$/㎡
BS-TM5200	Tearable, good extensibility, can be screen printed and inkjet printed, excellent for computer cutting Surface Film: Acrylic	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange, brow, black	0.32mm	5 years	18℃-28℃	5.30$/㎡
BS-TM7200	Surface improved, untearable can be screen printed, easy operation and cutting Surface Film: PET	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange	0.335mm	7 years	18℃-28℃	5.60$/㎡

License Plate Grade Refletcive Sheeting

Specifications

Series	Feature	Available Color	Thickness	Service Life	Operation Temperature	Price
BS-TM8200	It includes BS-TM8200-SG and BS-TM8200-T, Tearable, good extensibility, long service life, flexility, and good for pressing(BS-TM8200T series are excellent for iron). Surface Film: Acrylic	White, yellow, red, green, blue	0.355mm	8 years	18℃-28℃	6.50$/㎡
BS-TM8400	Tearable, good extensibility, long service life, can be screen printed and inkjet printed Surface Film: Acrylic	White, yellow, blue	0.355mm	8 years	18℃-28℃	6.50$/㎡

Sample









High Intensity Grade Refletcive Sheeting

High intensity grade reflective sheeting is a reflecting material, with exceptional sealing performance and weather ability, which is compounded of reflecting unit consisting of micro glass balls with special metal plating and macromolecular resin by international advanced technology.

- **Surface Film:** Reflective glossy acrylic film
- **Adhesive:** Solvent based clear removable acrylic
- **Release linear:** PE coated paper(130gsm)
- **Outdoor Durability:** 7-10 years
- **Standard Size:** 1.24m*45.7m
- **Available Color:** 7 colors(Red, white, yellow, green, blue, brown, black)

Major Product and Services: Various digital printing flex media for outdoor advertisement, billboards and indoor advertisement use.





Specifications

Series	Feature	Available Color	Thickness	Service Life	Operation Temperature	Price
BS-TM1100	Long service life, high refletcivity, unprintable, untearable. Surface Film: PET.	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange, brown	0.42mm	7 years	5℃-30℃	12.00$/㎡
BS-TM1800	Tearable, can be screen printed, long service life, high counter-refletcivity. Surface Film: Acrylic(Import from Japan). Aquire inspection certificate of ASTM and EN12899	White, yellow, red, green, blue, orange, brown	0.485-0.495mm	10 years	18℃-28℃	15.00$/㎡

Photo Luminescent Tape

The product is non-toxic, non-radioactive and has stable chemical properties.
In contrast to other product, this product has extremely low requirements for the stimulation light.
A degree of normal 25LX brightness can be a source of stimulation light.
Inside a building, the normal light degree can reach 500-600LX.
Therefore, sunshine as well as normal bulb light can be used as sources of stimulating light.





- Light green
- Pressure-sensitive type
- **Size:** 1.24m*45.7m per roll.

The initial lighting source is 1000LX. Activating time is 15 minutes.
We can also make slant stripe refletcive sheeting.
You should contact us if you want special color refletcive sheeting.

Specifications

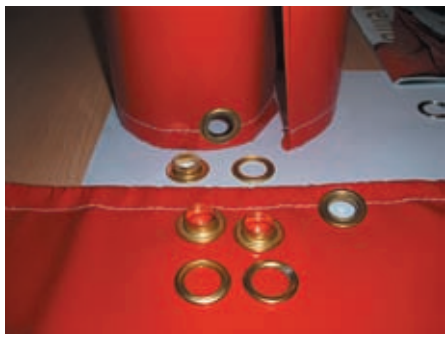
Series	Feature	Available Color	Thickness	Service Life	Operation Temperature	Price
BS-FG301	PET type, glow up 5 hours, unprintable, untearable	The luminescent value at 5 seconds≧4000 mcd/㎡2	0.38mm	Indoor: 8 years outdoor: 5 years	5℃-30℃	8.00$/㎡
BS-FG302	Acrylic type, glow up 5 hours, unprintable, tearable	The luminescent value at 5 seconds≧4000 mcd/㎡2	0.345mm	Indoor: 8 years outdoor: 5 years	10℃-30℃	8.00$/㎡
BS-FG600	Acrylic type, glow up 10 hours, printable, tearabl	The luminescent value at 5 seconds≧8000 mcd/㎡2	0.44mm	Indoor: 10 years outdoor: 7 years	5℃-30℃	13.00$/㎡
BS-FG720	Acrylic type, glow up 10 hours, printable, tearable	The luminescent value at 5 seconds≧10000 mcd/㎡2	0.44mm	Indoor: 10 years outdoor: 7 years	5℃-30℃	16.00$/㎡

Grommet&vinyl banner glue

Schema:



Remarks: T= Outer Diameter, P=Inner Diameter, H=Height



CS-GM-IR4: 4# Grommet

- Iron material, galvanization
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-IR4	18.6	9.7	5.4	17.9	11	1.8	58

CS-GM-IR5: 5# Grommet

- Iron material, galvanization
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-IR5	19.5	10	6.5	19	11	2	159

CS-GM-IR6: 6# Grommet

- Iron material, galvanization
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-IR6	23	13	6.5	21	14	2.1	160

CS-GM-IR50: Iron Grommet

- Iron material, galvanization
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-IR50	23	12	6.5	22.8	13	2	88

CS-GM-IR70: Iron Grommet

- Iron material, galvanization
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-IR70	28	16	7.5	27	17	2.1	156

CS-GM-CO80: Copper Grommet

- Copper material
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-CO8	16	8	6.5	17	10	1	620

CS-GM-CO110: Copper Grommet

- Copper material
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-CO11	19	11	5	19	12	0.5	828

CS-GM-CO135: Copper Grommet

- Copper material
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-CO135	23	13.5	5	23	14	0.5	1,240

CS-GM-AL130: Aluminum Grommet

- Aluminum material
- Various colors, silver, golden, etc
- Two parts, grommet and washer



Specifications

Model	Grommet Size(mm)			Washer Size(mm)			Price($/10,000pcs)
	T	P	H	T	P	H	
CS-GM-AL130	22	13	7.5	22	14	1.5	319

OK201 Cyanoacrylate Adhesive-Super Bound

OK201 Powerful moment-then-bonding adhesives are widely used in plastic, rubber, metal, ceramic, timber, leather, stone, glass, diamond, screw, electronic toy, automotive rubber edge, craft, inkjet printing cloth, and so on.















- Ethyl cyanoacrylate
- Single-component
- Easy using
- Viscosity strong
- No solvent
- Non-toxic
- Non-combustible
- Slight boost flavor
- Low-whitening

Price

$ 0.85/20g/Bottle
$1.10/30g/Bottle
$1.50/50g/Bottle

New three-Seconds Cyanoacrylate Adhesive

This kind of adhesive is widely used in PVC plastic material, inkjet printing, leather, ceramic, timber, jewellery, electronic toy, electrical component, handicraft, automotive supplies, stationery, office supplies and so on.









- Ethyl cyanoacrylate
- Single-component
- Easy using
- Viscosity strong
- No solvent
- Non-toxic
- Non-combustible
- Slight boost flavor
- Low-whitening

Price

$0.31/20g/Bottle
$0.45/30g/Bottle
$0.66/50g/Bottle

Special Glue for Acrylic

Replaced the traditional adhesive CHCL3, this glue has five advantages

- The sticking parts are all transparent, non-white border, no bubbles, no part-separating.
- Strong sticking, bonding strength is stronger than CHCL3.
- Sticking point can be solid within 15 seconds.
- The adhesive flows fast and equably, and flows through the joint-face rapidly.
- The sawed border could not be polished.

Polishing effect can be achieved by brushing this product.







Using Method

Conventional needle injecting or brushing

Warning

When your skin gets touch with the adhesive carelessly, please wash with clean water immediately.
Working place should be ventilated.
Close up after used at once, and can be stored in the dark shade for a long time.

Price

$35/500g/Bottle

Inkjet ink/water-based ink&cartridge(dye&pigment)

A

Model	Name	Suitable Printer	Color	Volume	Price
HSI-CNI-001	Canon iPF5000/8000/9000 Water Based Ink(Dye)	Canon iPF5000/8000/9000, iPF5100/6100/8100 iPF8000S/9000S series printers	C, M, Y, Pc, Pm, R, G, B, Gy, Pgy, Mbk, Bk	1000ml/Bottle	$27.7/L
	◆ Mainly for digital image and proofing field.				
HSI-CNI-002	Canon iPF5000/8000/9000 Water Based Ink(Pigment)	Canon iPF5000/8000/9000, iPF5100/6100/8100 iPF8000S/9000S series printers	C, M, Y, Pc, Pm, R, G, B, Gy, Pgy, Mbk, Bk	1000ml/Bottle	$89.2/L
	◆ Indoor durability of picture is more than 50 years.				
Sublimation Ink-Ital-001	Sublimation Ink-Ital	Applicable Printer: Mutoh, Epson, Mimaki, Roland, etc	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$82.8/L
	◆ Fast and excellent color stability, perfect color performance. It is mainly suitable for materials of fabrics (PE, Nylon, fiber, etc.), acrylic, metal, wood and stone.				
Sublimation Ink-Korl-001	Sublimation Ink-Korl	Applicable Printer: Mutoh, Epson, Mimaki, Roland, etc	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$72.3/L
	◆ Perfect color performance and stability. It is mainly suitable for materials of fabrics(PE, nylon, fiber, etc.), acrylic, metal, wood and stone.				
HSI-CNI-003	Canon W6400/W8400 Water Based Ink(Dye)	Canon W6400/W8400 series printers	C, M, Y, Pc, Pm, Pk	1000ml/Bottle	$18.5/L
	◆ Perfect color performance and stability.				
HSI-CNI-004	Canon W6400/W8400 Water Based Ink(Pigment)	Canon W6400/W8400 series printers	C, M, Y, Pc, Pm, Pk	1000ml/Bottle	$81.5/L
	◆ Super fade-resistant, waterproof and light fastness outdoor or indoor, fast and excellent color stability, perfect color performance.				
HSI-HPI197680	HPZ2100/6100 Water Based Ink(Pigment)	HP Z2100/6100 series printers	C, M, Y, Lc, Lm, Lg, Mk, Pk	1000ml/Bottle	$81.5/L
	◆ Perfect color performance and stability. Mainly used for digital image field.				
PGI-CNI-701	Canon701 700ml Water Based Cartridge Ink(Pigment)	Canon iPF5000/5100/6100 series printers	C, M, Y, Pc, Pm, R, G, B, Gy, Pgy, Mbk, Bk	700ml/ Cartridge	$61.5/ Cartridge
	◆ Perfect color performance and stability. pigment ink avoids color bleeding, and 12 colors, mainly for art reproduction field. No IC chip in the cartridge.				
HSI-EPI198800	Epson Pro2400/3800/4800/7800/9800 Water Based Ink(Pigment)	Epson Stylus Pro 2400/3800/4800/7800/9800 series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, Lk, Mk	1000ml/Bottle	$58/L
	◆ High color saturation, vivid image color.				
HSI-EPI131800-3	Epson Pro 7800/9800 Water Based Pigment Cartridge	Epson Stylus Pro 7800/9800 series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, Lk, LLk	220ml/ Cartridge	$37/ Cartridge
	◆ High color saturation, vivid image color, IC chip is included, plug and play.				
DBI-EPI-015	Epson Stylus7600/9600 Series Water Based Cartridge(Dye)	Epson Stylus 7600/9600 series printers	C, M, Y, Pk, Lc, Lm, Lk	220ml/ Cartridge	$18/ Cartridge
	◆ High color saturation, vivid image color.				
HSI-EPI198690	Epson Pro7900/7910/9900/9910 Water Based Ink(Pigment)	Epson Stylus pro 7900/7910/9900/9910 series printers	C, VM, Y, Pk, Lc, Vlm, LK, Mk, Llk, OR, G	1000ml/ Bottle	$59/L
	◆ Preferred choice for Digital Image, Fine Art Reproduction, Decoration Industry, Digital proofing, etc.				
PGI-EPI-006	Epson Stylus7600/9600 Series Water Based Cartridge(Pigment)	Epson Stylus 7600/9600 series printers	C, M, Y, Pk, Lc, Lm, Lk	220ml/ Cartridge	$36/L
	◆ High color saturation, IC chip is included, plug and play.				

Inkjet ink/water-based ink&cartridge(dye&pigment)

Model	Name	Suitable Printer	Color	Volume	Price
HSI-EPI198680-880	Epson Pro4880/7880/9880/11880 Water Based Ink(Pigment)	Epson Pro 4880/7880/9880/11880 series printers	C, VM, Y, Pk, Lc,Lm, Lk, Mk, Llk	1000ml/Bottle	$61.5/L
	◆ High color saturation, accurate color restoration, wide color range.				
DBI-HPI-005	HP500 Plotter 69ml Water Based Cartridge(Dye)	HP70/100/400/500/800 series printers	C, M, Y	69ml/ Cartridge	$18.5/ Cartridge
	◆ Accurate color restoration, wide color range. IC chip is included, plug and play.				
PGI-HPI-004 	HP500 Plotter 69ml Water Based Cartridge (Pigment)	HP70/100/400/500/800 series printers	K	69ml/ Cartridge	$29.2/ Cartridge
	◆ High color saturation, IC chip is included, plug and play.				
DBI-HPI-002-B 	HP DesignJet5100 Water Based Catridge (Dye)	HP DesignJet 5100 series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	680ml/ Cartridge	$27.7/ Cartridge
	◆ IC chip is included, plug and play, vivid image color, 6 colors.				
DBI-HPI-002-A	HP DesignJet5100 Water Based Ink(Dye)	HP DesignJet 5100 series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$10/L
	◆ Accurate color restoration, vivid image color, wide color range.				
DBI-HPI-001-A	HP DesignJet5000/5500 Water Based Ink (Dye)	HP DesignJet 5000/5000PS/5500/5500PS series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$9/L
	◆ Accurate color restoration, vivid image color, wide color range.				
DBI-HPI-001-B 	HP DesignJet 5000/5500 Water Based Cartridge(Dye)	HP DesignJet 5000/5000PS/5500/5500PS series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	680ml/ Cartridge	$29.2/ cartridge
	◆ Accurate color restoration, vivid image color, wide color range. IC chip is included, plug and play.				
DBI-MII-021 /022	Mimaki JV2/JV4/JV22 Water Based Ink (Dye)	Mimaki JV2/JV4/JV22 series, other related Roland/ Mutoh printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$8.3/L
	◆ High color saturation, vivid image color.				
DBI-MUI-019 /020	Mutoh RJ6000/RJ8000/RJ8100 Water Based Ink(Dye)	Mutoh RJ6000/RJ8000/RJ8100 series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$8.4/L
	◆ High color saturation, vivid image color.				
DBI-ROI-017/018	Roland FJ540/740 Water Based Ink(Dye)	Roland FJ50/Hi-Fi600/540/740 series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$8/L
	◆ High color saturation, vivid image color.				
DBI-NVI-011	Encad Nova750 Water Based Ink(Dye)	Encad Novajet series printers	C, M, Y, K	1000ml/ Bottle	$4.30/L
	◆ Fast drying after printing, very suitable for mass production.				
DBI-NVI-011B	Encad Nova750 Water Based Ink(Anti-UV dye)	Encad Novajet series printers	C, M, Y, K	1000ml/ Bottle	$7/L
	◆ Fast drying after printing, very suitable for mass production. High anti-UV and UV absorbing ability.				

Inkjet ink/water-based ink&cartridge(dye&pigment)

A

Model	Name	Suitable Printer	Color	Volume	Price
[	Navajet 1200i Water Based Ink(Dye)	Encad Novajet series like 1200i printer or Kodak 1200i series printers	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/ Bottle	$5/L
	◆ Fast drying after printing, very suitable for mass production, vivid image color.				
PGI-HPI-001	HP Plotter Water Based Ink(Pigment)	HP plotter 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 800 and HP1000 series printers	K	200ml/Bottle	$61/L
	◆ Can also be used for CAD printing, 4 colors, only color K is more expensive, colors CMY are dye.				
PGI-HPI-003	HP Plotter and HP DJ1000 Water Based Ink (Pigment)	HP plotter 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 800 and HP1000 series printers	K	1000ml/ Bottle	$76/L
	◆ Can also be used for CAD printing, waterproof, UV resistant. 4 colors, only color K is most expensive, colors CMY are dye.				

Inkjet ink/sovlent-based ink

Solvent Ink

- Advanced raw materials ensure stability of ink quality.
- UV resistance superior or equal to the UV fading test required in the same environment and conditions.
- The fine grain brings easier inkjet printing and clogging-free applications.
- Driversiform programs of color combinations show you a wide color gamut and vivid images.
- Dry-fast inkjet prints give efficient productions.
- Environment-friendly inks bring you a better environment than inferiors inks.









Model	Name	Suitable Printhead	Color	Period of Outdoor Durability	Volume	Price
UV-CRM-001	CRM Flat&Soft UV Curable Ink	Konica and Spectra	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, White, Clear	6 months	1L/Bottle	$80/L
IWI-KingI-128/126+	Xaar128/126+ Head King Solvent Ink	Xaar-128/126(360DPI)	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	36 months	5L/Bottle	$17/L
IWI-KingI-500	Xaar500(180) Head King Solvent Ink	Xaar-500 (180)	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	36 months	5L/Bottle	$17.60/L
IWI-KingI-SPT510	Seiko SPT510 Head King Solvent Ink	Seiko SPT510	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	36 months	5L/Bottle	$13/L
IWI-KingI-720	Spectra Head King Solvent Ink	Spectra Nova PH256/80 and Skywalker 128/50	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	36 months	5L/Bottle	$19/L
IWI-SpringI-128/126	Xaar128/126 Head Fragrance Solvent Ink (Xaar official certificate)	Xaar-128/126(200DPI)	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	18 months	5L/Bottle	$9.70/L
IWI-SpringI-128/126+	Xaar128/126+ Head Fragrance Solvent Ink (Xaar official certificate)	Xaar-128/126(360DPI)	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	18 months	5L/Bottle	$10/L
IWI-SpringI-SPT510	Seiko SPT510 Head Spring Solvent Ink	Seiko SPT510	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	18 months	5L/Bottle	$11/L
IWI-SpringI-512-42PL	Konica512-42PL Head Spring Solvent Ink	Konica 512-42PL	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	18 months	5L/Bottle	$10.60/L
IWI-SpringI-720	Spectra Head Spring Solvent Ink	Spectra Nova PH256/80.	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	18 months	5L/Bottle	$10.10/L
IWI-SpringI-720S	Spectra-s Head Spring Solvent Ink	Spectra Skywalker 128/50	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	18 months	5L/Bottle	$10.60/L
CBI-Sol-Konica14-A	Konica 14PL Printhead Solvent Ink-High Grade	Konica-14PL printhead	C, M, Y, K	24 months	5L/Bottle	$12/L
CBI-Sol-Konica14-B	Konica 14PL Printhead Solvent Ink-Economic Grade	Konica-14PL printhead	C, M, Y, K	12 months	5L/Bottle	$11/L
CBI-Sol-Konica42-A	Konica-42PL Printhead Solvent Ink-High Grade	Konica-42PL printhead	C, M, Y, K	24 months	5L/Bottle	$11/L
CBI-Sol-Konica42-B	Konica-42PL Printhead Solvent Ink-Economic Grade	Konica-42PL printhead	C, M, Y, K	12 months	5L/Bottle	$9/L
CBI-Sol-CS	CBI-Sol-Solvent Ink Cleaning Solution	Spectra, Xaar, Seiko, Konica printhead	Clear	18 months	5L/Bottle	$4.90/L
LMI-HMK-512	Konica Printhead Low Odor solvent ink	Konica printhead	C, M, Y, K	24 months	5L/Bottle	$12.90/L
LMI-Sol-208	Xaar128 Printhead Solvent Ink	Xaar 128 printhead	C, M, Y, K	12 months	5L/Bottle	$10.60/L
LMI-Sol-208U	Xaar 128 Printead Solvent Ink-High Grade	Xaar 128 printhead	C, M, Y, K	24 months	5L/Bottle	$14.10/L
LMI-Sol-310+	LM-Xaar 500 Printhead Solvent Ink	Xaar 500 printhead	C, M, Y, K	12 months	5L/Bottle	$9.40/L
LMI-CLE-211	Outdoor Printers Solvent Ink Cleaning Water	All series of outdoor solvent printers	Clear	18 months	5L/Bottle	$5/L

Inkjet ink/ECO ink&cartridge

Model	Name	Suitable Printer	Color	Volume	Price
IWI-ECO-360 	Roland SP/VP/XC Series ECO Solvent Ink	Roland SP/VP/XC series, Mutoh/Mimaki series, etc.	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$30/L
◆ Slightly smell, suitable for piezoelectric printers, water-proof and UV resistance, 18 months outdoor weather resistance.					
ECO-HH-001 	ECO Solvent Ink(No ICC profile needed)	Roland/Mutoh/Mimaki series Seiko/Konica printhead series, etc.	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$36/L
◆ Slightly smell, suitable for piezoelectric printers, 6 color, bottle, water-proof and UV resistance, 24 months outdoor weather resistance, more than 15 months shelf time, no ICC profile needed.					
ECO-HH-440ML 	Roland XJ 640 440ML Cartridge Ink(No ICC profile needed)	Use Piezo head of Epson, like Roland, Mimaki, Mutoh series, etc.	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	440ml/ Cartridge	$37/ Cartridge
◆ Slightly smell, suitable for piezoelectric printers, 6 color, bottle, water-proof and UV resistance, 24 months outdoor weather resistance, more than 15 months shelf time, no ICC profile needed.					
IWI-Ecocartridge-440DX4 	Mimaki JV3 440ML ECO Cartridge(Epson DX4)	Mimaki JV3, Roland SJ/VC/SP/XC Mutoh RH used of Epson DX4 printhead	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	440ml/ Cartridge	$36/ Cartridge
◆ Slightly smell, IC disposable chip is included in 440ml cartridge, plug and play, suitable for piezoelectric printers, water-proof and UV resistance, 24 months outdoor weather resistance, for Epson DX4.					
ECO-LC-CS01 	Solvent Ink Cleaning Solution(Bottle)	Use Piezo Head of Epson, like Roland, Mimaki, Mutoh, etc.	Clear	1000ml/Bottle	$20/L
◆ Safe cleaning liquid for ECO-solvent ink printers.					
ECO-LC-CS02 	Solvent Ink Cleaning Solution(Cartridge)	Use Piezo Head of Epson, like Roland, Mimaki, Mutoh, etc.	Clear	220ml/ Cartridge	$9/ Cartridge
◆ Safe cleaning liquid for ECO-solvent ink printers. no chip, plug and play.					
IWI-ECO-512	Konica KM512(14PL) ECO Solvent Ink	Seiko Color painter 64S/100S HP9000s/10000s, DGI ST-1806	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$32/L
◆ Slightly smell, suitable for piezoelectric printers used for Konica KM512 (14PL) printhead, water-proof and UV resistance, 18 months outdoor weather resistance.					
IWI-Ecocartridge-220DX4 	Mimaki JV3 220ml ECO Cartridge(Epson DX4)	Mimaki JV3, Roland SJ/VC/SP/XC, Mutoh RH used of Epson DX4 printhead.	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	220ml/ Cartridge	$20/ Cartridge
◆ Slightly smell, IC disposable chip is included in 220ml cartridge, plug and play, suitable for piezoelectric printers, water-proof and UV resistance, 24 months outdoor weather resistance, for Epson DX4.					
IWI-Ecocartridge-440DX5	Mimaki JV33 440ml ECO Cartridge (Epson DX5)	Mimaki JV33/JV5 Mutoh VJ used of Epson DX5 printhead	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	440ml/ Cartridge	$37/ Cartridge
◆ Slightly smell, IC disposable chip is included in 440ml cartridge, plug and play, suitable for piezoelectric printers, water-proof and UV resistance, 24 months outdoor weather resistance, for Epson DX5.					
ECO Solvent 440ml Cartridge Ink-White 	ECO Solvent 440ml Cartridge Ink--White (DX4)	Roland wide inkjet printer and contour cutter in one device. Roland SJ Series, like SJ-745EX/645EX/540/640/740, SP-540, XC-540/540MT, SC-545EXW, Mimaki JV3 series. Can not be used on Epson DX5 printhead printers.	White	440ml/ Cartridge	$57/ Cartridge
◆ 440ml White ECO cartridge ink, slightly smell, suitable for Roland wide format inkjet printer/cutters.					

The Process of Sublimation Printing

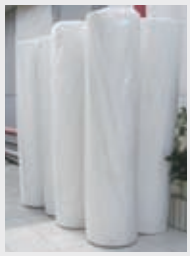
Sublimation Printing is a special printing technology that can print the portrait, landscape or any other images on the sublimation printing paper with the sublimation ink. Then it can be heated up to certain temperature within several minutes by the heat transfer heating equipment. The images on the paper will be transferred to textile fabric materials with vivid color.



Features of Fabric

- Green and environment-friendly product. All the fabrics we provided are 100% recyclable materials, and the assorted sublimation ink we used is also green and environment-friendly.
- The printed picture is no irritating odor for using the green sublimation ink.
- The transferred picture is inviting and attractive for its vividness when breeze.
- The heat transfer materials are all ironed and pressed. Thus the surface is neat and smooth.
- The material is portable, so it's easy to take as a picture and convenient for packing and shipping.
- It's easy to fold without marks, great for the graphic effect.
- The transferred picture is durable, and will keep neat for long. Most materials are washable by washing machine, fast-drying and no fading.
- Great variety, more choices for you to meet your special requirement.









Specifications

Name	Model	Description	GSM	Width	Price
Tribute Silk	Dye Sublimation-01	This kind of premium tribute silk has glossy surface and of soft texture. It is widely used for making advertising screen.	180g	1.5m	$2/m
Knitting Cloth-110G	Dye Sublimation-02	This kind of knitting cloth is lightweight, and of soft breathable texture. It is mainly used for making advertising screen.	110g	1.5m	$1.46/m
300D Oxford	Dye Sublimation-03	This high quality 300D Oxford, of which width from 1.5m to 2.2m, has good drapability. It is applicable for making roll-up screen, banner, and so on.	160g	1.5m-2.2m	$1.51/m
Stage Design Silk	Dye Sublimation-04	Stage Design Silk has glossy and smooth surface, which could yield a great effect. It is applicable for making advertising screen, stage background, etc.	170g	1.5m	$1.83/m
Pongee	Dye Sublimation-05	This kind of premium pongee features lightweight, elegant and double sides penetrable by light. It is mainly used for making banners.	70g	1.5m	$0.93/m
Polyester Yarns	Dye Sublimation-06	This kind of elegant polyester yarns is lightweight and of soft breathable texture, meantime it is penetrable by light. It is applicable for making drape, curtain picture.	50g	1.5m	$0.97/m
Knitting Cloth	Dye Sublimation-07	This kind of knitting cloth has good drapability and it is flat and flexible. It is widely used for making pop-up display screen, background of signboard and so on.	240g	2.2m	$3.54/m
Mesh Knitting Cloth	Dye Sublimation-08	The mesh knitting cloth has mesh surface thus has a good ventilate performance. It can be used in the places with stong wind for advertising. It can be used for making pop-up display screen, banner and so on.	145g	1.5m	$1.83/m
Silver Coating Fabric	Dye Sublimation-09	The surface has been processed by silver coating thus makes it more attractive. It can be widely used for making pop-up display screen, banner and so on.	140g	1.5m	$1.03/m
Polar Fleece	Dye Sublimation-10	This kind of polar fleece can be transferred on both sides. It is widely used for making hanging flag, wall pictures, etc.	280g	1.5m	$3.54/m

◆ Sample











Sublimation/sublimation paper

CS-HTP-SW327007: A4 Size Light Color T-Shirt Heat Transfer Paper

Using waterbased pigment ink.
High quality and convenient to use.
Image can be printed by any desktop inkjet printer, like HP printer, Canon Printer, etc.
For transferring 100% cotton T-shirts or more than 60% cotton contained with light color.






Specifications

Model	Size	Package	MOQ	Price
CS-HTP-SW327007	210*297mm	100pcs/parcel	10 parcels	$49/parcel

CS-HTP-SW327008: A4 Size Dark Color T-Shirt Heat Transfer Paper

Using waterbased pigment ink.
High quality and convenient to use.
Image can be printed by any desktop inkjet printer, like HP printer, Canon Printer, etc.
For transferring 100% cotton T-shirts or more than 60% cotton contained with light color.






Specifications

Model	Size	Package	MOQ	Price
CS-HTP-SW327008	210*297mm	100pcs/parcel	10 parcels	$83/parcel

CS-HTP-jxl327003: A4 Size Sublimation Paper

Using with sublimation ink.
Printed image by printer with piezo printhead like Epson printer.
High quality and convenient to use.
For transferring fiber T-shirts with light color, plates, mugs, caps, metal sheet, etc.







Specifications

Model	Size	Package	MOQ	Price
CS-HTP-SW327003	210*297mm	100pcs/parcel	10 parcels	$12/parcel

CS-HTP-KY: Heat Transfer Paper(Roll)

Fine flatness of surface.
Outstanding ink fixations.
Bright color under lighting or delighting.
Printed image by printer with piezo printhead like Epson printer.
Used for transferring mugs, cups, metals, also for caps and T-shirts made of fiber fabric, etc.
Available sizes: 0.61m*100m, 1.118m*100m, 1.37m*100m, 1.6m*100m








Specifications

Model	Size	Package	MOQ	Price
CS-HTP-KY	0.914m*100m	Roll	10 rolls	$0.78/sqm

Sublimation/heat transfer film

How to Operate



Print&cut image by printer



Tear off the part of film without image



Laminate transparent film on the surface



Transfer image by heat press machine



Finished product

HTF-P&C-001: White-Color Print&Cut Transfer Film

Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes designs, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- Using ECO solvent ink
- PU material, using together with transparent transfer film
- Image should be printed by print and cut printer, like Roland





Specifications

Model	HTF-P&C-001
Size	61cm*30m/75cm*30m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	155°C
Pressing Time	15 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$7.32/sqm

HTF-P&C-002: Silver-Color Print&Cut Transfer Film



Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- Using ECO solvent ink
- PU material, using together with transparent transfer film
- Image should be printed by print and cut printer, like Roland



Specifications

Model	HTF-P&C-002
Size	61cm*30m/75cm*30m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	155°C
Pressing Time	15 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$9.40/sqm

HTF-TRN-003: Transparent Heat Transfer Film



Used for protecting the image printed on print and cut film.

- White transparent, PET film
- Adhesive film on the back
- Using together with Print and cut transfer film
- Can not be printed or cut into any shape

Specifications

Model	HTF-TRN-003
Size	61cm*30m/75cm*30m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	155°C
Pressing Time	15 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Unit Price	$2.25/sqm

Sublimation/heat transfer film

How to Operate



Design image by computer | Cut the letter or no. by cutting plotter | Tear off the part without image | Transfer image by heat press machine | Tear off the transparent film | Finished product

HTF-CUT-001: Standard Digital Cut Colorful Transfer Film

Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags or mass production.

- PVC material and PET film on the surface
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter.
- **Available Colors:** White, yellow, blue, black, red, etc



Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-001
Size	50cm*25m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	155°C
Pressing Time	15 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$12.79/sqm

HTF-CUT-002: Deluxe Digital Cut Colorful Transfer Film



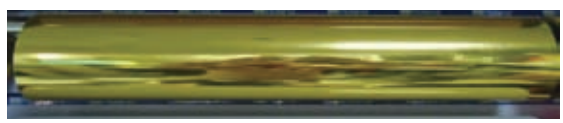
Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- PU material and PET film on the surface
- More elastic film, easy to operate and great effect
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter.
- **Available Colors:** White, yellow, sky blue, black, red, neon yellow, orange, etc

Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-002
Size	50cm*25m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	165°C
Pressing Time	12-15 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$14.20/sqm

HTF-CUT-003: Metallic Cut Transfer Film



Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- Metallic film looks great when transferred on the T-shirts
- It's easy to operate with great effect
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter.
- **Available Colors:** Golden and silver

Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-003
Size	50cm*25m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	130°C -155°C
Pressing Time	12 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$14.20/sqm

Sample



Sublimation/heat transfer film

How to Operate



Design image by computer | Cut the letter or no. by cutting plotter | Tear off the part without image | Transfer image by heat press machine | Tear off the transparent film | Finished product

HTF-CUT-004: Neon Cut Transfer Film



Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- Neon film looks beautiful when transferred on the T-shirts
- It's easy to operate with great effect
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter
- **Available Colors:** Neon yellow, neon orange, neon green, neon pink, etc

Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-004
Size	50cm*25m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	130°C -155°C
Pressing Time	12 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$18.62/sqm



HTF-CUT-005: Sparkle Colorful Cut Transfer Film

Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-005
Size	50cm*50m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	155°C
Pressing Time	12 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$14.95/qm

- Sparkle type
- It's easy to operate with great effect
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter
- **Available Colors:** Red, light blue, purple, green, pink, golden, silver, etc



HTF-CUT-006: Reflection Cut Transfer Film

Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- Reflection cutting film for traffic area
- It's easy to operate with great effect
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter

Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-006
Size	50cm*50m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	155°C
Pressing Time	12 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$11.85/qm

Sample



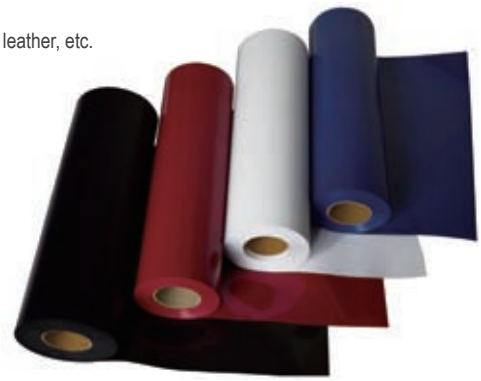
HTF-CUT-007: Flock Cut Transfer Film

Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- Flock cutting film
- Easy to operate with great effect
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter







Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-007
Size	50cm*25m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	160-170°C
Pressing Time	15 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$19.95/sqm

HTF-CUT-008: Embroidery Cut Transfer Film

Widely used for personal T-shirt designs, sport clothes design, uniform clothes, AD shirts, color flags, fabric bag, leather, etc.

- Embroidery cutting film
- It's easy to operate with great effect
- It can be cut into any shape and letter by cutting plotter





Specifications

Model	HTF-CUT-008
Size	45cm*10m(Roll)
Pressing Temperature	160-170°C
Pressing Time	30 sec
MOQ	10 rolls
Price	$54.5/sqm



How to Operate



Sublimation/sublimation blanks

HTC-SM01: Superfine White Blank Sublimation Mug



- White&Superfine, 11OZ, ceramic material
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- **Unit Price: $0.85/pc**

HTC-SW01: Super White Blank Sublimation Mug



- Super White&Superfine, 11OZ, ceramic
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- **Unit Price: $1.09/pc**

HTC-M02: Inside Colorful Superfine Sublimation Mug



- nside colorful&Superfine, 11OZ, ceramic material
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- **Available Colors:** Black, green, light green, sapphire blue, light blue, yellow, light yellow and pink
- **Unit Price: $1.09/pc**

HTC-M03: Sublimation Superfine Ceramic Mug with Colored Rim



- Mugs with colorful rim&Superfine, 11OZ
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- **Available Colors:** Black, sapphire blue, green, yellow, light green, blue, light blue, orange and light yellow
- **Unit Price: $1.09/pc**

HTC-F-M: Full Body Color Changing Mug

- Full changeable mug, 11OZ, ceramic material
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- Printing image would be seen gradually when put hot water into the mug
- **Unit Price: $2.88/pc**



HTC-P-M: Partial Color Changing Mug



- Partial changeable mug, 11OZ, ceramic material
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- When poured into hot water(50℃~70℃), the colored part will get lighter and thus the picture could be seen gradually.
- **Unit Price: $1.82/pc**

HTC-AM11OZ: Sublimation Ceramic Mug with Animal Handle

- Blank mug with animal handle, 11OZ
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- White body with colorful body and kinds of animal handle
- **Unit Price: $1.67/pc**



HTC-CO-M: Sublimation Coffee Cup

- White sublimation coffee cup, ceramic material
- Diameter: 7.8cm
- Height: 5.3cm
- MOQ: 180pcs
- The coffee cup is sold together with a spoon and a saucer
- **Unit Price: $2.73/pc**



HTC-M04: White Ceramic Lovers Mugs

- Lovers'Mug with heart shape handle, 11OZ
- **Diameter:** 8.2cm
- **Height:** 9.6cm
- **MOQ:** 120pcs
- **Unit Price: $1.94/pc**



HTC-M-Z: Cone Sublimation White Mug

- Cone white sublimation ceramic mug, 12OZ
- **Diameter:** Up: φ9cm
  Bottom: φ6.1cm
- **Height:** 9.8cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- **Unit Price: $1.7/pc**



Sublimation/sublimation blanks

HTC-M14SS: Stainless Steel Sublimation Mug



- Stainless Steel Mug, 14OZ
- Made of high quality stainless steel
- **MOQ:** 240pcs
- **Unit Price: $4.24/pc**

HTC-G-P1: Sublimation Ceramic Bear Mug

- White Sublimation Bear Mug, 12OZ
- **Diameter:** 7.7cm
- **Height:** 16cm
- **MOQ:** 120pcs
- **Unit Price: $2.58/pc**



HTP-P802: White Ceramic Sublimation Plate(8 inch)

- Super white, high glossy, smooth surface
- **Diameter:** 13.5cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- **Unit Price: $1.94/pc**



HTP-P1001: White Ceramic Sublimation Plate(10 inch)

- Super white, high glossy, smooth surface
- **Diameter:** 16.5cm
- **MOQ:** 180pcs
- **Unit Price: $2.79/pc**



HTPI-P11: Sublimation Pillowcase

- Made of high quality silk
- Blank area for heat transferring
- **Size:** 400*400mm
- **MOQ:** 200pcs
- **Colors:** Red, purplish red, golden, brown, green, blue
- **Unit Price: $2.18/pc**



HTCM-MKK: Sublimation Cosmetic Mirror



- Stainless steel surface
- Blank area for heat transferring
- **MOQ:** 400pcs
- A variety of shapes for your choice
- **Unit Price: $1.7/pc**

- Silica gel as basic material and cloth as the surface
- **Size:** 220*180*3mm
- **MOQ:** 250pcs
- A variety of shapes for your choice
- **Unit Price: $0.85/pc**

HTMO-MKG3: Sublimation Mouse Pad



HTP-CA: Sublimation Caps

- White sublimation cap, fiber fabric material
- **MOQ:** 500pcs
- **Unit Price: $1.33/pc**



HTMP-MKG2: Sublimation Metal Plate(8 inch)



- Strawberry design edge, metal material
- **Diameter:** 8 inch
- **MOQ:** 150pcs
- **Unit Price: $4.0/pc**



HTMP-MKG3: Sublimation Metal Plate(10 inch)

- Round edge, metal material
- **Diameter:** 10 inch
- **MOQ:** 150pcs
- **Unit Price: $6.18/pc**





Sublimation/sublimation ink







Model	Name	Suitable Printer	Color	Volume	Price
Sublimation Ink-Ital-001	Sublimation Ink-Ital	Mutoh, Epson, Mimaki, Roland, etc.	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$82/L
	◆ Fast and excellent color stability, perfect color performance. Mainly suitable for materials of fabrics(PE, Nylon, fiber, etc.), acrylic, metal, wood and stone. Place of origin is Italy.				
Sublimation Ink-Korl-001	Sublimation Ink-Korl	Mutoh, Epson, Mimaki, Roland, etc.	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm	1000ml/Bottle	$71/L
	◆ Fast and excellent color stability, it is mainly suitable for materials of fabrics(PE, nylon, fiber, etc.), acrylic, metal, wood and stone. Place of origin is Korea.				

B

Engraving Products

- **Engraving&Cutting Machine**
  - Laser engraver P121
  - Laser cutter P133
  - Laser marker P143
  - CNC engraver&router P147
  - CNC cutter P159
- **Vinyl Cutter** P163
- **Engraving Auxiliary Device** P167
- **Acrylic Finishing Machine** P171
- **Engraving Supplies**
  - Cutting self-adhesive vinyl P174
  - Engraving bits P175
  - Glue&advertising nail P177
  - Engraving board&sheet P178

Laser engraver



LEM-S25: Vertical Desktop Laser Engraver

- Single lens, no need to adjust optical path, easy maintenance.
- Automatic locating system.
- Compact design, more stable.

Specifications

Max. Engraving Area: 120*70mm(4.7"*2.8")
Laser Power: CO2 glass tube 25W
Engraving Speed: 150mm/s(5.9")
Min. Engraving Letters: English letters: 1.5mm
Resolution: <=1000dpi
Power Support: AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension: 420*410*930mm(17"*16"*37")
Machine Weight: 38kg
Software: YZWIN Stamp Editing Software

Price: $1,100



LEM-K25: Horizontal Desktop Laser Engraver





- New mechanical construction, larger working area.
- Longer service life.
- Automatic lifting table, fine quality.

Specifications

Max. Engraving Area: 240*250mm(9.45"*9.8")
Max. Stamp Engraving Area: 120*60mm
Laser Power: CO2 glass tube 25W
Max. Engraving Speed: 150mm/s(5.9")
Min. Engraving Letters: English letters: 1.5mm
Resolution: <=1000dpi
Power Support: AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension: 700*600*260mm(28"*24"*11")
Machine Weight: 38kg
Software: YZWIN Stamp Editing Software

Price: $1,186



LEM-T40: Desktop Laser Engraver(Gradient Carving)

- Red light indicator
- Automatic focus and up-down table(Special for round stamp)
- Support gradient carving

Specifications

Max. Engraving Area: 400*240mm(15.8"*9.45")
Laser Power: CO2 glass tube 25W
Max. Engraving Speed: 150mm/s(5.9")
Min. Engraving Letters: English letters: 1.5mm
Resolution: <=1000dpi
Power Support: AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension: 700*600*260mm(28"*24"*11")
Machine Weight: 38kg
Software: ZWIN Stamp Editing Software(CSACE and Printing Driver software)

Price: $3,738



Laser engraver

B

LEM-ZTGD-4028: High Precision Handicraft Laser Engraver

- Be especially designed to meet the requirements of crafts, advertisement and decoration industries.
- Can engrave on most nonmetal materials, such as wood block, bamboo block, cardboard, rubber, organic glass, glass and crystal, leather clothing etc.
- With smart design, high engraving precision, the laser engraving machine is convenient to use.
- Integrating optics, machinery and electricity.
- LPT interface, you can operate the laser engraver with PC directly.
- Equipped with manual up-down lift worktable, it is easy to focus, freely up and down 0-150mm(0"-5.9") of height. It can engrave on materials with different thickness.



Specifications

CE





Max. Engraving Area: 400*280mm(15.75"*11.02")
Max. Stamp Engraving Area: 100*120mm(3.94"*4.72")
Laser Power: CO2 glass tube 40W
Max. Engraving Speed: 200mm/s(7.9")
Resolution: <=1000dpi
Min. Engraving Letters Size: English letters 0.5mm(0.02")
Power Support: AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension: 800*530*960mm(32"*21"*38")
Machine Weight: 90kg
Software: Artcut Engraving Software

Price: $2,008

LEM-U Series Engraver

Special for aircraft and gift industry to process heteromorphy objects.

Be suitable for music instrument, art gift, advertising decoration, toy, electronic industry, cutting of template, paper product and other industries.
It can engrave on nonmetal materials, such as bamboo, putamina of coconut, paper, plexiglass, acrylic, marble, jade, crystal, and so on.

- Adopts the opening structure of three sides and electric lift worktable, and its Z direction has enough length to process heteromorphic objects.
- Adopts the leading "Smart Engraving" technology, so it can engrave 1mm English letters.
- Along with the machine, **there are two sets of software:** ACE and Print Driver. ACE can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them, Print Driver can directly output many file format in Windows, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, etc.



LEM-U60

Specifications

CE

Model	LEM-U40	LEM-U60
Max. Engraving Area	430*340mm(17"*13")	610*450mm(24"*17.7")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 40W	CO2 glass tube 60W
Max. Engraving Speed	800mm(31.5")/s	800mm(31.5")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi
Min. Engraving Letters Size	English letters 1mm(0.039")	English letters 1mm(0.039")
Gradient Carving	Yes	Yes
Lift Worktable	Electric adjust	Electric adjust
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1200*720*1200mm(48"*29"*48")	1200*840*1200mm(47.2"*33.1"*47.2")
Machine Weight	100kg	110kg
Software	CSACE engraving software and Printing Driver software	
Optional Device	Rotary fixture, water chiller	
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube	
Price	$3,600	$5,231

With rotary fixture, it can engrave on cylinder objects, such as cup, pencil vase and so on. It breaks through the limitation of the planar engraving and augments the working range.

Bigger rotary fixture	Used for Φ8~100mm column
Smaller rotary fixture	Used for Φ5~20mm column
Three claw rotary fixture	Used for Φ160~260mm column, automatic alignment center



LEM-R Series Hyperfine Laser Engraver

Special for Craft and Gift Industry-Hyperfine engraving effect.

Be suitable for music instrument, art gift, advertising decoration, toy, electronic industry, cutting of template, paper product and other industries.

This series machines can engrave on nonmetal materials, such as bamboo, putamina of coconut, paper, plexiglass, acrylic, marble, jade, crystal.

- With up-down lift worktable, it can enlarge Z direction's working height up to 250mm.
- Adopts the leading "Smart Engraving" technology, so it can engrave 1mm English letters.
- Hyperfine engraving effect. You can also choose RF laser tube imported from US, with higher precision and speed.
- Along with the machine, there are **two sets of software: ACE and Print Driver.** ACE can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them, Print Driver can directly output many file format in Windows, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, etc.

With following rotary fixtures, it can engrave on many cylinder objects, such as cup, pencil vase. It breaks through the limitation of the planar engraving and augments the working range.

Bigger rotary fixture	Used for Φ8~100mm column
Smaller rotary fixture	Used for Φ5~20mm column
Three claw rotary fixture	Used for Φ160~260mm column, automatic alignment center









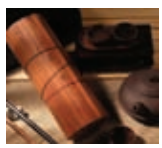


High-quality

Sample















Specifications

Model	LEM-R60	LEM-R80	LEM-R100
Max. Engraving Area	610*450mm(24"*18")	800*500mm(31"*20")	990*450mm(39"*18")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 40W	CO2 glass tube 60W	CO2 glass tube 60W
Max. Engraving Speed	800mm(31.5")/s	800mm(31.5")/s	800mm(31.5")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi
Min. Engraving Letters Size	English letters 1mm(0.039")	English letters 1mm(0.039")	English letters 1mm(0.039")
Gradient Carving	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lift Worktable	Electric adjust	Electric adjust	Electric adjust
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1000*920*1040mm(39"*36"*41")	1250*1120*1060mm(49"*44"*42")	1400*920*1040mm(55"*36"*41")
Machine Weight	120kg	150kg	170kg
Software	CSACE engraving software and Printing Driver software		
Optional Device	Rotary fixture, water chiller, RF Laser tube imported from US		
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube		
Price	$5,231	$6,154	$6,015

Laser engraver

B

LEM-LD Series Laser Engraving&Cutting Machine

High speed and fine engraving effect+Manual lift worktable+suport CorelDraw output directly
Multi-function, equipped with two sets of worktable(Knife shape aluminum rib worktable and a standby honeycomb warktable)

- They can engrave on many kinds of nonmetal materials and parts of coated metals, it also features a cutting function.
- Luxurious outlook design, unique door for the limitless engraved materials through.
- Professional DSP controlling system, compatible with AutoCAD, CorelDraw, Photoshop and other kinds of graph disposal software.
- Equipped with manual up-down lift working platform, its max. Lifting height can reach 300mm(11.8"), which greatly broaden the scope of processing objects.
- LED control panel makes the laser engraving and cutting machine easy to operate.
- Importing high precision beeline slide-ways, importing professional optical system, improve the engraving quality.



Rotary fixture



LEM-LD-600H

LEM-LD-900H

E

Economical

◆ Sample








Specifications

CE

Model	LEM-LD-600H	LEM-LD-900H	LEM-LD-1200H	LEM-LD-1600H
Max. Engraving Area	600*400mm(24"*16")	900*600mm(35"*24")	1200*900mm(47"*35")	1600*1150mm(63"*45")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 40W	CO2 glass tube 60W	CO2 glass tube 80W	CO2 glass tube 80W
Max. Engraving Speed	1300mm/s(51")	1300mm/s(51")	1300mm/s(51")	1300mm/s(51")
Max. Cutting Speed	160mm(6")/s	160mm(6")/s	160mm(6")/s	160mm(6")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi
Min. Engraving Letters Size	English letters: 1mm	English letters: 1mm	English letters: 1.5mm	English letters: 1.5mm
Gradient Carving	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lift Worktable	Manual adjust	Manual adjust	Manual adjust	Manual adjust
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz			
Machine Dimension	1006*915*734mm(40"*36"*29")	1340*885*960mm(53"*35"*38")	1650*1180*960mm(65"*47"*38")	2053*1240*900mm(81"*49"*36")
Machine Weight	90kg	160kg	200kg	230kg
Software	Lasercut 5.3 engraving software			
Optional Device	Rotary fixture, water chiller, laser tube 100W, 130W			
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, laser tube			
Price	$4,092	$4,738	$5,218	$7,788

Laser engraver

B

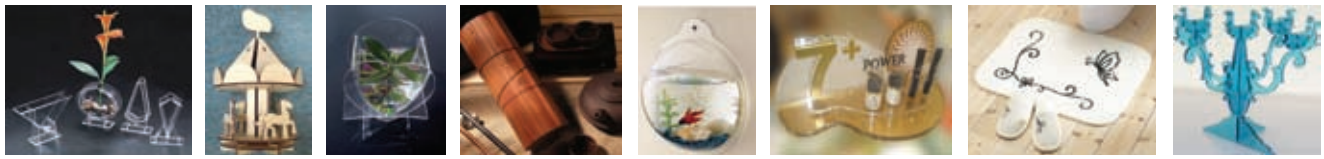
LEM-CM120: Laser Cutting&Engraving Machine

Electric lift worktable+suport CorelDraw output directly. Has engraving and cutting function.

Typical application: Acrylic decoration cutting, thick acrylic cutting, wood board cutting, model cutting and column engraving. Be suitable for advertisement decoration, art gift, cutting of model, toy, paper products and other industries.

- Be updated from LCM-B series, it includes all functions of LCM-B series, but adds a large-scale of automatic up-down lifting worktable, so its max. height of processing can reach 210mm(8.27").
- More beautiful appearance, higher quality than LCM-B series laser cutting machine.
- Adopts the super fine cutting technology. The accuracy is greater, the tremble is slighter, cutting carve is more smooth.
- USB data interface, you can use MSF to save multiple files at the same time.
- **Two sets of software with the machine: CSACE and Print Driver.** CSACE can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them, Print Driver can directly output many file formats in Windows system, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, AutoCAD, etc.
- It adopts high quality CO2 80W glass laser tube made in China with fine cutting effect.
- Equipped with high quality water chiller, it can extend the using life of laser tube and ensure the engraving effect better.

Sample



Specifications

CE

Model	LEM-CM120
Max. Cutting Area	1300*620mm(51"*24")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 80W
Max. Engraving Speed	800mm(31.5")/s
Max. Cutting Speed	640mm(25")/s
Resolution	<=8000dpi
Max. Cutting Thickness	20mm(0.8" acrylic), 10mm(0.4" wood)
Motor	Step motor
Lift Worktable	Electric adjust
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1900*1200*1030mm(75"*47"*41")
Machine Weight	170kg
Software	CSACE engraving software and Printing Driver software
Optional Device	Rotary fixture, laser tube
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$6,646



With rotary fixture, it can engrave on a cylinder object, such as cup, pencil vase and so on. It breaks through the limitation of the planar engraving and augments the range of the working.



Bigger rotary fixture	Used for Φ8~100mm column
Smaller rotary fixture	Used for Φ5~20mm column
Three claw rotary fixture	Used for Φ160~260mm column, automatic alignment center

Laser engraver

B

LEM-Z-DQ Series Handicraft Laser Engraving&Cutting Machine

Electric up-down lift worktable+suport CorelDraw output directly.

They can engrave on most nonmetal materials, such as wood block, bamboo block, cardboard, marble, rubber, organic glass, glass and crystal, leather clothing etc.

- Integrates optics, machinery and electricity, it adopts special laser software, can design images freely by computer.
- Electric up-down lift working platform, max. Lifting height can reach 350mm(14"), which greatly broaden the scope of processing objects.
- USB data interface, you can save multiple files at the same time.
- Standard machine is equipped with CO2 glass laser tube made in China with fine engraving and cutting effect and advantage of price.



LEM-Z-DQ-9060E

Specifications

CE

Model	LEM-Z-DQ-6040E	LEM-Z-DQ-9060E	LEM-Z-DQ-12590E
Max. Engraving Area	600*400mm(24"*16")	900*600mm(35"*23")	1250*900mm(49"*35")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 50W	CO2 glass tube 60W	CO2 glass tube 80W
Max. Engraving Speed	1000mm(39")/s	1000mm(39")/s	1000mm(39")/s
Max. Cutting Speed	120mm(4.7")/s	120mm(4.7")/s	300mm(12")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi
Min. Engraving Letters Size	English letters 0.5mm(0.02")	English letters 0.5mm(0.02")	English letters 1mm(0.04")
Gradient Carving	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lift Worktable	Electric adjust	Electric adjust	Electric adjust
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1200*750*1100mm (47"*30"*43")	1500*950*1100mm (59"*37"*43")	1900*1440*1160mm (75"*57"*46")
Machine Weight	100kg	160kg	300kg
Software	Lasercut 5.3 engraving software		
Optional Device	Rotary fixture, water chiller, red laser pointer		
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube		
Price	$4.368	$4.718	$5,853

LEM-GL-JG10060: Movable Stone/Glass Laser Engraver

It is mainly suitable for marble, granite, tile engraving. It is also used to engrave other nonmetal materies, such as cloth, leather, wood and so on.

- Opening and movable working table design, convenient to process.
- Engraving area is unlimited, it can slice engraving shapes precisely and make large area shapes, no need to consider the weight of workpiece as processing large scale image.
- Up-down working tables, suitable for engraving items with different thickness.
- The laser engraving machine can engrave most kinds of nonmetal materials, such as glass, marble, tomb stone, ornaments and decoration, furniture, timber process, door manufacturing, etc.
  It also can cut part of nonmetal materials.
- Rotary fixture can be equipped to engrave cylinder vase, pencil vase, pencil and bamboo craftwork.
- Working size and laser power can be customized as your requirement.



Specifications

CE

Model	LEM-GL-JG10060
Max. Cutting Area	1000*600mm(39"*24")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 60W
Max. Engraving Speed	600mm(24")/s
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(24")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi
Max. Cutting Thickness	10mm(0.39" acrylic)
Motor	Step motor
Lift Worktable	Electric adjust
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1620*1250*1270mm(64"*49"*50")
Machine Weight	245kg
Software	Lasercut 5.3 engraving software
Optional Device	Rotary fixture, laser tube 80W
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$7,754

Laser engraver

B

LEM-FB-1813A: Flatbed Laser Cutting&Engraving Machine

Shoe leather and cloth mass manufacturing solution

This laser engraving and cutting machine is suitable for advertisement decoration, art gift, cutting of template, plush toy, textile hollow and other industries.

- The laser engraving and cutting machine is equipped with automatically feeding material device, convenient for moving materials.
- It adopts fly light path, with high speed and high precision. Flexible, competent for cutting complicated picture.
- On every processing spot of the worktable, fixed laser outputs ensure stable quality and uniform cutting on large format.
- Adopting the super fine cutting technology. The accuracy is greater, the tremble is slighter, cutting carve is more smooth.
- It adopts high quality CO2 80W glass laser tube made in China with fine cutting effect.
- Equipped with high quality CW-5000 water chiller, it can extend the working life of laser tube and ensure the engraving effect better.
- **Two sets of software** with the machine, CSACE and Print Driver. CSACE can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them, Print Driver can directly output many file format in Windows system, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, AutoCAD, etc.
- **Power Source** is the core technology, this laser engraver adopts original alterable internal resistance mode instead of traditional PWM pulse width modulation mode. New power source mode has more powerful internal resistance, higher stability and higher reliability, which can raise good ballast effect.
- Pen type laser head, it is easy to adjust the focus, cooling effect by blowing is good.
- LCD display control panel, easy and safe operation.



LEM-FB-1813A



Conveyer belt



Automatically roller

Specifications

Model	LEM-FB-1813A/LEM-FB-1813S
Max. Cutting Area	1800*1300mm(71"*51")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 80W(Nomal using life: about 1000-2000 hours)
Max. Engraving Speed	1000cm(39")/min(Adjustable)
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(24")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi
Max. Cutting Thickness	20mm(acrylic)
Motor	Step motor/Servo motor
Lift Worktable	No
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	2350*1950*1100mm(92"*77"*43")
Machine Weight	350kg
Software	CSACE engraving software and Printing Driver software
Optional Device	R.F. tube 50/100W(Recyclable), CO2 glass tube 100W
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$10,000/$13,280



Laser engraver

B

LCM-GFB-1830: Large Format Glass Laser Engraving Machine

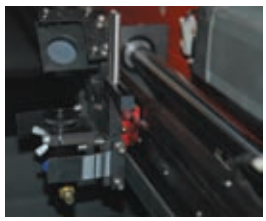
This series of laser cutter is used in architecture decoration, art gift, furniture and other industries.
It is suitable for cutting sandblast covering materials for glass surface with large-area.

- Large working area, high load bearing of working table.
- Equipped with roller working platform makes the workpiece move freely on the cutting table, labor and energy saving.
- The large format flatbed laser cutter is suitable for cutting sandblast covering materials for glass surface with large-area.
- Steady process and high efficiency.
- Equipped with high quality CW-5000 water chiller, it can extend the working life of laser tube and ensure the engraving effect better.
- **Two sets of software** with the machine, CSACE and Print Driver. CSACE can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them; Print Driver can directly output many file format in Windows system, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, AutoCAD, etc.
- **Power Source** is the core technology, this laser engraver adopts original alterable internal resistance mode instead of traditional PWM pulse width modulation mode. New power source mode has more powerful internal resistance, higher stability and higher reliability, which can raise good ballast effect.
- **Pen type laser head,** it is easy to adjust the focus, cooling effect by blowing is good.
- **LCD display control panel,** easy and safe operation.



Controller





Laser head

Specifications

Model	LCM-GFB-1830
Max. Cutting Area	1800*3000mm(71"*118")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 80W(Nomal using life: about 1000-2000 hours)
Max. Engraving Speed	10000mm(39")/min(Adjustable)
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(24")/s
Resolution	≤4000dpi(4000dpi is the best)
Max. Cutting Thickness	20mm(Acrylic)
Motor	Step motor
Lift Worktable	No
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	2050*3700*1350mm(81"*146"*53")
Machine Weight	680kg
Software	CSACE engraving software and Printing Driver software
Optional Device	R.F. tube 50/100W(Recyclable), CO2 glass tube 100W
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$20,300











Laser engraver

B

LSEM-LD-EG-502-16: YAG 16 heads Laser Sub-surface Engraving Machine

It is mainly suitable for personalized photo crystal craft and crystal souvenirs mass production.

You can use our laser subsurface engraving machine to engrave 3D images in crystal and glass products, etc., at the same time, it can produce the individual crystal gifts and souvenirs, such as 3D images, personal name, handprint, footprint and trophy.

It also can work for a large scale production of 2D, 3D animals&plants, architectures, models such as car, boat, airplane etc, and 3D scene show.



Main Configuration Information

Max. Engraving Range: 300mm*300mm*85mm

DSP, YAG(Xe-lamp), 16 laser heads

Standard Equipment	Main machine
	PC(Including dot cloud conversion software and engraving controlling software)
	User manual
	Protect glass
	Other accessaries
	Graphic disc(1000 3d pictures)
	3D cemera(Optional)





- Laser subsurface engraving machine is laser processing equipment integrating optics, machinery, and electron. It adopts the laser technology, computer control technology, and high precision, high efficient servo control system.
- The machine can engrave all kinds of exquisite perfect three-dimensional pattern inside the transparent crystal glass in different specs and shapes.
- LSEM-LD-EG-502-16 laser sub-surface engraving machine is a laser machine with 16 heads, it could engrave the images in blank crystal.The products will give person pure-clear crystal and fine noble visual image impression, which is ingenious for your home decoration.

Specifications

CE

Model	LSEM-LD-EG-502-16
Laser Medium	Nd: YAG lamp
Laser Wavelength	532nm
Laser Frequency	100Hz
Max. Engraving Range	300mm*300mm*85mm
Max. Engraving Speed	4000-6000dots/min
Number of Laser Heads	16
Max Power of the Whole Machine	2*3KW
Control System	Servo control system
Spare Parts	Xe-lamp(400hours continuous working)
Continuous Working Time	12hrs
Electrical Connection	AC220v±10%, 50-60hz
Dimension of the Whole Machine	700mm*760mm*1530mm
Weight of the Whole Machine	303kg
Room temperature	15-35℃
Engraving time	50*50*80mm 6-8mins
	30*20*20mm 1.5mins
Price	$29,231









Laser engraver

B

LSEM-WLD-photo3D-602A: Rapid Scanner Laser Subsurface Engraving Machine

It is mainly suitable for personalized photo crystal craft.

You can select the advanced conversion softer, which can transfer 2D normal photos to 3D images, and then used our laser subsurface engraving machine to engrave 3D images in crystal and glass products, etc. At the same time, it can produce the individual crystal gifts and souvenirs, such as 3D images, personal name, handprint, footprint and trophy, etc., it can also work for a large scale production of 2D, 3D animals&plants, architectures, models such as car, boat, airplane etc, and 3D scene show.



- This laser subsurface engraving machine adopts the advanced galvanometer scanner technology together with 2KHz diode-pumped YAG frequency doubling laser which is faster, the laser point is thinner and brighter, the image also will be more elaborate and lively.
- The key parts of the apparatus mainly come from Germany and the USA. It is more reasonable and steady for long-term production.
- Suitable for individual production and batch fast process. Just one machine could be satisfied with capacity for both storefronts network distribution and electric-business distribution.
- With smaller size and lighter weight, it can be carried and fixed easily, and the protective package can keep the machine well.

HOT

Main Configuration Information

Max. Engraving Range: 100*100*80mm

Galvanometer Scanner, Technology, DSP, 3 Dimension, 2000Hz diode-pumped YAG.

Standard Equipment	Main machine
	PC(Including dot cloud conversion software and engraving controlling software)
	User manual
	Protect glass
	Other accessaries
	Graphic disc(1000 3d pictures)
	Advanced conversion system(Optional)







Remark:

If the 3D Portrait Laser Subsurface Engraving machine be equipped with **conversion software** developed with our own technology, it can transfer the 2D normal photo into 3D images. You would not buy the 3D camera, it will reduce your total input cost.

Optional Device

Advanced conversion software system: +$3,000

3D Camera: +$14,000(Made in China), +$18,000(Import from Italy)









Specifications

CE

Model	LSEM-WLD-photo3D-602A
Laser Medium	Nd: diode-pumped(Can work more than 10000 hours)
Laser Wavelength	532nm
Laser Frequency	2000Hz
Max. Engraving Range	100mm*100mm*80mm
Max. Engraving Speed	8000-10000dots/min
Number of Laser Heads	1
Max. Power of the whole machine	1 KW
Control System	Servo control system, Galvanometer Scanner, Technology, DSP, 3D
Cooling System	Semiconductor cooling
Spare Parts	No
Continuous Working Time	12hrs
Electrical Connection	AC220v±10%, 50-60hz
Dimension of the Whole Machine	580mm*550mm*700mm
Weight of the Whole Machine	65kg
Engraving Time	50*50*80mm crystall, about 2 mins
	30*20*20mm crystall about 0.7 mins
Price	$35,369

LMM-LD-FEM-G3005: Flying Green Laser Subsurface Engraving&Surface Marker

It is mainly suitable for personalized photo crystal craft.

No need to change the semiconductor module during 3-5 years, 2000-4000 bottles per hour processing capacity.

Mainly used for glass packaging products, such as wines, food, drinks, medicine etc,. Anti-counterfeiting code, Anti-Channel Conflict code, region code and winning number inner engraving.

It is more suitable for the subsurface or surface of glass engraving(Such as hard drink glass bottle, mobile key press, cell phone screen, LCD screen, optical components, optical lenses, car glass, etc). At the same time, it is applied to most metal and nonmetal materials, processing surface lining or engraving on glass, crystal, and coating film marking process, such as deep processing of Solar photovoltaic cells glass, etc.

Main Configuration Information

Combined with our product information track management software, it is the best weapon against counterfeits and cross region sale!

Adopt imported components of Euro&USA

Max. Marking Range: 100*100mm(Static state)

Min. Marking Letters: 2mm

Repeat Accuracy: ±0.001mm

50kHz repeat frequency

Standard Equipment	Main machine
	PC(Including dot cloud conversion software and engraving controlling software)
	User manual
	Protect glass
	Other accessaries
	Graphic disc(1000 3d pictures)
	3D camera(Optional)

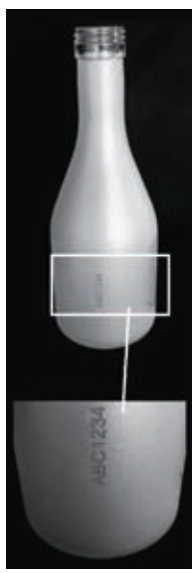


High-quality

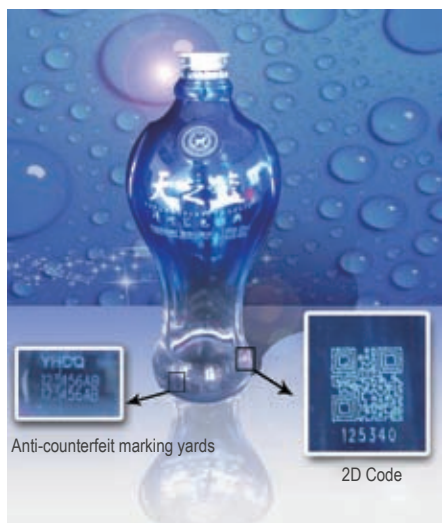
- Subsurface Engraving the security code or regional code in the body or bottom side of the bottle. Can not be removed by medicinal liquid or grinding wheel, only damaged glass bottle you can get rid of the mark! Truly deep permanent security!
- On-line full-auto laser marking, it only requires one time investment with low maintenance cost and long-term benefit, no need to change the semiconductor module during 3-5 years, 2000-4000 bottles per hour processing capacity.
- Letters, numbers, drawings such as anti-counterfeiting code, Anti-Channel Conflict code, logistics information code, production date could be laser subsurface engraved into transparent bottle wall in the automatic packaging line through opto-mechatronics laser controlling technology to obtain smooth wine surface without damage. Combined with our product information track management software, it is the best weapon against counterfeits and cross region sale!
- The wavelength of LMM-LD-MK-G3005 Green Laser Subsurface Engraving&Flying Surface Marking Machine is 532nm green laser. After focus, it has the smaller focus, which is more powerful, higher conversion of the electron&laser.

Specifications

Model	LMM-LD-FEM-G3005
Laser Medium	Semiconductor module(Can work more than 20000 hours)
Max. Laser Average Power	5W
Laser Wavelength	532nm
Quality of the Laser M2	< 1.5
Repeat Frequency	≤50kHz
Standard Engraving Scope	100mm*100mm(static state)
Marking Depth	≤0.1mm
Linear Speed	8 meters/min(Simplex, 3 characters 3mm high)
Minimum Character	2mm
Repeat Accuracy	±0.001mm
Input Power	1KW
Number of Laser Heads	1
Control System	Servo control system, Galvanometer Scanner, Technology, DSP, 3D
Cooling System	Semiconductor Cooling
Spare Parts	No
Continuous Working Time	12hrs
Electrical Source	220V, 50Hz, 10A
Dimension of Main Machine	1135*635*1310mm
Dimension of Cooling System	670*300*475mm
Price	$41,385



Anti-counterfeit marking yards



Laser engraver

B

LSEM-WLD-602C: Large Format Sub-surface Laser Engraving Machine

It is mainly suitable for personalized photo crystal craft.

Mainly used for glass packaging products, such as wines, food, drinks, medicine etc,. Anti-counterfeiting code, Anti-Channel Conflict code, region code and winning number inner engraving.

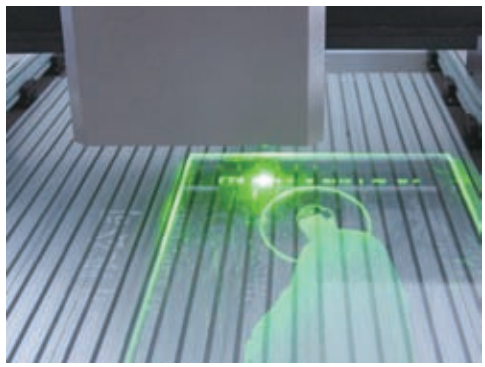
It is more suitable for the subsurface or surface of glass engraving(Such as hard drink glass bottle, mobile key press, cell phone screen, LCD screen, optical components, optical lenses, car glass). At the same time applied to the most of metal and nonmetal materials, processing surface lining or engraving on glass, crystal, and coating film marking process, such as deep processing of Solar photovoltaic cells glass, etc.

Main Configuration Information

Max Engraving Range: 1500*1000*80mm

Galvanometer Scanner, Technology, DSP, 3 Dimension, 2000Hz diode-pumped YAG.

Standard Equipment	Main machine
	PC(Including dot cloud conversion software and engraving controlling software)
	User manual
	Protect glass
	Other accessaries
	Graphic disc(1000 3d pictures)



- It adopts the advanced Galvano Technology together with 2KHz diode-pumped YAG frequency doubling laser which is faster, the laser point is thinner and brighter, the image also will be more elaborate and lively.
- The key parts of the apparatus mainly come from Germany and the USA. It is more reasonable and steady for long-term production.
- The laser sub-surface engraving machine has original technology, and the engraving range can be up to 1500*1000*80mm.
- The warranty is valid for 1 year from the goods' arrival at Destination Port.

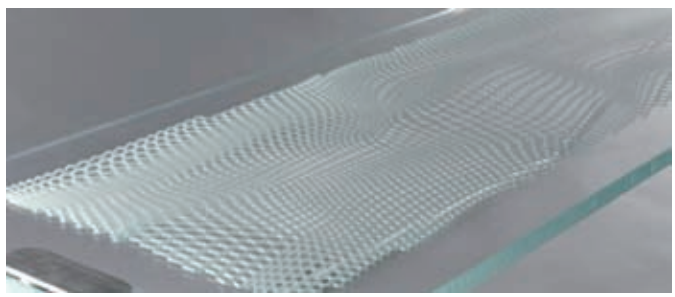
High-quality



Specifications

Model	LSEM-WLD-602C
Laser Medium	Nd: diode-pumped(Can work more than 10000 hours)
Laser Wavelength	532nm
Laser Frequency	2000Hz
Max. Engraving Range	1500*1000*1~80mm
Max. Engraving Speed	8000-10000dots/min
No. of Laser Heads	1
Max. Power of the Whole Machine	1.5 KW
Control System	Servo control system, Galvanometer Scanner, Technology, DSP, 3D
Cooling System	Semiconductor Cooling
Spare Parts	No
Continuous Working Time	12hrs
Electrical Connection	AC220v±10%,50-60hz
Dimension of the Whole Machine	1400*2100*1200mm
Weight of the Whole Machine	450kg
Room Temperature	15-35℃
Engraving Time	50*50*80mm crystall, about 2 mins
	30*20*20mmcrystall, about 0.7 mins
Price	$78,462





Laser cutter

B

LCM-C Series Economical Laser Cutter

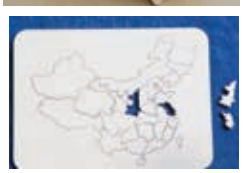
Especially for cutting cloth and leather products.
Be suitable for advertisement decoration, garment industry, leather industry, toy, electronic element, furniture industry, packing&printing, and mode field.
It can engrave small words on double color plate and cut large boards.

- High quality, the fast cutting speed can reach 640mm(25")/s.
- Open design, break through the limit of the workpiece length.
- Adopts the super fine cutting technology. The accuracy is higher and the tremble is slighter.
- USB data interface, you can save multiple files at the same time.
- Two sets of software with the machine, CSACE and Print Driver. CSACE can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them, Print Driver can directly output many file formats in Windows system, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, etc.
- LCD display makes the laser cutting machine easy operation and ensure your safety.
- Adopts CO2 glass laser tube made in China with fine cutting effect and advantage of price. You can also choose R. F. made in USA laser tube which can make the cutting effect better and the working life of laser engraver longer.









HOT

E
Economical



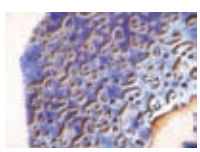
Sample















Specifications

Model	LCM-C70	LCM-C90	LCM-C120
Max. Cutting Area	700*620mm(28"*24")	1000*620mm(39"*24")	1300*620mm(51"*24")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 60W	CO2 glass tube 80W	CO2 glass tube 80W
Max. Cutting Speed	640mm(25")/s	640mm(25")/s	640mm(25")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi
Max. Cutting Thickness	15mm(0.59" acrylic), 10mm(0.39" wood)	30mm(1.2" acrylic), 15mm(0.59" wood)	
Lift Worktable	No	No	No
Motor	Step motor	Step motor	Step motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1300*1200*1030mm 51"*47"*41"	1600*1200*1030mm 63"*47"*41"	1900*1200*1030mm 75"*47"*41"
Machine Weight	130kg	150kg	200kg
Optional Device	Water chiller, R.F laser tube		
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube		
Price	$4,462	$5,246	$5,900

www.Sign-in-China.com

Laser cutter

B

LCM-B Series Board Laser Cutter

Be suitable for advertisement decoration, art gift, cutting of template, toy and other industries. Especially for board cutting.

- Adopts the super fine cutting technology. The accuracy is greater and the tremble is slighter.
- With special designed drawtube, it is convenient to interchange long and short focus lens.
- Adopts high quality CO2 glass laser tube made in China with fine cutting effect and advantage of price.
- With the drawer and the funnel design for remnant, it is convenient to operate.
- It is equipped with water chiller, which can assure the efficiency of cutting and convenient to maintain.
- USB data interface, you can save multiple files at the same time.
- Servo electromotor is optional for high-end model.
- **Two sets of software** with the machine, CSACE and Printing Driver. CSACE can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them; Print Driver can directly output many file format in Windows system, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, etc.



Knife shape aluminum rib worktable



Laser head



Sample








Specifications

Model	LCM-B1306	LCM-B1309	LCM-B1312	LCM-B1608
Max. Cutting Area	1300*620mm(51"*24")	1300*900mm(51"*35")	1300*1250mm(51"*49")	1600*850mm(63"*33")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 80W	CO2 glass tube 80W	CO2 glass tube 100W	CO2 glass tube 100W
Max. Cutting Speed	640mm(25")/s	640mm(25")/s	640mm(25")/s	640mm(25")/s
Resolution	<=8000dpi	<=8000dpi	<=8000dpi	<=8000dpi
Max. Cutting Thickness	30mm(1.2" acrylic), 15mm(0.59" wood)			
Motor	Step motor	Step motor	Step motor	Step motor
Lift Worktable	No	No	No	No
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz			
Machine Dimension	1900*1170*1180mm 75"*46"*46"	1900*1470*1230mm 75"*58"*48"	1900*1650*1230mm 75"*65"*48"	2200*1300*1200mm 87"*51"*47"
Machine Weight	220kg	250kg	280kg	340kg
Optional Device	Water chiller, 100W/130W laser tube			
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube			
Price	$5,800	$6,892	$7,631	$7,864

LCM-GL-ZDJG-9050: Auto Recognition Laser Cutter

For Multi-Layer Label-Unique characteristic point locating, auto contour locating, mark point locating.
Can cut the top layer without burning the down layer of multi-layer label, form the three dimensional label. Enhance the beauty and value-add of the label.

- Equipped with professional CCD camera, automatic searcher, ensure whole table label cutting accuratly, without any labels left out.
- Automatic cutting with figure picking mode, it suits for clear figure of labels or small labels cutting. Cause it adopts figure picking mode, it can cut different distorted labels, avoid the errors when making templates, also it can zoom up or down according to picking figure, no need to establish the template, decrease the operation procedure, enhance the working efficiency.
- Mark point positioning mode, no matter the size and the shape of labels, no limitation of labels sequence, high speed cutting, after identification and position with Mark Point, it can cut whole pieces of design accuratly.











Specifications

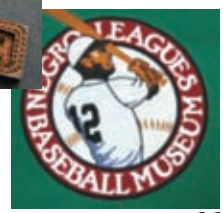
Model	LCM-GL-ZDJG-9050
Max. Cutting Area	900*500mm(35"*20")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 60W
Max. Cutting Speed	500mm(20")/s
Repeat Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
CCD Camera Vision Area	150*120mm(6"*5")
Motor	Step motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1300*900*1200mm(63"*47"*41")
Machine Weight	200kg
Optional Device	Water chiller
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$8,077

Working size, laser power can be selected according to your requirements.

LCM-GL-ZDJG15090: Double Head Auto Recognition Laser Cutter

For Trademark and Embroidery Label-Unique characteristic point locating, auto contour locating, mark point locating.
This model can not only cut label, but also can make batch quantity of embroidery cutting and board cutting.





- Multi-functions, you can choose single head or double heads according to your requirement.
- Double heads cutting can increase efficiency of production.
  Realize large area cutting if only use one head(Max. 1500*880mm).
  If use one head with camera system can realize label cutting.
- Equipped with professional CCD camera, automatic searcher, ensure whole table label cutting accuratly without any labels left out.
- Equipped with high quality water chiller, which can cool the laser tube, assure the efficiency of cutting and be convenient to maintain.



Specifications

Model	LCM-GL-ZDJG15090
Max. Cutting Area	1500*900mm(59"*35")
Laser Power	Glass tube 100W(If only cut top layer of multi layer material need 60W)
Max. Cutting Speed	500mm(20")/s
Repeat Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
CCD Camera Vision Area	150*120mm(6"*5")
Motor	Step motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	2400*1830*1300mm(94"*72"*51")
Machine Weight	400kg
Optional Device	No
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$12,500

Laser cutter

B

LEM-Z-GQ-12590 Laser Engraving&Cutting Machine

Support CorelDraw software output directly.

Widely used in wide format cutting on acrylic, wood board, model board and other nonmetal materials of advertising and decoration, aeromodelling, lamp fittings, craftwork industry, etc.

- Adopts special structure and controlling system. Small kerf, smooth cutting edge, which effectively meet high precision cutting requirement.
- Supports CorelDraw and others graphics manipulation programs. The original photos can be output directly, which avoids the photos being out of shape and the data being incorrect.
- Optical path design simply without depletion, ensure unanimous power output anywhere on the working table, which ensures every product fine.
- Import optical mirrors, high-temperature endurable, anti-abrasive, small diameter of focalize facula; ensure higher cutting ability compared with the machine of the same laser power.
- Touching LED control panel, LCD display, completely off-line work, effectively save computer source.
- Equipped with high quality water chiller, it can assure the efficiency of processing and convenient to maintain.

Specifications

CE

Model	LEM-Z-GQ-12060	LEM-Z-GQ-12590
Max. Engraving Area	1250*600mm(49"*24")	1250*900mm(49"*35")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 80W	CO2 glass tube 80W
Max. Engraving Speed	1000mm(39")/s	1000mm(39")/s
Max. Cutting Speed	300mm(12")/s	300mm(12")/s
Resolution	<=1000dpi	<=1000dpi
Min. Engraving Letters Size	English letters 1mm(0.04")	English letters 1mm(0.04")
Gradient Carving	Yes	Yes
Lift Worktable	No	No
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1900*1200*1160mm(75"*47"*46")	1900*1440*1160mm(75"*57"*46")
Machine Weight	350kg	400kg
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$5,178	$5,440



LEM-Z-GQ-12590

LCM-BY-Z1390: Laser Engraving&Cutting Machine

The imported linear guide makes this machine perfectly precise for cutting or engraving organic glass, wood panels, PVC panels.

- The linear guide ensures the precise processing effect, which can make delicate and complicated designs on acrylic, wood and PVC and so on for the advertisement, handicraft industries, etc.
- Three unique protection functions, anti-interference function, water-protective function and power cut-off function ensure longer working life, safety and effectiveness.
- Adopting the strip shape platform, which can bear heavier materials such as organic glass, wood and so on.
- Imported Singapore lens with molybdenum base, making the equipment produce smaller facula and have stronger cutting force, greatly improving working efficiency and reducing cost.
- Exhausting, absorbing and assistant blowing systems solve the problem that troubles the laser equipments manufacturing industry for years, extending the service life of the laser tube.
- This machine uses USB port to transmit data, equipped with large-capacity internal memory, improving working speed and efficiency greatly.

Specifications

CE

Model	LCM-BY-Z1390
Max. Cutting Area	1300*900mm (51"*35")
Laser Power	Glass tube 100W
Max. Engraving Speed	660mm(26")/s
Max. Cutting Speed	400mm(16")/s
Repeat Precision	0.0064mm
Motor	Step motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1765*1610*1100mm(69"*63"*43")
Machine Weight	340kg
Optional Device	Water chiller, 80W/130W laser tube, rotary fixture, electric lifting working table
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$6,200



Laser cutter

B

LCM-GL-JG160100A: Automobile Interior Decoration Laser Cutter

Especially suitable for processing automobile seating and interior decoration company.

- Select pedrail working table, equipped with feeding system, ensure autoimmunization and continuous working.
- It is assembled with intelligent layout software, process fast, save materials, easy typeset, and modify design.
- High cutting efficiency and quality.
- Equipped with high quality water chiller, which can cool the laser tube, assure the efficiency of cutting and is convenient to maintain.

Specifications

CE

Model	LCM-GL-JG160100A
Max. Cutting Area	1600*1000mm(63"*39")
Laser Power	Glass tube 100W
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(24")/s
Repeat Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
Motor	Step motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	2400*1830*1300mm(94"*72"*51")
Machine Weight	430kg
Optional Device	Assistant laser cutting head, auto feeding system
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	Single head machine: $8,600 Double heads machine: $8,890



Sample







LCM-GL-ZJJG18080: Laser Engraving&Cutting Machine

For Automobile Interior Decoration Material(3D)

With the vigorous development of the automobile manufacturing industry, the demand of personalized automobile interior decoration market becomes strong; homogenization production was out of time. This special machine comes into market, just under the background.

- It can not only engrave and punch on all kind of fabric, leather, synthetic material, automobile seating and pillowcases, but it also can cut according to different type and size of automobiles. Realize cutting and engraving in one machine, germination increase the production efficiency.
- Equipped with RF laser tube imported from USA which can be recycled.

Specifications

Model	LCM-GL-ZJJG18080
Max. Cutting Area	1800*800mm(71"*31")
Laser Power	CO2 RF metal laser tube 100W(70, 150W for your option)
Max. Engraving Speed	5000mm(197")/s
Max. Cutting Speed	500mm(20")/s
One Time Engrave Area	250*250mm(10"*10")-800*800mm(31"*31")
Repeat Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
Motor	Step motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	2500*1450*1580mm(98"*57"*62")
Machine Weight	420kg
Optional Device	Feeding equipment
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$55,600



Laser cutter

B

LCM-FB-1325: Fletbed Laser Cutter

This flatbed laser cutting machine is suitable for advertisement decoration, garment industry, leather industry, toy, electronic element, furniture industry, packing&printing, and mode field, especially for cutting cloth and leather products. It can cut large boards if equipped with knife shape aluminum rib worktable.

- Large format processing, high volume production.
- It has unique advantages for special materials processing, such as seamless bonding, sponges, cutting of automobile air bags, inflatable play equipment, filter cloth, parachute, ski clothes, wedding dresses, protect supplies, etc.
- The machine's bed is very firm, solid. Strong loading capacity.
- With special high-performance, constant temperature water chiller, it can auto adjust according to ambient temperature and keep the machine continuously working, assure the efficiency of cutting and lower your cost.
- The feature of cutting is smooth, fine. With tighten working range, without much material waste, and save cost.
- The laser transmitting on large scale with the feature of simple and no waste, keeping the same power-force on each working spot, ensure the quality of cutting, and can do engraving simple process.
- The exhaust system can satisfy multi-request for cutting.
- LCM-FB large format laser cutting machine adopts high quality CO2 80W glass laser tube made with fine cutting effect and advantage of price.
- **Two sets of software** with the machine, engraving software and Print Driver. Engraving software can input BMP, PLT file format design, then edit and output them, Print Driver can directly output many file format in Windows system, like Photoshop, CorelDraw, AutoCAD, etc.
- Power Source is the core technology, this laser engraver adopts original alterable internal resistance mode instead of traditional PWM pulse width modulation mode. New power source mode has more powerful internal resistance, higher stability and higher reliability, which can raise good ballast effect.
- Pen type laser head, it is easy to adjust the focus, cooling effect by blowing is perfect.
- LCD display control panel, easy and safe operation.



Laser head



LCM-FB-1325A

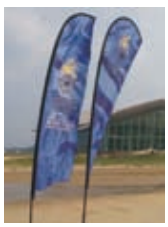
High-quality



Controller







Sample



Acrylic model cutting



Wooden model cutting



Wooden decoration cutting



Wooden veneer cutting

Specifications

Model	LCM-FB-1325A	LCM-FB-1325S
Max. Cutting Area	1300*25000mm(51"*98")	1300*25000mm(51"*98")
Laser Power	CO2 glass tube 80W	CO2 glass tube 80W
Max. Cutting Speed	350mm(13.8")/s	350mm(13.8")/s
Resolution	<=4000dpi	<=4000dpi
Max. Cutting Thickness	30mm(1.2" acrylic), 15mm(0.59" wood)	30mm(1.2" acrylic), 15mm(0.59" wood)
Motor	Step motor	Servo motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz	
Machine Dimension	1800*2900*1080mm(71"*114"*42")	1800*2900*1080mm(71"*114"*42")
Machine Weight	700kg	700kg
Optional Device	RF laser tube, 100W laser tube, 130W laser tube	
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube	
Price	$16,000	$17,300

Laser cutter

B

LCM-GL-JG160100B: Special Laser Cutter For Toy Fabrics

Especially suitable for plush toy cutting.



- Select thick ZINC honeycomb worktable, double reinforce central support table. Ensure large area cutting have the same high speed, stableness, cutting accuracy, smooth edge as the small area machine.
- Equipped with high quality water chiller, which can cool the laser tube, assure the efficiency of cutting and be convenient to maintain.

Specifications

Model	LCM-GL- JG160100B
Max. Cutting Area	1600*1000mm(63"*39")
Laser Power	Glass CO2 laser tube 100W
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(24")/s
Repeat Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
Motor	Step motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	2400*1830*1300mm(94"*72"*51")
Machine Weight	430kg
Optional Device	Assistant laser cutting head, CCD camera auto-recognization equipment
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens, and laser tube
Price	$7,800





LCM-GL-CJG160300: Large Format Fabric Flatbed Laser Cutter

This machine's coming filled a state of emptiness of large format laser cutter, combines high volume production with personalization cutting, integrate laser mapping, adjusting, cutting, feeding and discharging materials functions. Save cumbersome processes, double the productivity.

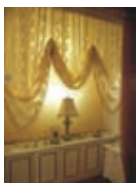
Specifications

Model	LCM-GL-CJG160300
Max. Cutting Area	1600*3000mm(63"*118")
Laser Power	CO2 glass laser tube 100W
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(24")/s
Repeat Precision	0.08mm(0.003")
Motor	Servo motor
Power Support	AC 110V-220V, 50/60Hz
Machine Dimension	4300*2200*1500mm(169"*87"*59")
Machine Weight	780kg
Optional Device	Auto feeding equipment, outside exhaust fans
Spare Parts	Reflective mirror, lens
Price	$27,000

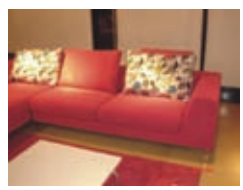


High-quality

◆ Sample









- Large format processing, high volume production.
- It has unique advantages for special materials processing, such as seamless bonding, sponges, cutting of automobile air bags, inflatable play equipment, filter cloth, parachute, ski clothes, wedding dresses, protect supplies, etc.
- The machine's bed is very firm, solid. Strong loading capacity.
- Equipped with vacuum absorb convey worktable, Japan YASKAWA servo motor, high-strength silicon and non-spherical focus lens imported from the world-renowned lens maker-the company's 26 U.S.
- With special high-performance, constant temperature water chiller, it can auto adjust according to ambient temperature and keep the machine continuously working, assure the efficiency of cutting and lower your cost.
- It adopts specialized software that compatible with all kinds of file formats, such as AI, BMP, PLT, DXF, DST and so on. It can meet demands for most of garment CAD design output in time, after the layout, it can graded automatically continuous output graphics that beyond the cutting format, can realize automatic continuous production if you choose auto-feeding system.

Laser cutter

B

Metal Laser Cutter

It adopts ND: YAG medium, stable light route, high precision, quick process speed. The hot distortion is very little and the cutting slot of straight side is small, the cut edge is very smooth.
The metal laser cutter is mainly used for the thin stainless iron&steel cutting in the sheet metal industry and the letters'cutting(like stainless steel and titanium letters) in the sign industry.
This metal laser cutting machine has great advantages in metal-cutting. It will work immediately when switched on,which is energy-saving and quite convenient to operate.
Applicable Metal: brass, carbon steel, stainless steel, copper, titanium and ceramics etc.

500W Metal Laser Cutter Max. Cutting Thickness and Speed

Material	Cutting Thickness	Punching Dia.	Max. Cutting Speed	Min. Line Width	Auxiliary Gas
Stainless Steel	1mm	0.2mm	30 mm/s	0.3mm	Air
	2mm	0.3mm	20 mm/s	0.4mm	Air
	3mm	0.4mm	10 mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	4mm	0.5mm	5 mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	5mm	0.6mm	4 mm/s	0.6mm	Air
	6mm	0.7mm	3 mm/s	0.8mm	Air
Steel	1mm	0.2mm	30 mm/s	0.3mm	Air
	2mm	0.3mm	22 mm/s	0.4mm	Air
	3mm	0.4mm	12 mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	4mm	0.5mm	6 mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	5mm	0.6mm	3 mm/s	0.5-0.8mm	Air
	6mm	0.7mm	2 mm/s	0.6-0.8mm	Air
	8mm	1mm	1-0.8 mm/s	1-0.8mm	Air
Aluminium	1mm		12 mm/s		Air
	2mm		8 mm/s		Air
	3mm		2 mm/s		Air
Brass	1mm		10 mm/s		Air
	2mm		6 mm/s		Air
	3mm		1 mm/s		Air
Remark: Use Oxygen, the cutting speed can be improved up to 20-30%.					







650W Metal Laser Cutter Max. Cutting Thickness and Speed

Material	Cutting Thickness	Punching Dia.	Max. Cutting Speed	Min. Line Width	Auxiliary Gas
Stainless Steel	1mm	0.2mm	30mm/s	0.3mm	Air
	2mm	0.3mm	20mm/s	0.4mm	Air
	3mm	0.4mm	15mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	4mm	0.5mm	9mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	5mm	0.6mm	8mm/s	0.6mm	Air
	6mm	0.7mm	5mm/s	0.8mm	Air
Steel	1mm	0.2mm	30mm/s	0.3mm	Air
	2mm	0.3mm	22mm/s	0.4mm	Air
	3mm	0.4mm	17mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	4mm	0.5mm	15mm/s	0.5mm	Air
	5mm	0.6mm	10mm/s	0.5-0.8mm	Air
	6mm	0.7mm	7mm/s	0.6-0.8mm	Air
	8mm	1mm	3mm/s	1-0.8mm	Air
Aluminium	1mm		20mm/s		Air
	2mm		13mm/s		Air
	3mm		4mm/s		Air
Brass	1mm		15mm/s		Air
	2mm		10mm/s		Air
	3mm		3mm/s		Air
Remark: Use Oxygen, the cutting speed can be improved up to 20-30%.					







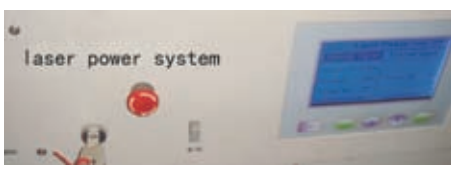
Laser cutter

LCM-JSQG-130250/150300 Metal Laser Cutter



It adopts ND: YAG medium, special designed flying light route system, high precision ball screw gantry structure working table. Stable light route, high precision, quick process speed.
The hot distortion is very little, and the cutting slot of straight side is small, the cut edge is very smooth.
It adopts CNC controlling technology with professional software, which supports AI, BMP, PLT, DXF file formats, and it is easy to operate.
Max. cutting thickness is 5mm stainless steel(500W YAG),
Max. cutting thickness is 6mm stainless steel(650W YAG).
Max. cutting thickness is 6mm steel(500W YAG).
Max. cutting thickness is 8mm steel(650W YAG).
The cutting line width can reach 0.1mm-0.8mm.
The laser wavelength is 1064nm.
Laser pulse width can be 0.02-0.15ms, continuous adjusting.
Laser pulse frequency is 1-500Hz, continuous adjusting.

- Gantry style design. The laser optical distance is the shortest, there is no laser energy lose during laser tranmission. Make sure the cutting result is the same in the whole cutting area.
- Laser cutting is no touch process. Laser spot size is as small as 0.1mm after focus. So there is no design limit with laser process.
- The cutting edge is smooth, no need post-process after laser cutting.
- Control system is LCD screen offline control, and just use USB cable connect machine USB port with computer USB port, then downloading images from computer to machine. Operate is easy.
- The laser lens choose USA high focus, high penetrability, high quality focus lens.



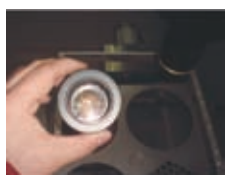












Specifications

Iterm	Model Name	LCM-JSQG-130250/150300
Travel Method	Travel Method	Stationary table, Gantry style
Control Method	Control Method	X, Y axis motorized controlled
Travel Amount	Travel Amount	1300mm/1500mm
		2500mm/3000mm
		18mm(It's standard) customized by requirements
Feed Rate	X-axis	2500mm/s^2
Rapid Speed	Y-axis	2000mm/s^2
	X-axis	800mm/s
	Y-axis	600mm/s
Max. Worksheet Loading Capacity		300kg
Repeatability Positioning Accuracy		0.01mm
Least Command Increment		0.002mm
Drive Feed Method		Position control/AC servo motor
Machine Table Height		600mm
Power Supply(Only for machine)		380V, 50Hz
Laser Oscillator		
Laser Oscillation Method		Lamp pump YAG
Laser Output	Output(Rated)	500W
	Stability	3%
	Frequency	1-300HZ
Output Beam	Wavelength	1064nm
	Mode	Multi mode
	Diameter	0.1mm after focus
CNC Control Unit		
CNC Unit		Yaskawa AC servo motor
CNC Control Method		Semi-close loop control
Control Functions		X, Ycontrolled(Simultaneously controlled)
Input Method		USB, Net port, memory stick
Least Input Increment		0.02mm
Minimum Position Detection Accuracy		0.02mm
Program Storage Capacity		128M flash memory in machine
Operating Modes		Windows xp support
Display Function		Cutting process, Position information, Parameters, Design monitor
I/O Interface		RS232C
Display		5 inch screen display
Price		$50,760/$52,300

www.Sign-in-China.com

Laser cutter

B

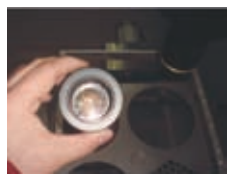
LCM-JSQG-13090/6080 Metal Laser Cutter

It adopts ND: YAG medium.
The fixed light route and the crossing slide movable working table are special used for cutting any corner of working table 600*800mm/1300*900mm, it can reduce the cutting slot by linearity polarize. Stable light route, high precision, quick process speed.
The hot distortion is very little, and the cutting slot of straight side is small, the cutted edge is very smooth.
It adopts CNC controlling technology with professional software, which supports AI, BMP, PLT, DXF file formats, and it is easy to operate.










- Laser cutting is no touch process. Laser spot size is as small as 0.1mm after focus. So there is no design limit with laser process.
- The cutting edge is smooth, no need post-process after laser cutting.
- We install the cross slide working table in the existing metal marking machine, so that cross table can be cross slide, the original of a work area through the table to 9 slide work area.
- Control system is LCD screen offline control, and just use USB cable connect machine USB port with computer USB port, then download images from computer to machine. Easy to operate.
- The laser lens choose USA high focus, high penetrability, high quality focus lens.
- The cutting line width can reach 0.1mm-0.8mm.
- And the laser wavelength is 1064nm.
- Laser pulse width can be 0.02-0.15ms, continuous adjusting.
- Laser pulse frequency is 1-500Hz, continuous adjusting.
- Max cutting thickness is 5mm stainless steel(500W YAG), max. cutting thickness is 6mm stainless steel(650W YAG).
- Max cutting thickness is 6mm steel(500W YAG), max cutting thickness is 8mm steel(650W YAG).






Specifications

Iterm		LCM-JSQG-13090/LCM-JSQG-6080
Travel Method		Fixed light, crossing slide movable working table
Control Method		X, Y axis motorized controlled
Travel Amount	X-axis	1300mm/600mm
	Y-axis	900mm/800mm
	Z-axis	18mm(It's standard) customized by requirements
Feed Rate	X-axis	2500mm/s^2
Rapid Speed	Y-axis	2000mm/s^2
	X-axis	800mm/s
	Y-axis	600mm/s
Max. Worksheet Loading Capacity		300kg
Repeatability Positioning Accuracy		0.01mm
Least Command Increment		0.002mm
Drive Feed Method		Position control/AC servo motor
Machine Table Height		600mm
Power Supply(Only for machine)		380V, 50Hz
Laser Oscillator		
Laser Oscillation Method		Lamp pump YAG
Laser Output	Output(Rated)	500W
	Stability	3%
	Frequency	1-300HZ
Output Beam	Wavelength	1064nm
	Mode	Multi mode
	Diameter	0.1mm after focus
CNC Control Unit		
CNC Unit		Yaskawa AC servo motor
CNC Control Method		Semi-close loop control
Control Functions		X, Y controlled(Simultaneously controlled)
Input Method		USB, Net port, memory stick
Least Input Increment		0.02mm
Minimum Position Detection Accuracy		0.02mm
Program Storage Capacity		128M flash memory in machine
Operating Modes		Windows xp support
Display Function		Cutting process, Position information, Parameters, Design monitor
I/O Interface		RS232C
Display		5 inch screen display
Price		$36,800/$33,230

Laser marker



We provide four kinds of laser markers for you, they are CO2, YAG pump, Diode pump and Fiber laser.

About CO2 Laser Marker

The carbon dioxide laser(CO2 laser) is still one of the most useful lasers. A CO2 laser beam is not easily absorbed by metal, but can easily be absorbed by many organic materials such as wood, acrylic, rubber, etc,











About YAG Laser Marker

The lamp-pump laser marking machine adopts the galvanometer scanning system. To achieve the purpose of marking, it adopts the 1064 nm wavelength solid YAG laser and galvanometer to control the laser deflection. The wavelength of a YAG laser(1.064 microns) is exactly ten times smaller than the CO2 wavelength of 10.64 microns, which makes it ideally suited for absorption in most metals, but this small wavelength inhibits its ability to be absorbed by many other materials(Wood, acrylic, plastics, fabrics, etc.)



About Diode Pump Laser Marker

Diode Laser Marker rapid solid-scanner laser marking machine has rapid-scanner galvanometer, driver, scanner-focusing lenses, etc., which are provided by leading manufacturers from Europe and America. It has the high performance, quality and reliability, especially for mass and large-scale production. It has the advantages of high precision, fast marking speed, long life performance, compact construction, low maintenance and convenient operation, etc.

















About Fiber Laser Marker

Fiber lasers are a great leap forward in laser technology.
The fiber lasers are more easily integrated into industrial processes in comparison with conventional lasers. It is a equipment does not need constant temperature and humid. No consumables, easy maintained. You can use the machine for a long time.









Laser marker

B

LMM-MK-A Series CO2 Laser Marker

It is mainly used in advertising decoration, art gift, garment, leather, fabric, toy, computerized and clipping, electron element, cutting of template, packing and printing, paper product and other speediness processing industries.



Specifications

CE

Model	LMM-MK-A30/LMM-MK-A50/LMM-MK-A100
Laser Medium	R.F. CO2 laser made in U.S.A
Laser Wave Length	10.64μm
Pulse Frequency	<=20kHz
Laser Power	RF. Laser 30W/50W/100W
Marking Range	70*70mm(2.8"*2.8"), 300*300mm(11.8"*11.8")
Max. Scan Speed	7,000mm(275.6")/s
Software	Laser high speed controlling software
Support Image Format	BMP, JPG, GIF, TGA, PNG, TIF, AI, DXF, DST, PLT
Cooling Method	Water cooling and protection system
Working Voltage	AC 220V±10%, 50Hz
Main Composing	Worktable, optical system, cooling system, main control case, laser power control system
Price	$20,192/$29,808/$45,192

- Especially good performance for non-metal.
- Maintenance is easy(Using R.F. CO2 laser made in USA, lifespan of laser is about 20000 hours).
- Easy operation(No Q-switch adjusting).
- With the superior galvo system, the scanning speed can reach 7000mm(275.6")/s, and the marking effect is better.
- With imported lens, the light spot is smaller, and the process effect is better.
- To improve efficiency, you can choose manual or automatic worktable, put materials on and off when the machine is working.
- You can choose update equipments and solutions such as ascent-air pump, descent-air pump, honeycomb table, aluminum bar table They promote the customers convenience and security.
- Supporting large composite picture, working area is free from restriction



LMM-MK-B Series CO2 Laser Marking Machine

Widely applied in industries such as leather, jeans, weaving, plastic, escutcheon, package, arts and crafts, electronics, communication, timekeeper, glass, printing and decoration industries

It could be used on materials, like leather, jeans, organic-glass, acrylic, woodwork, epoxy colophony, non-saturation colophony, glass ceramic, PCB board etc. mass non-metal materials.

- Especially good performance for non-metal.
- Maintenance is easy(Using RF CO2 laser made in USA, whose lifespan is about 20000 hours).
- Laser power is bigger, and the speed of processing is faster.
- Operation is easy(No Q-switch adjusting).
- Adopting American imported encapsulation CO2 laser generator, with high speed scanner and extender focus system, high marking precision and fast speed.
- Laser generator's height can be adjusted, used conveniently, and it can be replaced by various lenses.
- Long continuous working time, excellent marking effect, with multifunctional software, can do all kinds of marking.
- Atterative accessories like up and down exhaust air system, honeycomb working table, knife shape working table and baffle plate is accepted in order to improve the operating more convenient and safer.



Specifications

CE

Model	LMM-MK-B70/LMM-MK-B100
Laser Medium	R.F. CO2 laser made in U.S.A
Pulse Frequency	<=20kHz
Laser Power	RF. Laser 70W/100W
Marking Range	260*260mm(10.24"*10.24")(Optional Range: 100*100mm(3.94"*3.94"), 175*175mm(6.89"*6.89"), 210*210mm(8.27"*8.27"))
Max. Scan Speed	7000mm(275.6")/s
Repeat Precision	0.001mm(0.00004")
Software	Laser marking software
Support Image Format	PLT, AI, DXF, BMP, and other universal format
Cooling Method	Air cooling and protection system
Working Voltage	AC 220V±10%, 50Hz
Main Composing	Worktable, optical system, cooling system, main control case, laser power control system
Price	$32,000/$46,000

Laser marker

B

LMM-GL-DBD50-S: YAG Metal Laser Marker-50W-Laser Gavlo Scanning

It could mark number or graphic on metal(include rare metal), plating material, filming-plating material, spray dope material, part of plastic and rubber, colophony, pottery etc.
It could be widely applied to vehicle, motor spare parts, space&aviation instrument, integrate circuit, the packing of food, beverage, tobacco, mobile bottom, battery,
electro instrument, computer fitting&outside device, hardware tool, stainless steel instrument, horologe&jewelry, industrial axletree, electrical wire and cable, apparel garishly and same other fields about pattern and character's marking.



Specifications

CE

Model	LMM-GL-DBD50-S
Laser Medium	YAG
Laser Output Power	50W
Laser Frequency	0-50KHz(Adjustable)
Q Adjust Method	Sound-optical Q-switch
Marking Range	70*70mm(2.76"*2.76") (Optional Range: 110*110mm(4.33"*4.33"), 175*175mm(6.89"*6.89")
Max. Marking Depth	0.01-0.2mm(0.0004"-0.0078")(depend on the material)
Max. Line Marking Speed	7000mm(275.6")/s
Mini. Line Width	0.02mm(0.0007")
Mini. Marking Letter	0.3mm(0.012")
Repeat Precision	±0.002mm(0.0001")
Laser Capability Control	1-100% manipulating and software setting
Software	laser high speed controlling software
Support Image Format	PLT, AI, DXF, BMP, and other universal format
Cooling Method	Water cooling and protection system
Power Support	380V/50Hz or 220V/50Hz
Main components	Control cabinet, cooling system and main power
Spare Parts	Krypton Lamp, it can be used for 1000-2000 hours
Price	$15,142

- With high resolution and fine pattern.
- Core parts adopt imported ceramic reflection cavity, high efficiency of energy transition, which extend the working life of krypton light as much as 2 or 3 times. Laser threshold is low, excellent beam quality, easy maintenance.
- Laser marking result is excellent with fast speed(Max. speed can up be to 7000mm(275.6") /s), never fade, high relocation accuracy, high repeatability and location accuracy.
- Support various file format, system is powerful. It can be random array of design, letters, numbers can be marked at one time.
- Equipped with industries constant temperature water chiller, it has the characteristic of long service life, dust-proof, etc.. Meanwhile, it has the characteristics of low noise, high reliability and stability, and has the function of voice alarm for the over-heat temperature.

LMM-GL-DBEC50-S: End Pump Semiconductor Metal Laser Marker-with PC

This laser marker can mark on many kinds of materials, includes metal and non-metal, especially for metal.
Adopt imported high quality diode pump ND: YAG laser medium, with high photoelectric conversion efficiency.
Compared with traditional lamp pump marking laser machine,
LD life can extend to 20 times, energy consumption is reduced to 75%.



Specifications

CE

Model	LMM-GL-DBEC50-S
Laser Medium	Diode pumped
Laser Frequency	200Hz-50KHz(adjustable)
Laser Output Power	50W
Q Adjust Method	Sound-optical Q-switch
Marking Range	70*70mm(2.76"*2.76") (Optional Range: 110*110mm(4.33"*4.33"), 175*175mm(6.89"*6.89"), 220*220mm(8.66"*8.66"), 300*300mm(11.81"*11.81"))
Max. Marking Depth	0.01-0.2 mm(0.0004"-0.0078")(depend on the material)
Max. Line Marking Speed	7000mm(275.6")/s
Mini. Line Width	0.02mm(0.0007")
Mini. Marking Letter	0.1mm(0.0039")
Repeat Precision	0.002mm(0.000078")
Software	Special English marking software
Support Image Format	PLT, AI, DXF, BMP, and other universal format
Cooling Method	Water cooling and protection system
Power Support	AC220V±10%, 50-60Hz
Main Composing	Control cabinet, cooling system and main power
Optional Device	Rotary system
Spare Parts	No
Price	$20,615

- With high marking speed (can up to 7000mm(275.6")/s).
- Lear resonator is reliable, 0utput power is stable, high marking accuracy.
- Advanced hardware controlling technology, intelligent software operation system.
- Laser generator, power supply, working table all-in-one structure, easy operation, working table can be made according to production need.
- It is widely used for high precision marking, plastic keys of mobile phone, etc.
- You can use the machine for long time, because Diode pump's lifecycle is about 16000 hours.
- Equipped with industries constant temperature water chiller, it has the characteristic of long service life, dust-proof, etc.. Meanwhile, it has the characteristics of low noise, high reliability and stability, and has the function of voice alarm for the over-heat temperature.

www.Sign-in-China.com

Laser marker

B

LMM-YLP-F10/F20: Fiber Marking Machine



Free for maintenance, long working life, small and compact size, use common air-cooling system.
Fiber output, can apply flexibly, and easy to make 3D processing system.
Special good for delicate marking.
It can be widely used in marking on many products, especially suitable for hardware tools, knife and kitchen ware, plastic product, keyboard of the computer, metal art craft, button, IC, bottle packing, glasses frame, cleaning and bathing wares, etc.

◆ Install backward reflecting isolator, which uses the particularity of wavelength and direction of laser, and the special structure inside the backward reflecting isolator, to block the laser reflected by work piece, in order to avoid the laser enter the laser oscillator again to damage the laser oscillator.

◆ Fiber laser oscillator combines multi-module pump-light with coupling technique of dual cladded-fiber, which owns single-module fiber core to achieve side-strengthened parallel fiber laser. The following states its main characters:

√ Good beam quality, TEM00 single-module output, after collimating diameter is 10mm, M2<1.8, divergence angle of beam is 0.24mrad.

√ After focusing, the diameter is very small, the peak power density working point is very high, which is about 109W/cm2 especially suit for dine marking and slotting.

√ High pulse repetition efficiency(20KHz-100KHz) especially suits for high speed marking.

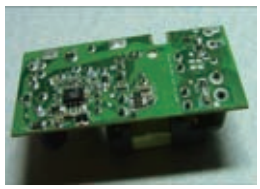
√ Adopts no maintenance main oscillating power amplification technology and seed light source pulse generation technology which is high reliable, mean time between failure, MTBF can reach over 100,000 hours. Be able to work 24-hour continuously, no need to maintain, which save the maintenance and running cost.

◆ The control software runs on WINDOWS XP, English interface, is compatible with documents output from AUTOCAD, CORELDRAW, PHOTOSHOP, CAXA etc. It can handle marking of bar codes, 2D code, graphics context, etc, support file formats such as PLT, DXF, BMP, etc. SHX and TTF character stock can be used directly. The system has automatic coding function, it can print sequence number, batch number, date, etc.

High-quality






Specifications

CE

Model		LMM-YLP-F10/F20	
Marking Specification	Output Power	10W/20W	
	Marking Area	100*100mm	160*160mm
	Marking Speed	250 characters/sec, height=1mm	300 characters/sec, height=1mm
	Min. Character Size	0.3mm	0.5mm
	Min. Line Width	50μm	90μm
	Marking Function	GUI, graph processing function, multi file modes support, character editing function, auto serial num. marking, filling marking, optimization of scanning speed and parameter, continuous marking, layers marking, testing marking, memory card storage, undo/redo function, intelligent control interface deployed with the outer equipment.	
	Beam Quality M2	<2	
	Pulse Repetition Frequency	20kHz-80kHz	
	Marking Depth	≤0.4mm	
	Marking Speed	≤7000mm/s	
	Min. Line Width	0.012mm	
	Min. Character Size	0.15mm	
	Repetition Accuracy	±0.003mm	
	Indication Light	Red light wavelength=650nm	
Character Type	User Font	Chinese and English fonts	
	Truetype Font	Font designed by Microsoft and Apple has been installed in the computer	
	Correction Character	Auto schedule, auto time limit counting, shift code setting, auto caLculator, layer marking.	
	Bar Code	CODE39, EAN standard, EAN shorten code, CODE128, EAN-128, 39 code, extending 39 code, Data Matrix, cross25code, upc-A code, PDF417	
	2D Code	QR code, micro QR code, data model(ECC200)	
	Marking Graph	User-defined character, CAD data BMP, JPG, PNG, TIF, PCX, TAG, IOO, PNG, GIF, PLT	
	Marking Moving Mode	Fixed point, beeline, spot line, circle, ellipse., etc	
Marking Condition	Marking Type	Static/dynamic marking	
Operation System	Cooling Mode	Air cooling	
Machine Dimension	L*W*H	760*770*1290mm	
Machine Weight	kg	155kg	
Price	US Dollar	LMM-YLP-F10: $35,200, LMM-YLP-F20: $39,500	

CNC engraver&router

CNCR-LD Series Desktop CNC Engraver

It is possible to process any wooden products and advertising sign plate, acrylic board/sheet.
Any metal or non-metal materials can be processed, for example, iron, copper, aluminum, plastic plate, wood, jade, etc.

- DSP controlling system, easy operation, sturdy, reasonable price, multi-functions and wide range of applications.
- Unique intelligent calculation fully develops the potential of the engine and leads to high processing speed, the synchronization of curves and straight lines, and more smooth curves.
- Be compatible with various CAD/CAM softwares, such as Type3/Artcam/Casmate/Proe/UG/Artgrave etc.
- It is able to go on engraving when the electricity is off or the tool is broken.



CNCR-LD-6030H

Specifications

Model	CNCR-LD-3020HA	CNCR-LD-3020HJ	CNCR-LD-3020HM	CNCR-LD-6030H
Description	For AD. industry	For jade products processing (With Cooling water circulation system)	For metal stamp engraving (With metal stamp clamp)	For AD. industry
Max. Engraving Area	300*200mm(12"*8")			600*300mm(24"*12")
Travel of Z axis	55mm(2")			55mm(2")
Spindle Power	800W water cooling			800W water cooling
Resolution	0.01mm(0.00039")			0.01mm(0.00039")
Max. Travel Speed	6mm(236")/min			6mm(236")/min
Engraving Tool Dia.	3.175, 6.00mm			3.175, 6.00mm
Engraving Software	UcanCAM			UcanCAM
Machine Dimension	650*450*600mm(26"*18"*24")			820*600*600mm(32"*24"*24")
Machine Weight	45kg			68kg
Price	$2.365	$2,759	$2,562	$3,088



CNCR-LD-3020HA

CNCR-LD Series Advertisement CNC Engraver

Easy operation, sturdy, durable reliable performance, reasonable price, multi-function and wide range of application make it applicable to advertising, mold, gifts, carpentry and other construction processing. Any metal or non-metal material can also be processed, for example, iron, copper, aluminum, plastic plate, wood, etc.



CNCR-LD-9065H

Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 9000*650mm, 1200*1200mm, 1200*1600mm, 1300*1800mm, 1300*2500mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 70mm/90mm
Max. Travel Speed: 20m/min(DSP)
Spindle Power: 800W/1.5KW/2.2KW Chinese air cooled
Machine Body: Aluminum-alloy table+protective table top
Welded structure, X, Y, Z direction adopting bolt pole transmission ensures the precision in processing.
DSP(USB interface), operation with the handle, large screen display,
convenient operation and simple maintenance.
16 pcs engraving tools.
Software: Type3 or Ucancam V8



CNCR-LD-1318H

- Unique intelligent calculation fully develops the potential of the engine and leads to high processing speed, the synchronization of curves and straight lines, and more smooth curves.
- Multi-compatibility: Be compatible with various CAD/CAM softwares, such as Type3/Artcam/ Casmate/Proe/UG/Artgrave, etc.
- It is able to go on engraving when the electricity is off or the tool is broken.

Specifications

Model	CNCR-LD-9065H	CNCR-LD-1212H	CNCR-LD-1318H	CNCR-LD-1325H
Max. Engraving Area	900*650mm(35"*26")	1200*1200mm(47"*47")	1300*1800mm(51"*71")	1300*2500mm(51"*98")
Travel of Z axis	70mm(3")		90mm(3.5")	
Spindle Power	800W water cooling		1.5KW water cooling	
Resolution	0.01mm		0.01mm	
Max. Travel Speed	6m(236")/min		10m(394")/min	
Engraving Tool	∅3.175 , ∅6		∅3.175 , ∅6, ∅4(optional)	
Motor	Step motor		Step motor	
Machine Dimension	1300*1000*1100mm(51"*40"*43")	1600*1400*1400mm(63"*55"*55")	2200*1500*1400mm(87"*59"*55")	2900*1500*1450mm(114"*59"*57")
Machine Weight	180kg	240kg	320kg	600kg
Price	$3,230	$4,193	$5,577	$6,200

CNC engraver&router

CNCR-OP+ Series High Precision AD CNC Engraver

CNCR-OP+ series CNC engraving machine is a new model for the sign making industry in 2010. It has a new look, fast speed and high precision. It comes with a newly developed DSC CNC controller, high definition LCD display, and a user friendly interface.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 1200*800mm, 1200*1200mm, 1300*1800mm, 1300*2500mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 110mm
Max. Travel Speed: 7.2m/min(DSP)
Spindle Power: 1.5/2.2KW Chinese air cooling
Machine Body: Welded structure, X, Y, Z axis in circular guideway.
DSC CNC controller, high definition colorized LCD display.
10 pcs engraving tools.



- It uses a high speed USB 2.0 connector and can transfer at speed up to 12MB/second.
- There is an Ethernet connector and large internal memory, making it easy to download data.
- The new digital analog converter makes it much easier to change the speed of the spindle via the controller. The controller uses DSC technology, enhancing data processing speed.
- When the job mixes straight lines and arcs, it will make the output very smooth.
- The new controller has the same previous functions such as cutting at an angle for more smooth cut, power failure memory of the last point, restarting the job at any line, etc.
- New functions include professional modes like constant speed cutting, 2D mode, 3D mode, custom made mode(the user can set his own defined parameters for each kind of job and save it), which is easier to reuse for the future. The new controller has many kinds of high level functions, like Duplicate Mode, Mirror Image Mode, Scanning Mode, Drilling Mode, etc.


Calibrator


Spindle


Curve designs

Sample









Specifications

Model	CNCR-OP+-1208	CNCR-OP+-1212	CNCR-OP+-1318	CNCR-OP+-1325
Precision Repeatability	±0.05mm			
Max. Engraving Area	1200*800mm(47"*31")	1200*1200mm(47"*47")	1300*1800mm(51"*71")	1300*2500mm(51"*98")
Spindle Power	1.5 KW Chinese air cooling			2.2KW Chinese air cooling
Spindle Rate	24000r/min			
Cutting Tool Diameter	3.175, 4, 6, 8mm			
Travel of Z Axis	110mm			
Max. Movement Speed	7.2/25m/min*			
Working Table Size	1280*1340mm	1360*1650mm	1360*2270mm	1360*3030mm
Machine Dimension(W*L*H)	1790*1670*1400mm(70"*66"*55")	1970*1790*1400mm(78"*70"*55")	2580*1790*1400mm(101"*70"*55")	1820*3200*1465mm(72"*126"*58")
Machine Weight	380kg	500kg	650kg	1000kg
Consumption	◆2.5KW			◆3.0KW
Price	$5,385	$6,000	$7,138	$8,477

Note: Parameters are subject to change. Refer the company technical standards as the basis.
* Results are different when using a step motor versus a servo motor.
◆ Depending on the spindle power, results may differ.

CNC engraver&router

B

CNCR-LD-1325HX: Woodworking CNC Engraver



Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 1300*2500mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 120mm
Max. Travel Speed: 30m/min(DSP)
Spindle Power: 3KW Chinese air cooling
Machine Body: Aluminum-alloy table+protective table top
Gear wheel transmission in Y direction, dual engines and high-power driver guarantee the speed and power. X, Z direction adopting bolt pole transmission ensures the precision in processing.
X, Y, Z axis adopt German liner rail.
16 pcs engraving tools. DSP(USB interface).
Software: Type3 or UcanCAM V8.



Specifications

CE

Model	CNCR-LD-1325HX
Max. Engraving Area	1300*2500mm(51"*98")
Travel of Z axis	120mm(4.7")
Spindle Power	3 KW inverter-driven spindle motor cooled by water
Resolution	0.01mm
Max. Travel Speed	30m(1181")/min
Engraving Tool Dia.	3.175, 6, 4mm(optional)
Machine Dimension	2900*1500*1450mm(114"*59"*57")
Machine Weight	1000kg
Price	$8,686

- Optimization of mechanical and electric design ensure good performance of machine.
- Furnishing with high inverter-driven spindle motor cooled by water.
- 32M saving capacity can store more than 3 processing files simultaneously and read one at random.
- More compatible: It is compatible with such CAD/CAM software like type3/artcam/castmate/proe/UG/ wentai software, etc.
- It is able to go on engraving when the electricity is cut or the tool is broken.

CNCR-LD-HS Series Stone and Glass CNC Router

Easy operation, sturdy, durable reliable performance, reasonable price, multi-functions and wide range of application make it possible to process stone products and soft metal materials, for example copper, aluminum, plastic plate, wood, etc.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving area: 1300*1800mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 120mm
Max. Travel Speed: 30m/min(DSP)
Spindle Power: 3KW
Power Supply: 220V, 50Hz
Machine Body: Water cooling circulation system+spray nozzle.
Gear wheel transmission in Y direction, dual engines and high-power driver guarantee the speed and power. X, Z direction adopting bolt pole transmission ensures the precision in processing.
16 pcs engraving tools. DSP(USB interface).

E
Economical



Specifications

Model	CNCR-LD-1318HS
Max. Engraving Area	1300*1800mm(51"*71")
Spindle Power	3KW invortor-driven spindle motor cooled by water.
Max Engraving Speed	10m/min
Instruction Resolution	0.01mm(0.00039")
Repeat Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
Engraving tools Dia.	3.175, 6.00mm
Rotational Speed of Spindle	6000-24000rpm
Type of Driving Motor	Step motor
Power Supply	AC110V-240V, AC380V. 50Hz/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1600*1400*1450mm(63"*55"*57")
Machine Weight	360kg
Price	$6,600



CNC engraver&router

B

CNCR-SD-SAI Plus Series Heavy Duty Structure Stone/Glass CNC Engraver

This series CNC engravers can engrave many kinds of hard materials like marble, granite, glass, floor tile and soft metal.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 900*1500mm/1300*1800mm/1300*2500mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 300mm
Max. Travel Speed: 20m/min(NcStudio controling system)
Spindle Power: 5.5KW water cooled
Machine Body: One-piece cast Iron, Water coolling circulation system+spray nozzle+Front and back of machine with pulley gear and water tank.
Pulley gear installed in the front of working table for loading stone easily, it is very convenient for moving stone. Water tank installed at the back of working table for storaging water.
X, Y axis adopt helical rack gear wheel transmision, which increase machine's using intensity and service life. Z axis adopts ball screw transmission, which easures the precision in processing.
X, Y, Z axis adopt round rods guide structure, resistant and anticorrosion. High quality fittings make the machine drive smoothly.
NcStudio controlling system.
15 pcs engraving tools for stone engraving.

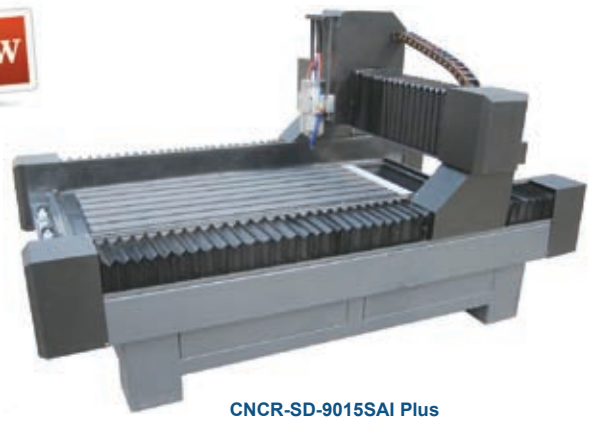


CNCR-SD-1325SAI Plus



CNCR-SD-1318SAI Plus

NEW



CNCR-SD-9015SAI Plus

Sample



Specifications

Model	CNCR-SD-9015SAI Plus	CNCR-SD-1318SAI Plus	CNCR-SD-1325SAI Plus
Max. Engraving Area	900*1500mm(35"*59")	1300*1800mm(51"*71")	1300*2500mm(51"*98")
Spindle Power	5.5KW water cooling	5.5KW water cooling	5.5KW water cooling
Worktable Size	1000*1600mm(59"*84")	1500*2130mm(59"*84")	1500*3110mm(59"*122")
Max. Carve Height	300mm(11.8")	300mm(11.8")	300mm(11.8")
Max. Carve Speed	<20m(787")/min	<20m(787")/min	<20m(787")/min
Resolution	0.001mm/Pulse	0.001mm/Pulse	0.001mm/Pulse
Repeat Precision	0.01mm	0.01mm	0.01mm
Rotational of Spindle	2,4000rpm/min	2,4000rpm/min	2,4000rpm/min
Engraving Tool Dia.	8, 6, 4, 3.175mm	8, 6, 4, 3.175mm	8, 6, 4, 3.175mm
Power Supply	AC380V, 50Hz	AC380V, 50Hz	AC380V, 50Hz
Machine Dimension	1950*1050*1550mm(77"*41"*61")	1710*2670*1650mm(67"*105"*65")	1710*3240*1650mm(67"*128"*65")
Machine Weight	750kg	850kg	1100kg
Price	$9,800	$11,000	$13,000

CNCR-SD-SAI Plus Series Large Format Heavy Duty Structure Stone/Glass CNC Engraver

This series CNC engravers can engrave many kinds of hard materials like marble, granite, glass, floor tile and soft metal.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 1300*3000mm/1600*3000mm/2000*3000mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 300mm
Max. Travel Speed: 20m/min(NcStudio controling system)
Spindle Power: 5.5KW water cooled
Machine Body: One-piece cast Iron, Water coolling circulation system+spray nozzle+Front and back of machine add pulley gear and water tank.
Pulley gear installed in the front of working table for loading stone easily, it is very convenient for moving stone. Water tank installed at the back of working table for storaging water.
X, Y axis adopt helical rack gear wheel transmision, which increase machine's using intensity and service life. Z axis adopts ball screw transmission easures the precision in processing.
X, Y, Z axis adopt round rods guide structure, resistant and anticorrosion. High quality fittings make machine drive smoothly.
NcStudio controlling system.
15 pcs engraving tools for stone engraving.



CNCR-SD-1630SAI Plus



CNCR-SD-2030SAI Plus



Pulley gear



Water box



Specifications

Model	CNCR-SD-1330SAI Plus	CNCR-SD-1630SAI Plus	CNCR-SD-2030SAI Plus
Max. Engraving Area	1300*3000mm(51"*118")	1600*3000mm(63"*118")	2000*3000mm(79"*118")
Spindle Power	5.5KW water cooling	5.5KW water cooling	5.5KW water cooling
Worktable Size	1380*3100mm(54"*122")	1680*3100mm(66"*122")	2080*3100mm(82"*122")
Max. Carve Height	300mm(11.8")	300mm(11.8")	300mm(11.8")
Max. Carve Speed	<20m(787")/min	<20m(787")/min	<20m(787")/min
Resolution	0.001mm/Pulse	0.001mm/Pulse	0.001mm/Pulse
Repeat Precision	0.01mm	0.01mm	0.01mm
Rotational of Spindle	2,4000rpm/min	2,4000rpm/min	2,4000rpm/min
Engraving Tool Dia.	12, 8, 6, 4, 3.175mm	12, 8, 6, 4, 3.175mm	12, 8, 6, 4, 3.175mm
Power Supply	AC380V, 50Hz	AC380V, 50Hz	AC380V, 50Hz
Machine Dimension	2000*3900*1500mm(79"*154"*59")	2300*3900*1500mm(91"*154"*59")	2700*3900*1500mm(106"*154"*59")
Machine Weight	1200kg	1300kg	1500kg
Price	$14,500	$15,500	$17,000

CNC engraver&router

B

CPM-JR-1325SV: Multifuctional CNC Engraver with Vacuum System

CNC Router with Vacuum CNCR-JR-1325SV is a new product, it is specially designed for woodworking industry. The three advantages are: fast speed, accurate and steady. Also this CNC engraver can be applied to architectural models, gravel, plastic board PVC board and other non-metal models, 3D wave patterns carved panels, cabinet doors, solid wood doors, wooden craft, non-painting doors, screens, craft window, computer tables and other auxiliary furniture.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 1300*2500mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 230mm
Max. Travel Speed: 50m/min(DSP)
Spindle Power: 3.0 KW
Chinese high quality step motor/Japan Imported Servo Motor 850W
Machine Body: Welded structure, X, Y axis adopting Rack Gear wheel transmision and Z axis adopting ball screw transmission easure the precision in processing.
X, Y, Z axis Linear Square Rail, Vacuum table, Vacuum pump, 5.5KW dust collector.
DSP controlling system.
10 pcs engraving tools for woodworking.


Oil smoothing equipment


Tool sensor


Tongyou vaccum pump air cooling


Dust collector

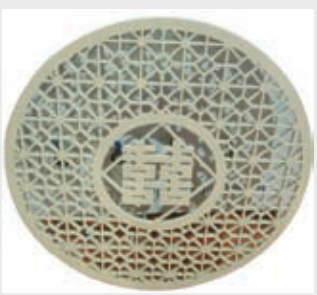

Economical

- Integrally cast Lathe bed adopts strong welded steel tube to avoid distortion. It is solid, stable, highly rigid and with long service time.
- Lathe table adopts vacuum with double-cavity, separate solenoid valve control over six sections, saves power and with strong absorption.
- Y axis adopts double motors to keep stable moving.
- High accuracy, Rack Rail tavel method at high speed.
- Imported Square Liner Rail, high accuracy, heavy burthen.
- High power dust collector system to clean the dust in processing course.
- Automatic lubrication system can easily finish the regular maintenance by one single touch.
- Ideal machine for woodworking industry.

Specifications

CE

Model	CNCR-JR-1325V/CNCR-JR-1325SV
Max. Engraving Area	1300*2500mm(51"*98")
Spindle Power	3.0KW water cooling spindle
Travel Speed(X, Y, Z triaxial move together)	50m/min
Instruction Resolution	0.01mm
Repeat Precision	0.04mm/300mm
Engraving Tools Dia.	3.175mm, 6mm, 12.7mm
Rotational Speed of Spindle	6000-24000rpm
Type of Driving Motor	Step/Servo motor
Power Supply	AC220V/380V, 50Hz
Machine Dimension	2900*1885*1660mm(114"*74"*65")
Machine Weight	1100kg
Price	$11,520(Step motor) $14,566(Servo motor)








CNCR-S3(Typical C) series Woodworking CNC Routers

NEW APPEARANCE, good-stability, high-speed, net work, easily learned and used, modular structure.
It is specially designed for end-market and suitable for mass processing of all kinds of boards, such as aluminum plate, copper plate, acrylic board, marble board, MDF board, wood plate and so on.
Widely used in the woodworking industry, kitchen cabinet, sign-making, decoration and so on.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 1270*1270mm, 1800*1270mm, 2540*1270mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 160mm
Max. Travel Speed: 20m/min
Spindle Power: Chinese water/air cooling 3KW
Resolution: 0.025mm/Pluse
Machine Body: Steel-aluminium mixed
All three axis adopt the imported 25mm linear ball bearing and rack transmitting design. High precision X axis of double motors driving.
Automatic tool calibrator.
Ethernet and serial communications interface are available to the host computer system.
VII CNC controller. 12 pcs engraving tools.
Software: Artcut 2010 multi-language(Include: English, Germany, France, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, etc).



- Fast speed: Its speed can reach 20m /min, as much as you buy two or three sets of CNC machine in other brand.
  It can realize fast processing of embossment and 3D engraving. It can also bear fast processing with high-power spindle on over 50kg heavy workpieces.
- High control precision: Its max. control precision can reach 0.001mm.
- High precision of Z axis and its travel field is over 160mm, which is suitable for making shaped mould and half-finished goods.
- Manufactured in accordance with the structure of industrial machinery design, good steeliness.
- Gantry adopts double motors driving, which makes the whole machine running fast, stable, and uniform.
- Using patented split-module structure, easy to transport and transfer the machine into ordinary doors.

Sample



Specifications

Model	S3404	S3406	S3408	S3410
Max. Engraving Area	1300*1300mm(51"*51")	1800*1300mm(71"*51")	2500*1300mm(98"*51")	3048*1524mm(120"*60")
Travel of Z axis	160mm(6")			
Spindle Power	3KW Chinese Water cooling		3KW Chinese Water cooling	
Resolution	0.025mm(0.00098")			
Max. Travel Speed	20m(787")/min			
Engraving Tool Dia.	3.175, 6, 4mm(optional)			
Motor	Step motor			
Controller Cabinet	Artisman VII Controller			
Power Supply	380V, 50Hz/60Hz			
Machine Dimension	1700*2010*1450mm(67"*79"*57")	2200*2010*1450mm(87"*79"*57")	3040*2010*1450mm(119"*79"*57")	3450*2210*1380mm(136"*87"*54")
Machine Weight	480kg	550kg	650kg	900kg
Price	$9,200	$9,800	$11,900	$15,000
Optional Device	Dust collector, vacuum table, vacuum pump, multi-heads			

B

CNCR-JNR-1325ATC: Woodworking Multifunction CNC Center with Carrousel ATC

Configured with imported tool magazine of 8 tools, the CNC router can change tools speedy and freely.
With Italy combination drills(11 bits+1 saw blade), the CNC router can finish various processes one time including drilling, edge cutting, slotting, lock hole making and expanding for the wooden door panels with complicated processing requirement.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving area: 1300*2500mm
Height of Gantry Lift: 230mm
Max. Travel Speed: 60000mm/min(DSP)
Spindle Power: Italy HSD 8KW air cooing
Rotary Carrousel: Auto-tool Changer system, Tool magazine capacity of 8 tools, Tool change time only 8 seconds.
Japanese YASKAWA servo motor 850W, which makes the CNC router stably running with low noise, high speed, and high accuracy.
Italy combination drills(11 bits+1 saw blade).
Welded structure by thick profiled steel and stabilized under high temperature, which ensure min. distortion, excellent rigidity and powerful strength.
Transmission: X,Y axis high precision Rack Gear, Z axis imported Ball screw.
X, Y, Z guide rail: Linear Square Rail.
Automatic lifting device for vacuum suckers.
Color LCD display.
Tool sensor enables the machine to compensate the tolerance of tool length.
Software: Type3 or Ucancam V8



H
High-quality

Sample



Application

Architectural Model Industry: Linear ATC CNC Router is suitable for metal models, gravel, plastic board PVC board and other non-metal models.
Woodworking Industry: 3D wave patterns carved panels, cabinet doors, solid wood doors, wooden craft, non-painting doors, screens, craft window, computer tables and other auxiliary furniture.
Advertising Industry: Billboard advertising, sign making, acrylic cutting, mold forming and other advertising processes.
Image engraving, embossing, craft and gift industry.





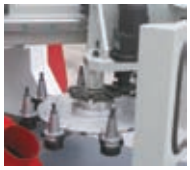
Italy air-cooling ATC spindle



Italy multi-function group drills



Japan Yaskawa servo motor



Taiwan ATC rotary carrousel

Specifications

CE

Model	CNCR-JNR-1325ATC
Max. Engraving Area	1300*2500*230mm(51"*98"*9")
Spindle Power	Italy HSD 8.0KW air cooling
Max. Travel Speed(X, Y, Z triaxial move together)	60000mm/min
Max. Engraving Speed	25000mm/min
Instruction Resolution	0.05/300mm
Repeat Precision	0.04mm/300mm
Engraving Tools Dia.	2-20mm
Rotational Speed of Spindle	6000-24000rpm
CNC Controller	DSP with USB interface
Type of Driving Motor	Japan servo motor 850W
Type of Worktable	Vacuum
Interface	USB
Power Supply	AC380V, 50Hz
Cooling Method	Air cooling
Machine Dimension	3230*2320*2000mm(127"*91"*79")
Machine Weight	2500kg
Price	$47,000

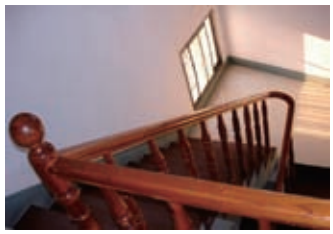
CNCR-QDS-20122A-10: 10 Heads Cylinder CNC Engraver

10 heads, which can process ten pcs of workpiece together, increasing working efficiency and saving labor.
Mainly used for European-style Roman column, simulated mahogany furniture and all kinds of cylinders.

Main Configuration Information

Servo system, PCI digital controling system, with balance cylinder.
Imported linear bearing and ball screw assure process with high speed and high precision.
Machine tools in overall thick wall pipe structure, analysied and designed by FEA, have difficult deformation and high rigidity.
Removable working table.







Specifications

Model	CNCR-QDS-20122A-10
Max. Engraving Area	1200*200mm(51"*98")
Spindle Power	2.2KW water cooled spindle
Max. Engraving Speed	10m/min
Instruction Resolution	0.04mm
Repeat Precision	0.01mm/300mm
Engraving Tools Dia.	3.175mm, 6mm, 12.7mm
Rotational Speed of Spindle	18000rpm
Type of Driving Motor	Servo motor
Power Supply	AC220V(380V), 50Hz
Machine Dimension	2200*2500*1700mm(87"*98"*67")
Machine Weight	1100kg
Price	$34,850

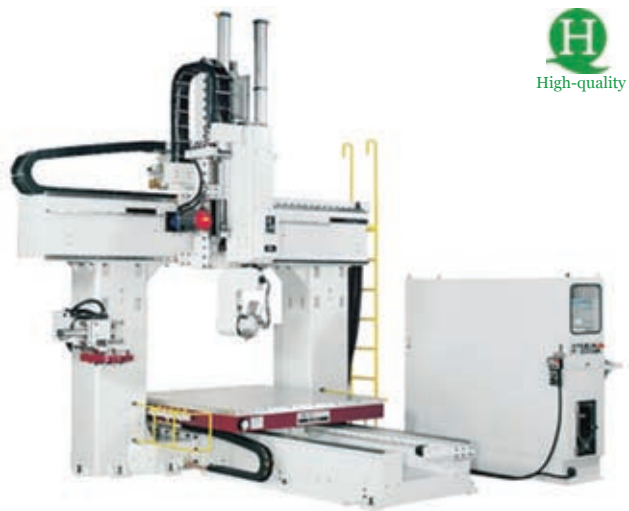
CNCR-WZLD-1616: 5 Axis Processing Center

18KW, 360 degree Italian HSD spindle motor, air cooling

Specifications

CE

Model	CNCR-WZLD-1616
Working Area	1600*1600*600mm(63"*63"*24")
Table Size	1700*1700mm(67"*67")
Spindle Power	HSD 18KW air cooling 360 degree
Spindle Rotary Speed	0-50000r/min
Mechanical Structure	Casted working table
Transmission	High precision ball screw X, Y, Z axis
Processing accuracy	0.01mm
Repeat Positioning Accuracy	0.02mm
Max. Moving Speed	32m/min
Max. Working Speed	20m/min
ATC System	Japan SANYO. 8 bits
Drive System	Japan YASKAWA AC servo motor
Control System	Fanuo
Engraving Tool Dia.	3.175, 6, 8, 10, 12.7, 20mm
Power Supply	380V, 50Hz
Machine Dimension	3000*4000*2800mm(118"*157"*110")
Machine Weight	7000kg
Price	$175,000



High-quality

Main Configuration Information

Japan YASKAWA AC servo motor.
Japan SANYO ATC system, G eneva type, 8 bits. It only takes 7 seconds to change a tool, saving labour and time.
High precision AMT guideway and double rows ball bearing. High bearing capacity, long service life, stable operation.
X, Y, Z axis all adopt high precision PMI ball screw, making positioning more precise and the quality better.
Overall casting, through tempering stress removal and twice precision maching to effectively ensure high precision and long service life.
Automatic ari system avoids the spingdle inhaling dust.
Automatic lubrication system makes lubrication centrally.
Independent automatic calibration system ensures operation precise and flexible.
FANUC 5 axis control system.
Compatible with all popular softwares, such as Type3, Artcam, Alphacam, Pro/E, etc.

CNC engraver&router

B

CNCR-SMART-106: Mini Multi-funtional and Low Noise CNC Engraver

The SMART engraving machine is an ultra small, quiet and a multipurpose engraving machine with a very high price to quality ratio, small and smart. Suitable for gifts, souvenirs, and jewelry stores, it can engrave items like cigarette lighters, key chains, picture frames, wristwatches and other jewelry items made from gold and silver. You can engrave small name badges and product labels on stone chops, horn chops, copper chops, fountain pens, etc.

Machine Body: USA made lead screw, high performance ARM-CNC controller system, large LCD display, USB memory stick and USB communications port. Comes with a high capacity FLASH memory.
I set of cutters(8pcs) supplied with each machine. Specialized cutters available for hard materials.



Specifications

CE

Model	CNCR-SMART-106
Working Table Size	100*100mm(4"*4")
Max. Working Size	100*60*35mm(4"*2"*1.4")
Spindle Power	40W
Positioning Precision	0.002mm/pulse
Spindle Rate	18000r/min
Max. Travel Speed	3.6m/min
Engraving Tool Dia.	3.175, 4mm
Driving Motor	Step motor
Power Source	AC220V±10% 50HZ
Consumption	0.15KW
Machine Dimension	400*530*490mm(16"*21"*19")
Machine Weight	30kg
Price	$3,180

- High cost performance, low noise, multi-functional.
- USB memory stick and USB communications port. Comes with a high capacity FLASH memory, which allows you to save many kinds of engraving and 3D library files, easy for you to change files quickly when engraving.
- Comes with a high speed spindle and stepless speed regulator. Highest rotational speed is 24,000rpm. Small engravings are very easy to accomplish.
- Comes with an USA made lead screw, which is very quiet while operating.-Suitable for use in offices for initial design work and RP (rapid prototypes)-mobile phones, digital cameras, jewelry and so on.
- Compatible with many different kinds of CAD/CAM software which can produce HPGL or G Code.
- Power-off protective memory function assures restarting work in the same position after power-off.

CNCR-MEII-5040: 500*400mm High Precision CNC Mould Engraver

The CNC mould engraving machine is suitable for mould injections, heat transfer moulds, press moulds and other copper and EDM moulds. This machine is well received in the market and has surpassed our expectations.

Main Configuration Information

Engraving Area: 500*400mm
Height of Gantry Lifting: 200mm
Max. Travel Speed: 10m(servo)/min
Spindle Power: 4.5KW water cooled high frequency spindle, which gives the machine an extremely powerful cutting ability
Machine Body: Double column platform and linear guide system, Germany ball screw, Taiwanese controller.
380V triple phase, imported servo system(Whole enclosed).
I set of cutters(8 pcs) supplied with each machine. Specialized cutters available for hard materials.



High-quality

Specifications

CE

Model	CNCR-MEII-5040
Working Table Size	540*500mm(21"*20")
Max. Working Size	500*400*200mm(20"*16"*8")
Spindle Power	4.5KW water cooled spindle
Positioning Precision	±0.02/300mm
Spindle Rate	18000r/min
Max. Travel Speed	6m/min
Engraving Tool Dia.	3.175, 4, 6mm
Driving Motor	Servo motor, whole enclosed
Power Source	AC380V±10%, 50Hz
Consumption	7.5KW
Optional Device	The fourth axis-rotary fixture
Machine Dimension	1700*1850*2100mm(67"*73"*83")
Machine Weight	1500kg
Price	$26,900

- It uses Germany ball screw, imported linear guide, imported servo driver and can satisfy the mould industry's need for precision and durability.
- Z-axis with air-balance design for more smooth and steady working.
- Simple operating panel, much easier to operate.
- Power-off protective memory function assures restarting work in the same position after power-off.

CNC engraver&router

B

CNCR-MEII-4242: High Precision Metal CNC Mould&DIE Engraving Machine

The CNC mould engraving machine can very easily satisfy most mould cutting requirements. The hand controller is very easy to operate and allows for faster operations. Suitable for mould injections, heat transfer moulds, press moulds, and other copper and EDM moulds.



- It uses a double column stand, cast iron built, and linear guide system.
- It can very easily satisfy most mould cutting requirements.
- The hand controller is very easy to operate and allows for faster operations.
- Equipped with Type3 engraving software, it is compatible with other various CAD/CAM software, such as Artcam/Casmate/Proe/ UG/Artgrave, Ucancam V8, etc.
- Power-off protective memory function assures restarting work in the same position after power-off.

High-quality



Specifications

Model	CNCR-MEII-4242
Working Table Size	440*540mm
Max. Working Size	420*420*150mm
Spindle Power	1.5KW water cooled spindle
Positioning Precision	±0.03/300mm
Max. Spindle Rate	24000r/min
Max. Travel Speed	3m(Step)/6m(Servo)/min
Engraving Tool Diameter	3.175mm, 4mm, 6mm
Driving Motor	Servo motor
Power Source	AC220V±10%, 50Hz
Consumption	4.0KW
Optional Device	The fourth axis-rotary fixture
Machine Dimension	1050*1300*1620mm(41"*51"*64")
Machine Weight	740kg
Price	$13,500

Main Configuration Information

Max. Travel Speed: 6m(Servo)/min
Spindle Power: 1.5 KW
Machine Body: Double column stand, cast iron built, linear guide system. German ball screw, high speed double CPU-CNC control system, SaiO2 controller, servo motor driver.
I set of cutters(7pcs) supplied with each machine.

CNCR-MEII-4840: High Precision Metal CNC Mould&DIE Engraving Machine

The sturdiness and precision of the machine will satisfy the most demanding mould processes.
The Z axis uses pneumatic balancing. It is suitable for injection molding, steel and copper dies.



Main Configuration Information

Max. Travel Speed: 10m(Servo)/min
4.5KW water cooled high frequency spindle, which ensures high cutting power.
Movable iron casting working table, double column stand.
Linear guide system, Germany ball screw, Taiwanese controller, 380V triple phase.
Imported digital AC servo motor, half enclosed.
1 set of cutters(8pcs) supplied with each machine. Specialized cutters available for hard materials.

- Z-axis with air-balance design for more smooth and steady working.
- Precise and sturdy.
- Power-off protective memory function assures restarting work in the same position after power-off.



Specifications

Model	MEII-4840
Working Table Size	540*435mm(21"*17")
Max. Working Size	480*400*200mm(19"*16"*8")
Spindle Power	4.5KW water cooling
Positioning Precision	±0.02/300mm
Spindle Rate	18000r/min
Max. Travel Speed	10m/min
Engraving Tool Diameter	3.175~12mm
Driving Motor	Servo motor, half enclosed
Power Source	AC380V±10%, 50Hz
Consumption	9.0kw
Machine Dimension	1500*1500*1900mm(59"*59"*75")
Machine Weight	1500kg
Price	$21,000

www.Sign-in-China.com

CNCR-SE3230: High Precise Metal CNC Mould Engraving Machine

It is a new CNC engraving machine developed for small moulds and for working on metal.
The machine can have multi-spindle for large-scale production.





Economical

Main Configuration Information

Max. Engraving Area: 320*300*100mm
Max. Travel Speed: 3m(Step)/min
Spindle Power: 800W water cooling spindle
Double column design, imported linear guide and ball screw,
USB 2.0 connector and a large internal memory, Linear guide, SaiO4 controller, step motor.
I set of cutters(8pcs) supplied with each machine. Specialized cutters available for hard materials.







- The small mould engraver has a double column design, imported linear guide and imported ball screw. It is small, fast, sturdy and accurate.
- This CNC engraver comes with a 5.7 inch LCD display, USB memory stick, internal memory and USB communications port.
- The CNC engraving machine is easy to operate and easy to learn. You can choose speed priority or quality priotity and its easy to switch between the two.
- The cutting knife goes in at an angle versus a straight line for more smooth cutting.
- The machine gives a high price to performance ratio and can be used on a broad range of applications.
- Power-off protective memory function assures restarting work in the same position after power-off.

Specifications

Model	CNCR-SE-3230
Working Table Size	380*360mm(15"*14")
Max. Working Size	320*300*100mm(12.5"*12"*4")
Spindle Power	0.8KW water cooled spindle
Positioning Precision	±0.04/300mm
Spindle Rate	24000r/min
Max. Travel Speed	3m/min
Engraving Tool Dia.	3.175, 4, 6 mm
Driving Motor	Step motor
Power Supply	AC220V±10%, 50Hz
Consumption	2KW
Machine Dimension	1000*920*1360mm(39"*36"*53")
Machine Weight	180kg
Price	$6,572

CNC cutter

B

CS-PBCM-DCZ Series Standard Paper Box Sample Cutter-With PC

It can achieve the structural design of carton quickly, including folded, tubular and reel types, envelope packing, fixed carton and corrugated carton.
It adopts the principle of vibrating blade cutting to get any shapes and ensure the accuracy of design sample.
It has been an eye-catching product among major packaging enterprises and also well-received by them since it was launched. Furthermore, it has been a powerful tool for you to display your production and design strengths.
This carton box sample cutter is used in such factories as packing, paper box, corrugated paper box, color print, color box, absorbing plastic folding box, foam board, hard and thin boards, and laser tool.

Functions

Cutting function of oscillating tool: It can cut many different materials(Such as corrugated paper, card paper, offset paper, grey board, compound materials, gasket, leather and textile).
Folding function: It can fold corrugated paper, card paper and offset board into perfect folding line.
Function of dotted line: It is used to fold them after half cutting corrugated paper and grey card paper, and to cut dotted line.
Location function: Precisize location with laser lamp.
Drawing function: It can draw various high precision drawings.



High-quality

- It can cut and crease 15mm(0.59") corrugated paper.
- Fine-looking carton box sample cutter, beautifully finished. Easy to operate. Time-saving, labour-saving, decreases the unnecessary expense.
- High precision(error: 0.1mm(0.0039")). Saving time of the proof. Stability and durability.
- It adopts servo motor driving, which makes the machine has feature of high precision and low noise when it works.
- Merging proof, drawing and other multiply functions into an organic whole, which make the cutter stable, high speed and high precision.
- Equipped with oscillating blade, pen, creasing wheel and servo motor.

Sample









Specifications(Custom making of other size of tables is also available.)

CE

Model	CS-PBCM-DCZ-1310	CS-PBCM-DCZ-1713	CS-PBCM-DCZ-2516
Max. Cutting Area	1300*1000mm(51"*39")	1700*1300mm(67"*51")	2500*1600mm(98"*63")
Max. Cutting Speed	1000mm(39.4")/s		
Min. Cutting Diameter	6mm(0.24")		
Max. Cutting Thickness	15mm(0.59")		
Control Line and Driver	Servo		
Positioning Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")		
Repeat Precision	≤0.1mm(0.0039")		
Instruction Format	HPGL		
Fixed Type	Vacuum absorption		
Power Support	220V±10%, 50Hz		
Software	SICCUT processing software. It supports all software that can output files of DXF, PLT format.		
Standard Equipment	Computer, vacuum pump, controlling software, 30 pcs of oscillating blades, and other accessories.		
Optional Device	Kasemake software		
Machine Dimension	1970m*1866*1260mm(78"*73"*50")	2370m*2190*1260mm(93"*86"*50")	3170*2475*1260mm(125"*97"*50")
Machine Weight	530kg	765kg	915kg
Price	$30,760	$36,900	$43,000

CNC cutter

B

CS-PBCM-DCH-1209: Standard Carton Box Sample Cutter-With PC

It is used in carton and paper box packing factory. It can cut and crease 2mm(0.0.079") card paper and E Corrugated paper.

Functions

Cutting different materials: Such as card paper, offset board, compound one.
Folding line function: It can press an accurate folding line on card paper and offset board.
Half cutting and drawing dotted line: It can cut a side of paper and dotted and folding line according to the needs of users.
Location function: It can accurately locate and cut the printed paper box.
Drawing function: It can draw an accurate figure on a paper and a film.



- Fine-looking carton box sample cutter, beautifully finished.
- Easy operation, time-saving, labor-saving, decreases the unnecessary expense
- High precision(Error: 0.02mm(0.0.00079")). Saving time of the proof. Stability and durability.
- It adopts servo motor driving, which makes the machine has feature of high precision and low noise when it works.
- Merging proof, drawing and other multiply functions into an organic whole, which makes the cutter stale, high speed and high precision.
- CAD is paired up with CAM to come to a climax of the multiply designing and processing, and to stride across more realms.
- Equipped with blade, pen, creasing wheel, and servo motor





Specifications(Custom making of other size of tables is also available.)

Model	CS-PBCM-DCH-1209
Max. Cutting Area	1200*900mm(47"*35")
Max. Cutting Speed	1000mm(39.4")/s
Min. Cutting Diameter	3mm(0.12")
Max. Cutting Thickness	2mm(0.079") card paper and E corrugated paper
Control Line and Driver	Servo
Positioning Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
Cutting Precision	0.1mm(0.0039")
Repeat Precision	≤0.1mm(0.0039")
Instruction Format	HPGL
Fixed Type	Vacuum absorption
Power Support	220V±10%, 50Hz
Software	SICCUT processing software. It supports all software that can output files of DXF, PLT format.
Standard Equipment	Computer, vacuum pump, controlling software, 30 pcs of blades, and other accessories
Machine Dimension	1865*1770*1070mm(73"*70"*42")
Machine Weight	465kg
Price	$16,600

CS-PBCM-DCX-1209: Standard Frame Paperboard Bevel Cutter-With PC

This paperboard cutter is used to cut frame card paper and incising of stereoscopic art word.

Functions

Bevel cut frame card paper, incising of stereoscopic art word.

- It is mainly used to cut frame card paper. It can cut and crease 3mm(0.12") card paper.
- Incise the angle to have 45 degree and 55 degree.
- Fine-looking carton box sample cutter, beautifully finished.
- Easy to operate. Time-saving, labour-saving, decreases the unnecessary expense.
- High precision(0.05mm(0.002")). Saving time of the proof. Stability and durability.
- It adopts servo motor driving, which makes the machine has feature of high precision and low noise when it works.

Specifications(Custom making of other size of tables is also available.)

Model	CS-PBCM-DCX-1209
Max. Cutting Area	1200*880mm(47"*35")
Max. Cutting Speed	300mm(11.8")/s
Max. Moving Speed	500mm(19.7")/s
Max. Cutting Thickness	3mm(0.12")
Cutting Angle	45/55
Control Line and Driver	Servo
Positioning Precision	0.01mm(0.00039")
Cutting Precision	0.05mm(0.002")
Repeat Precision	≤0.1mm(0.0039")
Instruction Format	HPGL
Power Support	220v±10%, 50Hz
Software	SICCUT processing software. It supports all software that can output files of DXF, PLT format
Standard Equipment	Controlling software, blades, and other accessories
Machine Dimension	1865*1770*1070mm(73"*70"*42")
Machine Weight	465kg
Price	$15,580





CNC cutter

CNCR-WJSQ Series Waterjet Cutter

Our Waterjet Machine is UHP CNC waterjet machine with complete functions and it's independently innovated by our team based on the introduced American advanced technologies.

It can cut aLmost all non-metal or metal materials except tempered glass.

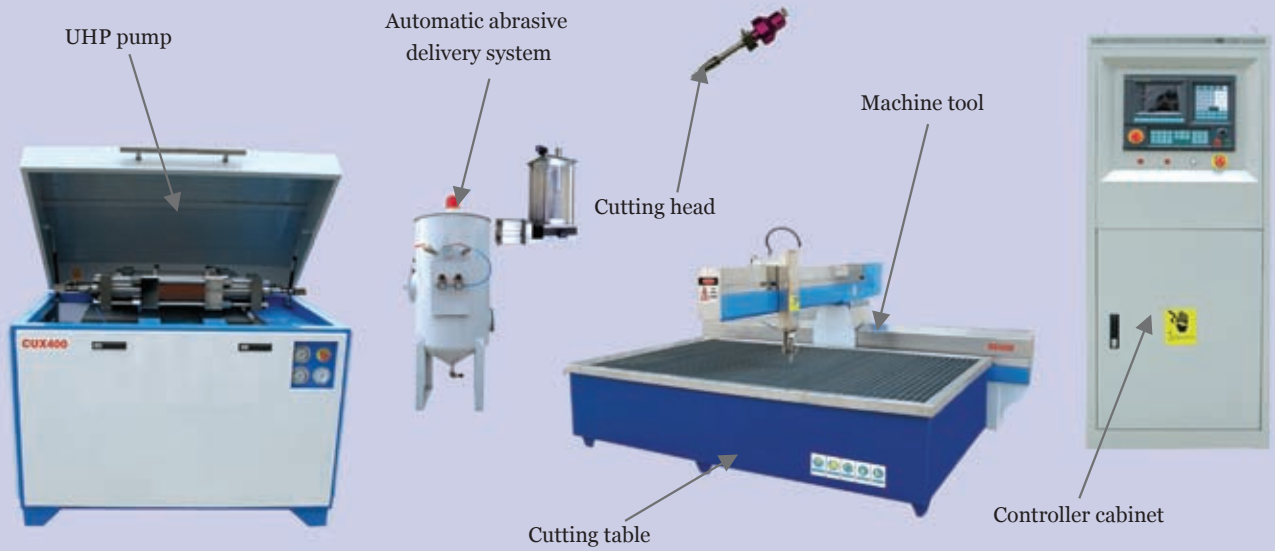
Reference information of max. cutting thickness as following

Aluminum: 150mm
Glass: 120mm
Steel plate: 100mm
Stainless steel: 80mm

Main Standard Equipments

√ A High Pressure pump
√ A CNC machine tool
√ A cutting table
√ An automatic abrasive delivery system
√ A CNC controller cabinet
√ A cutting head

More information, please contact our salesman.



◆ Sample



Product Highlights

- The servo drive we select YASKAWA of Japan, and the ball screw and guidway we select ABBA or HIWIN of Taiwan, and the PLc controller we select SIEMES of Germany.
- We provide a lifetime guarantee for our machine.
- Power supply for the system and its controller cabinet, can be manufactured according to the customer's needs.

Remark: Now the intensifier we can prepare for customer **two styles**

One is Accustream(now we usually use this one)
One is KMT30 (plus $27,000 on the basis of the original price)
KMT50 (plus $34,000 on the basis of the original price)
(If customer want KMT intensifier, the price is higher)

Specifications

Model	CNCR-SQ2515	CNCR-SQ3020	CNCR-SQ4020
Scope of Cutting	2500*1500mm	3000* 2000mm	4000*2000mm
Table Dimension	3000*1900mm	3500*2300mm	4500*2300mm
Form of Machine		Cantilever style	
Running Speed		0-10m/min	
Control System		AC servo system	
Control Accuracy		+/-0.002mm	
Cutting Accuracy		+/-0.1mm	
Max. Pressure		400Mpa(6000psi)	
Motor Power		30KW	
Price	$54,000	$58,600	$64,000

CNC cutter

B

CNCR-PM1412: CNC Specialized Foam/Plastic Cutter

The foam cutting machine is a new machine in the foam cutting industry, and it can be used in advertising, billboards and the cast iron industry to replace wooden moulds.

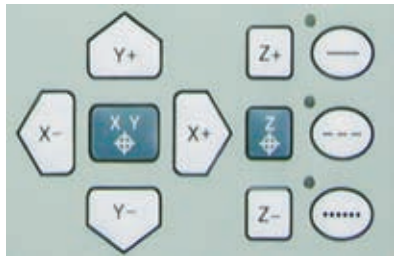
- The foam/plastics cutter is a hot filament cutter, it is characterized by its optimized design, large processing scope, and simple operations.
- It uses 0.5 millimeter heating wire, which allows quicker heat releases and is extremely steady, nimble, agile, and has a high degrees of fineness.
- By using advanced computer design, instead of manually cutting, you now have automated, computer controlled cutting, resulting in much higher efficiency.
- The cutter is the hot filament cutter special for foam and plastic with fashionable design and large working table of 1850*600mm(73"*23").
- By using the 0.5mm heating wire as the cutter, the foam cutter can cut the foam and plastic with smooth cutting effection, complex shape and high efficiency.
- Large LCD screen, large working area of 1400*1200*500mm(55" *47"*19")(X Y Z), and easy operating.
- Using advanced computerised design instead of manually cutting, the computer controller ensures high-precision cutting, large cutting range and high-efficiency.
- The foam cutting machine can be used in advertising, billboards and the cast iron industry to replace wooden moulds.
- You can also choose rotary fixture to process cylinder objects.



Specifications

CE

Product Model	CNCR-PM-1412
Working Table Size	1850*600mm
Max. Cutting Size(X, Y, Z)	1400*1200*500mm
Max. Cutting Speed	1200mm/min
Wire Diameter	Ø 0.5mm
Power Source	AC220V±10% 50Hz
Driver	Stepper
Consumption	0.8KW
Manner of Receiving Data	Flash memory disk
Optional Device	Rotary fixture
Machine Dimension(W*L*H)	1960*1000*1660mm
Machine Weight	80kg
Price	$4, 569



Sample



Vinyl cutter

Vinyl Cutter(Also named cutting plotter) is a common device in the advertising industry, generally speaking, the vinyl cutter is a device which needs to be connected with the computer, receives the commands from the computer and be controlled by the computer.
It can make your work easier and faster for making any kinds of designs.
It can cut sticker and decal vinyl, masking film for painting or etching, vinyl lettering, decorative scrapbooking papers, card stock, stencils, magnetic sheet, sticker's signage, glass sign decals, penaflex as well as all kinds of T-shirt heat transfer media like flex, flock, Magi Cut colored paper for garments and so on.

CPM-CUTOK DIY Series Mini Vinyl Cutter

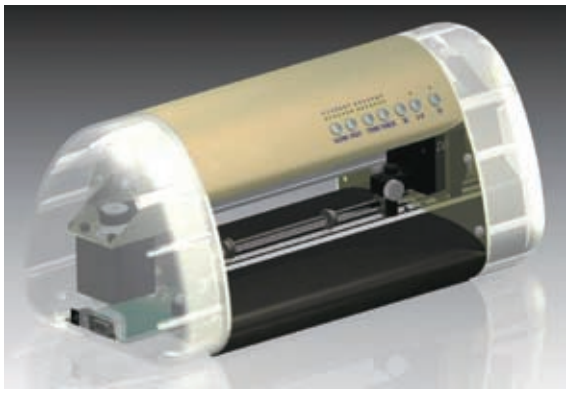
A3 (12"), A4 (9") Model
It can be used to make stickers, paper crafts, scrap bookings, Jigsaw Puzzle DIY, 3D card modeling, stickers, cards and letters, cut gift box etc.
It is especially suitable for thick paper cutting and the best choice for store, office, school and home using.

Media Types

Film media 0.1 mm or less in thickness. Kent paper(Inkjet or laser paper up to 300g/m2).
Drawing paper, postcards, scrapbooking paper. Inkjet photo paper(Not all types of media can be cut).

Product Highlights

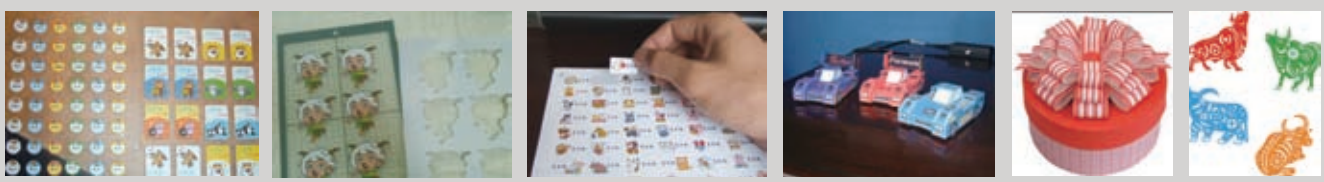
- CPM-CUTOK vinyl cutter is a small cutting and drawing plotter with a registration mark laser on it. It has modern appearance, save more space.
- High moving precision guaranteed by the Grit-rolling.
- With the optical function, your operation will be easy and accurate.
- You can draw, cut and kiss-cut shapes around. You can cut cartoon or other Vinyl and polyester sheets for your business and hobbies.
- The cutting plotter is powered by a 16V DC adaptor.
- Equipped with CUTOK Master software, which is practical and easy operation, special designed for this machine, its main function is contour cutting, which means you can cut printed graphics along the contour.
- A Windows driver is provided and enables output from leading drawing software(e.g. CorelDraw, Adobe Illustrator CS).



Specifications

Model	CPM-CUTOK-A3	CPM-CUTOK-A4
Driver	Stepper motor	Stepper motor
Max. Paper Feed Width	298mm(12")	210mm(9")
Max. Cutting Width	290mm(12")	190mm(7.5")
Max. Cutting Speed	10-280mm/s(7 levels selectable)	
Max. Cutting Length	2000mm(79")	
Knife Press	60g to 500g(7 levels selectable)	
Mini. Size of Cutting Letter	5mm(0.2")	
Repeat Precision	0.025mm/step 1016DPI or 0.0254mm/step 1000DPI	
Interface	USB2.0	
RAM	256M	
Real Cutter Softball	Yes	
Optical Function	Yes	
Emergency Stop	No	
Power Supply	Dedicated adapter, Outputs: DC 16V 2.5A. Input: AC100V-240V, 47Hz-66Hz	
Machine Dimension	470*170*165mm(18"*7"*7")	380*170*165mm(15"*7"*7")
Machine Weight	10kg	6kg
Price	$324	$287

◆ Sample



Vinyl cutter

B

CPM-RS-C Series Vinyl Cutter

This series cutting plotter can be used to cut all kinds of pictures, letters on self-adhesive vinyl or sticker and with contour cutting function.

With optic sensor, WinPCSign plotting software(Match training CD)
Support CorelDraw output directly(But you need to buy a soft dog)
Best choice for first-time users. It is really good for your business



Product Highlights

- Controlled by RISC high speed processor, high speed cache.
- Unique cutter soft impact, cutting smoothly. Slim station design save space and more flexibility.
- Adopting the latest numerical technology, which creates a new concept of cutting.
- Can regulate the pressure and speed at the real-time numerically. This is very convenient and fast.
- It has a perfect output. There's no saw tooth even with high speed.
- The cutting plotter has LCD display with English Menu. You can operate it by pressing the buttons. It's very accurate and simple.
- The pressing wheel of the plotter is regulable,which ensures that the paper won't be out of the path when the distance is long and the length of the paper can be limitless. With this function, you can use the plotter to make materials for large light box.



Specifications(Desktop type)

Model	CPM-RS-360C	CPM-RS-450C	CPM-RS-500C
Driver	Stepper motor	Stepper motor	Stepper motor
Max. Paper Feed Width	360mm(14")	450mm(18")	500mm(20")
Max. Cutting Width	260mm(10")	350mm(13.8")	400mm(15.8")
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(23")/s	600mm(23")/s	600mm(23")/s
Max. Cutting Length	2000mm(79")	2000mm(79")	2000mm(79")
Knife Press	10-500g	10-500g	10-500g
Mini. Size of Cutting Letter	3mm(0.1")	3mm(0.1")	3mm(0.1")
Repeat Precision	0.01mm(0.0004")	0.01mm(0.0004")	0.01mm(0.0004")
Interface	USB2.0	USB2.0	USB2.0
RAM	4M	4M	4M
Real Cutter Softball	Yes	Yes	Yes
Optical Function	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Supply	AC90V-AC230V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC230V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC230V, 50Hz-60Hz
Machine Dimension	520*240*220mm(20"*9"*8")	610*240*220mm(24"*9"*8")	660*240*220mm(26"*9"*8")
Machine Weight	8kg	9kg	11kg
Price	$337	$353	$353

Specifications(Stand type)

Model	CPM-RS-720C	CPM-RS-800C	CPM-RS-1120C	CPM-RS-1360C
Driver	Stepper motor	Stepper motor	Stepper motor	Stepper motor
Max. Paper Feed Width	720mm(28")	800mm(31")	1120mm(44")	1360mm(53")
Max. Cutting Width	630mm(25")	700mm(27")	1000mm(39")	1200mm(47")
Max. Cutting Speed	600mm(23")/s	600mm(23")/s	600mm(23")/s	600mm(23")/s
Max. Cutting Length	2000mm(79")	2000mm(79")	2000mm(79")	2000mm(79")
Knife Press	10-500g	10-500g	10-500g	10-500g
Mini. Size of Cutting Letter	3m(0.1")	3mm(0.1")	3mm(0.1")	3mm(0.1")
Repeat Precision	0.01mm(0.0004")	0.01mm(0.0004")	0.01mm(0.0004")	0.01mm(0.0004")
Interface	USB2.0	USB2.0	USB2.0	USB2.0
RAM	4M	4M	4M	4M
Real Cutter Softball	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Optical Function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Supply	AC90V-AC230V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC230V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC230V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC230V, 50Hz-60Hz
Machine Dimension	1020*310*390mm(40"*12"*15")	1120*310*390mm(44"*12"*15")	1440*310*390mm(56"*12"*15")	1700*330*410mm(67"*12"*15")
Machine Weight	17kg	19kg	23kg	28kg
Price	$427	$492	$526	$545

Vinyl cutter

CPM-LD-H Series Standard Vinyl Cutter



This series cutting plotter can be used to cut all kinds of pictures, letters on self-adhesive vinyl, sticker.
With Artcut plotting software
Support CorelDraw output directly
Up to 600mm(24")/scutting speed
Up to 400g cutting force



Product Highlights

- Its appearance is luxury, which is popular with Euro-American customers.
- Large screen LCD with English Menu and function keys, USB interface.
- Our factory owns the R&D right of this cutting plotter.
- Cutting smoothly. There's no saw tooth even when high speed.
- The pressing wheels of the plotter is regulable, which ensures that the paper won't be out of the path when the distance is long and the length of the paper can be limitless. All aluminum alloy carriage, imported wheel gear, steel stick paper feeding spindle, assure high precision on paper feeding.

Specifications

Model	CPM-LD-620H	CPM-LD-750H	CPM-LD-1000H	CPM-LD-1250H
Driver	Stepper motor	Stepper motor	Stepper motor	Stepper motor
Max. Paper Feed Width	720mm(28")	850mm(33")	1100mm(43")	1350mm(53")
Max. Cutting Width	620mm(24")	750mm(29")	1000mm(39")	1250mm(49")
Max. Cutting Speed	20-400mm(0.79"-23")/s	20-400mm(0.79"-23.6")/s	20-400mm(0.79"-23.6")/s	20-400mm(0.79"-23.6")/s
Max. Cutting Thickness	1mm(0.039")	1mm(0.039")	1mm(0.039")	1mm(0.039")
Knife Press	0-500g(Digital adjustment)	0-500g(Digital adjustment)	0-500g(Digital adjustment)	0-500g(Digital adjustment)
Repeat Precision	±0.1mm(0.0039")	±0.1mm(0.0039")	±0.1mm(0.0039")	±0.1mm(0.0039")
Interface	COM, USB	COM, USB	COM, USB	COM, USB
RAM	128K-2M	128K-2M	128K-2M	128K-2M
Real Cutter Softball	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Supply	AC90V-AC240V 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC240V 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC240V 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC240V 50Hz-60Hz
Machine Dimension	920*260*250mm(36"*10"*10")	1070*260*250mm(42"*10"*10")	1320*260*250mm(52"*10"*10")	1560*260*250mm(61"*10"*10")
Machine Weight	15kg	22kg	25kg	27kg
Price	$343	$447	$506	$560

CPM-LD-1250HS: Vinyl Cutter-With Outline Cutting Function

Using advanced optic sensor, automatic 4-point tracking system to check the mark point, continuous contour cutting with high resolution.
With our own contour cutting technology, Artcut plotting software
Support CorelDraw output directly(With CorelDraw Driver)
Up to 800mm (31.5")/s cutting speed
Up to 1mm cutting thickness

Product Highlights

- Diamond Grade Streamlined design, luxury and modern appearance. They are popular with Euro-American customers.
- Standard HPGL language format, super-speed more compatible capacity and output directly with USB.
- High moving precision guaranteed by the technology of All aluminum alloy carriage, imported wheel gear, steel stick paper feeding spindle.
- Self-owned intelligent property, easy to maintain and update.
- Single-key operation, regulate the force and speed freely.
- More excellent and professional controlling system, high precision, super-speed shares.
- Large LCD and operate naturally.



Specifications

Model	CPM-LD-1250HS
Driver	Stepper motor
Max. Paper Feed Width	1350mm(53")
Max. Cutting Width	1250mm(49")
Max. Cutting Speed	800mm(31.5")/s
Max. Cutting Thickness	1mm(0.039")
Knife Press	0-500g(Digital adjustment)
Repeat Precision	±0.1mm(0.0039")
Interface	USB
RAM	128K-2M
Real Cutter Softball	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes
Power Supply	AC110V/220V, 50HZ
Machine Dimension	1560*260*250mm(61"*10"*10")
Machine Weight	33kg
Price	$1,235

www.Sign-in-China.com

Vinyl cutter

B

CPM-LD-DS Series High-Precision and High-Speed Vinyl Cutter

With LCD operation-Updated from CPM-LD-H model
With Artcut plotting software
Support CorelDraw output directly
Up to 800mm(31.5")/s cutting speed
Up to 500g cutting force

High-quality



Product Highlights

- It has all features of CPM-LD-H model, but its equipment is higher, Max. Cutting speed is more fast, three CPU control.
- Streamlined design, luxury and modern appearance. They are popular with Euro-American customers.
- All aluminum alloy carriage, imported wheel gear, steel stick paper feeding spindle, assure high precision on paper feeding.
- Single-key operation, regulate the force and speed freely.
- More excellent and professional controlling system, sharing the high precision and high speed, the cutting speed of common cutting plotter is usually 400mm/s(15.7"), but this cutting plotter's Max. Cutting speed can be up to 800mm(31.5")/s.
- Our factory owns the R&D right of this cutting plotter.

Specifications

Model	CPM-LD-620DS	CPM-LD-750DS	CPM-LD-1000DS	CPM-LD-1250DS
Driver	Stepper motor	Stepper motor	Stepper motor	Stepper motor
Max. Paper Feed Width	720mm(28.3")	850mm(33.5")	1100mm(43")	1350mm(53")
Max. Cutting Width	620mm(24.4")	750mm(29.5")	1000mm(39")	1250mm(49")
Max. Cutting Speed	800mm(31.5")/s	800mm(31.5")/s	800mm(31.5")/s	800mm(31.5")/s
Max. Cutting Thickness	1mm(0.039")	1mm(0.039")	1mm(0.039")	1mm(0.039")
Knife Press	0-500g(Digital adjustment)	0-500g(Digital adjustment)	0-500g(Digital adjustment)	0-500g(Digital adjustment)
Repeat Precision	±0.1mm(0.0039")	±0.1mm(0.0039")	±0.1mm(0.0039")	±0.1mm(0.0039")
Interface	COM, USB2.0	COM, USB2.0	COM, USB2.0	COM, USB2.0
RAM	128K-2M	128K-2M	128K-2M	128K-2M
Real Cutter Softball	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Supply	AC90V-AC240V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC240V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC240V, 50Hz-60Hz	AC90V-AC240V, 50Hz-60Hz
Machine Dimension	920*260*250mm(36"*10"*10")	1070*260*250mm(42"*10"*10")	1320*260*250mm(52"*10"*10")	1560*260*250mm(61"*10"*10")
Machine Weight	20kg	24kg	27kg	30kg
Price	$431	$474	$624	$713

CPM-LD-1250SC: Vinyl Cutter-Special for Reflecting Film

Specially designed for diamond grade reflecting film cutting
With Artcut plotting software
Support CorelDraw output directly(With CorelDraw Driver)
Up to 800g cutting force
Up to 800mm(31.5")/s cutting speed

High-quality

Product Highlights

- Diamond Grade Streamlined design, luxury and modern appearance.
- Standard HPGL language format, super-speed more compatible capacity and output directly with USB.
- High moving precision guaranteed by the technology of Japan in making steel sting roller.
- Single-key operation, regulate the force and speed freely.
- More excellent and professional controlling system, high precision, super-speed shares.
- Independence intelligence property rights, upgrade and maintain conveniently.
- Large LCD and operate naturally.
- Super-pressure can cut 3m super thickness and diamond grade reflecting film easily.



Specifications

Model	CPM-LD-1250SC
Driver	Stepper motor
Max. Paper Feed Width	1350mm(53")
Max. Cutting Width	1250mm(49")
Max. Cutting Speed	800mm(31.5")/s
Max. Cutting Thickness	1mm(0.039")
Knife Press	0-500g(Digital adjustment)
Repeat Precision	±0.1mm(0.0039")
Interface	COM, USB
RAM	128K-2M
Real Cutter Softball	Yes
Emergency Stop	Yes
Power Supply	AC110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
Machine Dimension	1560*260*250mm(61"*10"*10")
Machine Weight	33kg
Price	$2,115

Engraving auxiliary device

B

CW-3000: Laser Specialized General Water Chiller

- It is designed for cooling the laser tube under 80W of the laser engraving and cutting machine.
- CW-3000 laser water chiller, comprehensive reference to the international radiator-type cooling system, is suitable for small water cooling device.
- Forces circulation. 9 L cooling tank capacity.
- It can extend the using life of laser tube and ensure the engraving effect better.
- Specific disconnection alarm securing protection.
- Enclosed water tanks, water used for a long time.
- Professional forced air-cooled radiator, high heat dissipating capacity and not easy to be blocked.
- Equipped with alarm output port, can quickly protect sensitive components.
- High cost performance, low failure rate.

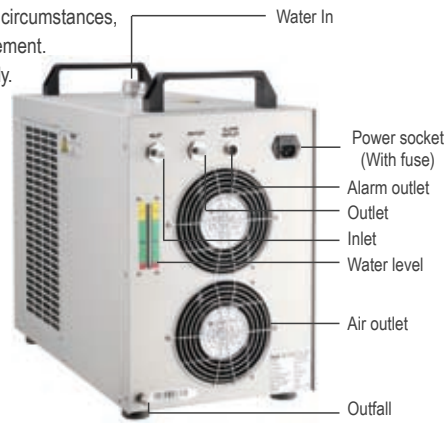


Specifications

Model	CW-3000
Power Supply	110V-240VAC, 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption	140VA
Tank Capacity	9L
Cooling	Radiator that forces the wind cooling
Amount of Cooling	50W
Way of Circulation	Water pump forces circulation
Max. Current Capacity	10L/min
Max. Pumping Lift	10m
Diameter of Input and Output	Outside Dia.: 10mm
Machine Dimension	470*262*373mm
Machine Weight	10kg
Price	$204

CW-5000: Laser Specialized Water Chiller Plus

- It is suitable for cooling the laser tube under 150W, and the temperature can be adjusted precisely.
- You can choose different models according to local voltage and frequency.
- It can extend the using life of laser tube and ensure the engraving effect better.
- This series of water chillers adopt intelligent controller, which need not adjust the control parameters under normal circumstances, it will automatically adjust control parameters according to room temperature changes, to meet the cooling requirement.
- CW-5000 water chiller has unique low flow alarm protection function, which ensures the cooling water cycle working safely.
- Specific disconnection alarm securing protection.
- Enclosed water tanks, water used for a long time.
- Equipped with alarm output port, can quickly protect sensitive components.
- High cost performance, low failure rate.





Specifications

Model	CW-5000AG	CW-5000BG	CW-5000DG
Voltage	AC220~240V	AC208~230V	AC110V
Frequency	50Hz	60Hz	50/60Hz
Current	1.4~2.1A	1.4~2.1A	3.5~5.6A
Tank Capacity	6L	6L	6L
Cooling Capacity	2361Btu/h	2999Btu/h	2866Btu/h
Refrigerants	R-134a	R-134a	R-134a
Charge Amount	340g	340g	280g
Max. Pump Lift	10m	10m	10m
Input and Output	Outside Dia.: 10mm	Outside Dia.: 10mm	Outside Dia.: 10mm
Machine Dimension	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm
Machine Weight	31kg	31kg	31kg
Price	$460	$500	$500

Engraving auxiliary device

CW-5200: Laser Specialized Water Chiller Plus

- It is suitable for cooling double laser tubes under 150W, and the temperature can be adjusted precisely.
- This series of water chillers adopt intelligent controller, which need not adjust the control parameters under normal circumstances, it will automatically adjust control parameters according to room temperature changes, to meet the cooling requirements.
- CW-5000 water chiller has unique low flow alarm protection function, which ensures the cooling water cycle working safely.
- You can choose different models according to local voltage and frequency.
- It can extend the using life of laser tube and ensure the engraving effect better.
- Specific disconnection alarm securing protection.
- Enclosed water tanks, water used for a long time.
- Equipped with alarm output port, can quickly protect sensitive components.
- High cost performance, low failure rate.



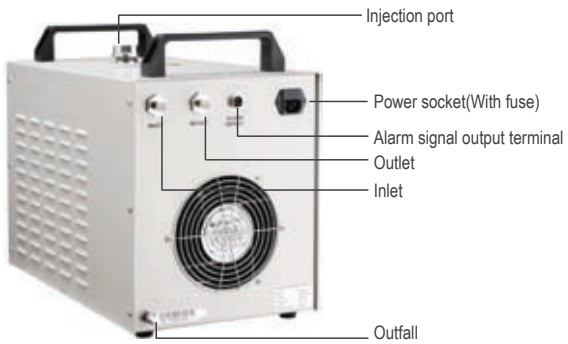
High-quality

Specifications

Model	CW-5200AG	CW-5200BG	CW-5200DG
Voltage	AC220~240V	AC208~230V	AC110V
Frequency	50Hz	60Hz	60Hz
Current	2.4~3.1A	2.6~3.3A	4.5~6.5A
Tank Capacity	6L	6L	6L
Cooling Capacity	5084Btu/h	6295Btu/h	5186Btu/h
Refrigerants	R-22	R-22	R-22
Charge Amount	340g	340g	350g
Max. Pump Lift	10m	10m	10m
Input and Output	Outside Dia.: 10mm	Outside Dia.: 10mm	Outside Dia.: 10mm
Machine Dimension	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm
Machine Weight	31kg	31kg	31kg
Price	$523	$544	$544

CW-3000H: Spindle Specialized Water Chiller

- It is designed for cooling the spindle of the CNC engraving machine.
- You can choose different models according to local voltage and frequency.
- CW-3000H water chiller, comprehensive reference to the international radiator-type cooling system, is suitable for small water cooling device.
- Specific disconnection alarm securing protection.
- Enclosed water tanks, water used for a long time.
- Professional forced air-cooled radiator, high heat dissipating capacity and not easy to be blocked.
- Equipped with alarm output port, can quickly protect sensitive components.
- High cost performance, low failure rate.





Specifications

Model	CW-3000H
Power supply	AC100~120V/AC220~240V, 50/60Hz
Current	0.4~0.9A
Tank Capacity	9 L
Cooling	Radiator that forces
Amount of Cooling	70W
Way of Circulation	Forces circulation
Max. Current Capacity	1 LPM
Max. Pumping Lift	100m
Input and Output	Dia.: 6mm
Machine Dimension	470*270*370mm
Machine Weight	12kg
Price	$242

Engraving auxiliary device

CW-5000: Spindle Specialized Water Chiller Plus

- It is designed for cooling the spindle of the CNC engraving machine.
- You can choose different model according to local voltage and frequency.
- This series of water chillers adopt intelligent controller, which need not adjust the control parameters under normal circumstances, it will automatically adjust control parameters according to room temperature changes, to meet the cooling requirement.
- CW-5000 water chiller has unique low flow alarm protection function, which ensures the cooling water cycle working safely.
- Specific disconnection alarm securing protection.
- Enclosed water tanks, water used for a long time.
- Equipped with alarm output port, can quickly protect sensitive components.
- High cost performance, low failure rate.

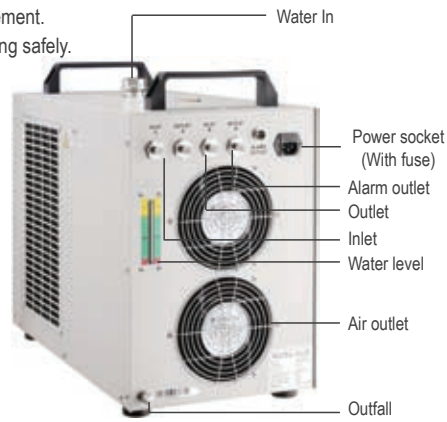


Specifications

Model	CW-5000AK	CW-5000BK	CW-5000DK
Voltage	AC220~240V	AC208~230V	AC100-110V
Frequency	50Hz	60Hz	50/60Hz
Current	1.4~2.1A	1.4~2.1A	3.5~5.6A
Tank Capacity	6L	6L	6L
Cooling Capacity	2361Btu/h	2999Btu/h	2866Btu/h
Refrigerants	R-134a	R-134a	R-134a
Charge Amount	340g	340g	280g
Max. Pumping Lift	100m	100m	100m
Input and Output	Dia.: 8mm	Dia.: 8mm	Dia.: 8mm
Machine Dimension	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm
Machine Weight	31kg	31kg	31kg
Price	$460	$500	$500

CW-5200: Spindle Specialized Water Chiller Plus

- It is designed for cooling the spindle of the CNC engraving machine.
- This series of water chillers adopt intelligent controller, which need not adjust the control parameters under normal circumstances, it will automatically adjust control parameters according to room temperature changes, to meet the cooling requirement.
- CW-5200 water chiller has unique low flow alarm protection function, which ensures the cooling water cycle working safely.
- You can choose different model according to local voltage and frequency.
- Specific disconnection alarm securing protection.
- Enclosed water tanks, water used for a long time.
- Equipped with alarm output port, can quickly protect sensitive components.
- High cost performance, low failure rate.





High-quality

Specifications

Model	CW-5200AK	CW-5200BK	CW-5200DK
Voltage	AC220~240V	AC208~230V	AC100-110V
Frequency	50Hz	60Hz	50/60Hz
Current	2.4~3.1A	2.6~3.3A	4.5~6.5A
Tank Capacity	6L	6L	6L
Cooling Capacity	5084Btu/h	6295Btu/h	5186Btu/h
Refrigerants	R-22	R-22	R-22
Charge Amount	340g	340g	350g
Max. Pumping Lift	10m	10m	10m
Input and Output	Dia.: 8mm	Dia.: 8mm	Dia.: 8mm
Machine Dimension	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm	55*28*43cm
Machine Weight	31kg	31kg	31kg
Price	$565	$606	$606

Engraving auxiliary device

ECG-GD-U2: Universal Cutter Grinder

- For grinding HSS and carbide engraving cutter as well as single lip or multiple lip cutters of various shapes such as radiuses cutters or negative taper angle of cutters.
- The universal index head is provided at 24 positions so that any particular angle of shape can be obtained.
- Max capacity of collets: Φ20mm
- Free 3600 or 100 rotation is allowed for grinding End MillsTwist DrillLathe Tools, only replace the attachment to the index head without any complex setup.

Twist drill grinding attachment Φ3-8mm
END mill grinding attachment Φ3-16mm



Specifications

Technical Parameter		Standard Accessories	
Item	Specification	Item	Qty.
Max Collet Capacity	Φ16mm	Diamond Wheel Dresser	1 set
Max. Grinding Dia.	Φ20mm	Collets	4/6/8mm
Taper Angle	0~ 180 degree	Wrench Spanner Set	1 set
Relief Angle	0~ 45 degree	Grinding Wheel, PA100#	1pc
Negative Angle	0~ 26 degree	Wheel Mount	1pc
Grinding Spindle	5200 r.p.m.	Aligning Finger	1pc
Cup Grinding Wheel	100*50*20mm	Lock Pin	1pc
Motor	1/3HP, 110V/220V, 50/60Hz	Lamp	1pc
Machine Weight	50kg	User Manu	1pc
Machine Dimensions	45*40*35cm	END mill grinding attachment Twist drill grinding attachment	Optional
Price	$520		

ECG-GD-U3: Universal Cutter Grinder

- For grinding HSS and carbide engraving cutter as well as single lip or multiple lip cutters of various shapes such as radiuses cutters or negative taper angle of cutters.
- Max. collet capacity: Φ25mm
- The universal index head is provided at 24 positions so that any particular angle of shape can be obtained.
- Free 3600 or 100 rotation is allowed for grinding End MillsTwist DrillLathe Tools, only replace the attachment to the index head without any complex setup.

END mill grinding attachment
Twist drill grinding attachment
Lathe tool grinding attachment



Specifications

Model	ECG-GD-U3	Accessories	Qty
Max. Collet Capacity	Φ25mm	Diamond wheel dresser	1pc
Max. Grinding Dia.	Φ25mm	Collets five :4/6/8/10/12mm(or inch)	3pc
Taper Angle	0-180 degree	Wrench spanner set	1pc
Relief Angle	0-45 degree	Grinding wheel	1pc
Negative Angle	0-52 degree	Wheel mount	1pc
Grinding Spindle	5200 r.p.m.	Aligning finger	1pc
Cup Grinding Wheel	100*35*20mm	Lock pin	1pc
Motor	1/3HP 110V/220V, 50/60Hz	Drive belt	1pc
Machine Weight	50kg	Lamp	1pc
Machine Dimensions	45*40*35cm	User Manu	1pc
Price	$630	END mill grinding attachment t Twist drill grinding attachment Lathe tool grinding attachment	Optional

Acrylic finishing machine

It is designed by our scientific researcher under the heat expert personal guidance, and uses the principle of digital computer vacuum frequency conversion control and suction pressure.

Analysis of the Advertising Acrylic Suction Products Market

Acrylic vacuum machine(Also called Plastics Absorbing Equipment) is the most profitable equipment in advertising industry.
Our Product can be applied to the advertising enterprises that are specialized in processing and manufacturing.
Using acrylic vacuum machines, you can make acrylic suction model product.
The most typical application is light box at the door head and logo signs in McDonald's and KFC.
Right, it is made from acrylic vacuum machine.
Blister Light Box has features of high three-dimension effect, high transmittance(Can up to 95%), resistance heat and cold, environmental protection, anticorrosion, long time for outdoor using, which can be up to 8-15 years.





Application Area of Acrylic products

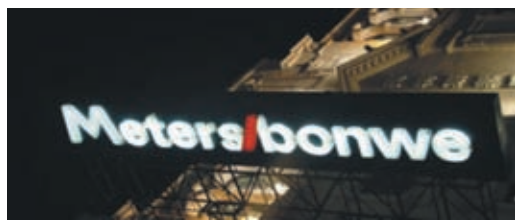
Advertising signs, chain logos
Store name, store mark, price label
Outdoor beams advertising, chapiter advertising
Space formula promotional advertising



Analysis of Investment of Acrylic Vacuum Machine

Investment: According to your personal state, you need to invest about $6,000-$35,000.
The Cost Involved In: Acrylic board, mould, acrylic vacuum machine, lamps and lanterns, electricity fee, pay for your worker, rent and so on.
Make Profits: Combined costs of above mentioned is compare with the producing capacity, usually, you can recover the investment or begin to make profits one month later.















Promotion Strategy

- With your business development, maybe you have had certain old customers, they want to attain acrylic suction model product, and this is a good choice for you to buy an acrylic vacuum machine to extend your business.
- Develop new business field, locating a certain industry, such as financial, telecom.
- Develop your own deputy: To give a reasonable profit margin, using the customer resources of your deputy, partners will become competitors.

Acrylic finishing machine

B

AVM-SB Series Semi-auto CNC Acrylic Vacuum Blowing Machine

Can process different kinds of acrylic, PC, PVC, PE and some other material which can become soft after heating.



- Pneumatic switch. Separate heating box, saving electric.
- Rack Balancing system, movement making system.
- Thermocycling fan, digital temperature control system.
- Hydraulic system, vacuum meter, auto-alarm system.
- Movable clamp, no rejection, working table are made of steel.
- You can choose your favorite color among red, blue and grey.
- Edge milling machine for free with the machine.

◆ Sample



Specifications

Model	AVM-SB-3200A	AVM-SB-2600A	AVM-SB-1600A
Max. Working Area	3000*2000mm	2400*1200mm	1400*1200mm
Max. Depth	300mm	250mm	250mm
Machine Weight	3T	2.8T	2.2T
Hydraulic Pressure	1T-20T	1T-20T	1T-20T
Max. Sheet Thickness	20mm	20mm	20mm
Temperature	0 -300℃	0-300℃	0-300℃
Voltage	380V, 50Hz	220V, 50Hz/380V, 50Hz(Optional)	
Max. Heating Power	18KW	9KW	6KW
Machine Dimension	3200*2200*2700mm	2600*1400*2400mm	1700*1400*2300mm
Machine Weight	3000kg	2800kg	2200kg
Price	$7,776	$6,480	$5,832

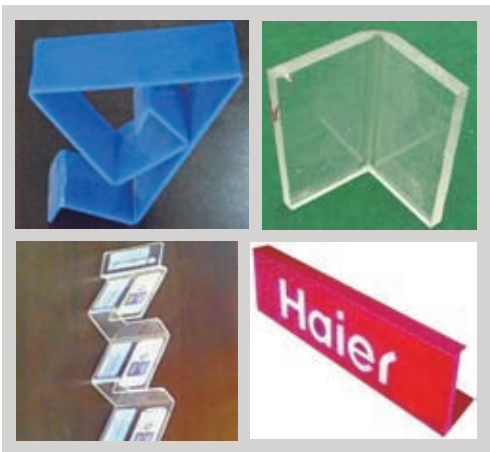
Acrylic finishing machine

ABM-SB Series Acrylic bending machine

Suitable for bending nonmetal materials, such as acrylic, PVC, PE, PS, ABS, PP., etc.

- Function of Manual, Automatical and CNC operation.
- Automatic bending sheet in schedule time.
- Softening crevice can be adjust according to the thickness of plate.
- Fixed heating plate, avoiding deformation.
- Infrared heating which can prolong working life than fumace hot filament.
- Temperature and working voltage can be adjusted according to the material and thickness.
- Water circulation protecting configuration. Overheating temperature alarm to ensure the safety.
- Leakage current, protection equipment.





- **Bending Thickness from:** 0.8mm~6.00mm(No need to cut a slot on the sheet)
  6.00mm~20.00mm(Need to cut a slot on the sheet)

Specifications

Model	ABM-SB-1200A	ABM-SB-1800A	ABM-SB-2400A
Angle	30°-180°(0-180° for option)	30°-180°(0-180° for option)	30°-180°(0-180° for option)
Bending Thickness	0.8mm~20mm	0.8mm~20mm	0.8mm~20mm
Working Length	1200mm	1800mm	2400mm
Power	6KW(Working power 2Kw)	6KW(Working power 2Kw)	7.5KW(Working power 2.5Kw)
Machine Dimension	1680*440*1100mm	2280*440*1100mm	2800*440*1100mm
Machine Weight	140kg	170kg	220kg
Price	$2,718	$2,930	$3,354

APM-H100: Acrylic Polishing Machine

- Light weight, Energy saving
- Environmental friendly, Safe and reliable
- Oxy-hydrogen Generator APM-H100 is a classical acrylic polishing machine
- Its electrolyzer adopts series and parallel compound technique, which makes the electrolysis more efficient.
- APM-H100 is environmental friendly, safe and reliable with low energy consumption.



Specifications

Model	APM-H100
Input Voltage	AC220V
Rated Output gas(l/h)	≥95
Operation Gas Pressure(MPa)	0.08-0.13
Ambient Temperature	-10°C□40°C
Flame Temperature	≥2800°C
Water Consumption(l/h)	0.03
Electrolyzing Case No.	Single/Double
Flame Gun No.	Single/Double
price	$231 Single gun $260 Double guns

Cutting self-adhesive vinyl

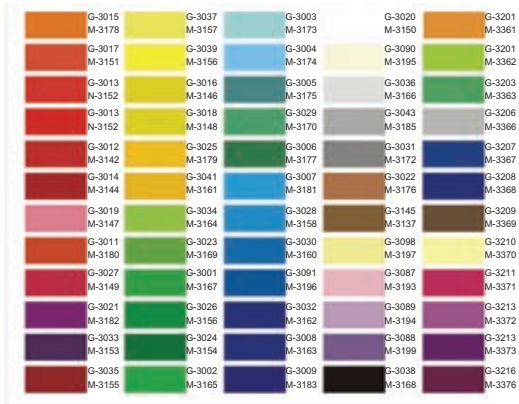
Application: These products are used to stick to acrylic plate, soft signboard cloth, glass, painted metal plate, and other boards. And they can also be used to computer graphic, lettering, cutting and plotting.

ALmost all series have two styles: Opaque and matte.









Name	Model	Size	Color	Price
Self Adhesive Vinyl (Indoor)	SAV-T2001A-T2036A	45cm*15Y	about 36 kinds of color	5.57$/Roll
	SAV-T2001HA-T2036HA	45cm*15Y	about 36 kinds of color	5.57$/Roll
	SAV-T2001B-T2036B	60cm*10Y	about 36 kinds of color	5.19$/Roll
	SAV-T2001HB-T2036HB	60cm*10Y	about 36 kinds of color	5.19$/Roll
Self Adhesive Vinyl (Outdoor)	SAV-T2301-T2336	106cm*50Y	about 36 kinds of color	46.38$/Roll
	SAV-T2301H-T2336H	106cm*50Y	about 36 kinds of color	46.38$/Roll
	SAV-T2201-T2224	120cm*50Y	about 24 kinds of color	57.51$/Roll
	SAV-T2201H-T2224H	120cm*50Y	about 24 kinds of color	57.51$/Roll
Translucent Self Adhesive Vinyl (Outdoor)	SAV-T3001-T3025	120cm*50Y	about 25 kinds of color	57.51$/Roll
Golden Self Adhesive Vinyl (Indoor)	SAV-T3701A-T3703A	50cm*10M	about 3 kinds of color	8.35$/Roll
	SAV-T3701B-T3703B	100cm*30M	about 3 kinds of color	50.09$/Roll
Special Self Adhesive Vinyl ((Outdoor)	SAV-T3801-T3805	122cm*50Y	about 5 kinds of color	83.48$/Roll
	SAV-T3501-T3509	120cm*50Y	about 9 kinds of color	83.48$/Roll
Fluorescence Self Adhesive Vinyl (Outdoor)	SAV-T3601-T3603	100cm*30M	about 3 kinds of color	70.49$/Roll
Self Adhesive Vinyl (Indoor)	SAV-F201-F212	106cm*45Y	about 12 kinds of color	31.54$/Roll
	SAV-F201H-F212H	106cm*45Y	about 12 kinds of color	31.54$/Roll
	SAV-F1301A-F1311A	45cm*10M	about 11 kinds of color	3.34$/Roll
	SAV-F1301B-F1311B	60cm*10Y	about 11 kinds of color	3.90$/Roll
	SAV-F3001-F3010	120cm*45Y	about 10 kinds of color	42.67$/Roll
	SAV-P6110A-P6024A	45cm*11Y	about 24 kinds of color	3.04$/Roll
	SAV-P6110B-P6024B	60cm*10Y	about 24 kinds of color	4.45$/Roll
Self Adhesive Vinyl ((Outdoor)	SAV-P8001H-P8024H	106cm*45Y	about 24 kinds of color	44.52$/Roll
Translucent Self Adhesive Vinyl (Outdoor)	SAV-P5001-P5006	152cm*45Y	about 6 kinds of color	59.36$/Roll
	SAV-P7001-P7012	122cm*45Y	about 12 kinds of color	51.94$/Roll
	SAV-P9001-P9024	122cm*45Y	about 24 kinds of color	51.94$/Roll

Engraving bits

B

We offer a variety of engraving tools now. These engraving tools we supplied are designed for computer engraving machine, high precision engraving machine, which are small in shank diameter, and high in processing precision engraving tools.
These engraving tools are widely used in field of mound processing, industry manufacture, electronics, craft, furniture, woodworking, and advertising making.
These tools can process metals, plastics, acrylics, resin, ply board, MDF, other woods and so on.Meanwhile, we can offer special engraving tool as your requirements.

Specifications

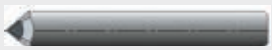
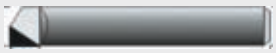
Pictures	Name	Processing Materials and Features
	One Flute Spiral Sharp Bits	Stainless steel, mould steel, aluminum, brass, hardwood
	Solid Carbide Ball End Mills	Cast iron, carbon steel and hardened steel
	Corner Radius End Mills	Cast iron, carbon steel and hardened steel
	Six Flat Flute End Mills	Cast iron, carbon steel and hardened steel
	Two Flute End Mills For Aluminum	Cast iron, carbon steel and hardened steel
	Four Flat End Mills Long SHK	Cast iron, carbon steel and hardened steel
	Four Flat Flute End Mills	Cast iron, carbon steel and hardened steel
	Two Flat Flute End Mills	Cast iron, carbon steel and hardened steel
	One Flute Compression Cutters	PVC, Cotton rose board, the side from the top to bottom superficial burr-free
	Classical Ogee Bits	Lace inverted-processing, can be designated for the customer
	Cleaning Bottom Bits	Milling-large table and large sculpture
	PCB End Mills	High density board, solid wood, hardwood, PCB
	Two Straight Flute Bits	Multilayer PCB, plywood, MDF
	Two Large Flute Spiral Bits	MDF, PVC, Cotton rose board
	Two Flute Spiral Bits	Acrylic, MDF, PVC
	One Flute Down Cut Spiral Bits	Clamping plank, MDF cutting, ALICE DONT board
	One Flute Spiral Bit for Aluminum	Aluminum cutting, non-stick, sword
	One Flute Spiral Bits	Acrylic, PVC, cotton rose board, MDF, plastics
	Half Straight Cutter	ABS, acrylic, IC, card for cutting and engraving
	Radiused Bottom Bits	Acrylic, hardwood, aluminum, steel
	3D Engraving Bits	Acrylic, hardwood, aluminum, steel
	Pyramid Tools	Aluminum, stainless steel, steel, fine jade carving
	Two Straight Flute Engraving Bits	Steel, stainless, hardwood, gradient cut off
	One Straight Flute Bits	Aluminum, stainless steel, steel, brass
	Flat Bottom Engraving Bits	ABS, Acrylic, MDF, PVC, plate sculpture cutting, relief rough

www.Sign-in-China.com

Engraving bits

B

Diamond Tools

Pictures	Name	Processing Materials and Features
	Diamond Flat Bottom Engraving Bits	Good For: Acrylic, aluminum, brass, marble Features: Boast of high precision and good smooth finish
	Diamond Four Face Engraving Tools	Good for: Marble, hardwood for engraving
	Diamond V Cutters	Good For: Acrylic, MDF, aluminum, brass, marble Features: Boast of high precision and good smooth finish
	Diamond Half Straight Cutter	Good for: Acrylic, PC board ,PMMA, MDF, aluminum, brass, hardwood Features: Boast of high precision and good smooth finish
	Diamond Radiuses Bottom Engraving Bits	Acrylic, hardwood, brass, aluminum, marble relief sculpture engraving
	Diamond Router Bits	Shaving board, MDF, aluminum board, hardwood, acrylic Features: Boast of high precision and good smooth finish

Recommended Engraving Tools

One Flute Spiral Bits: Designed with spiral cutting chute of high capacity and mirror-like tool grinders, and equipped with ultra-micron tungsten steel bits, this style of cutters is of great use in the high efficient mass production of such materials as acrylic, PVC, plastics, soft wood and MDF. In addition, it is really a kind of environment-friendly carving tools as it guarantees a non-stick, smokeless, smelless and muting processing.

Two Large Flute Spiral Bits: This model of cutting tool is especially suitable for the mid-low density board processing, it has the characteristics for the escape of chips well, not black knife, not burning the board, the processing efficiency higher.

One Flute Spiral Bits for Aluminum: This kind of tools are most useful to cut various kinds of aluminum plates, and can guarantee a non-stick, high efficient cutting process while the carving machine is rotating at a high speed.

Two Straight Flute Bit: The straight flute milling cutter is different from the spiral bits in escape of chips performance and the milling effect. It can process the density board, the clamping plank, the shaving board, each kind composite plank, as well as Product which has no processing effect in spiral bits. Once it will be a very good cost-effective cutting tool.

3D Engraving Bits: High precision, hard wearing, it is designed with real double edges, single whole tungsten steels and stainless steel shanks and tips cut by digital controlled tool grinders.

Plotter Blades: We provide you with kinds of plotter blades, such as Roland, Pcut.

Depending on market demand, we will provide you with a variety of price points and quality of the tool. Bellowing are four grades of engraving tool.

AA Series

- Be made from Germany K55UF ultra-micron tungsten steel
- It's a kind of precise engraving tools with high quality.
- Featuring hardness of 94 HRC and super resistance to bend, its resistance to rub and stability are superior to other solid carbide materials.
- Because of the high cost of the materials, the longest SHK of this series is 6mm. With the patent polishing process; the cutting tools are very sharp.
- Engraving tools are excellent in engraving aluminum, stainless steel, steel.
- Mills are excellent in processing rate and quality among acrylic, MDF and aluminum.
- AA series is the top engraving tools consequent to A series after great investment and three years' design, development and improvement.

Its quality is superior to European and American ones.

A Series

- Adopting K200 Micro grain solid carbide
- A series is a kind of cutting tools targeted at low-cost high-quality, customers who have used these tools are all amazed by its high efficiency and high benefits.

N Series

- N series is a kind of popular engraving tools adopts K10 micro grain solid carbide.
- Put out by our company in the early days. With engraving measurement and outstanding sales achievements, its excellent quality and low price meet the engraving need of most customers.

Diamond Series

- Diamond engraving tools are designed and developed to cut metal, such as aluminum, brass, steel, acrylic and marble.
- The price is competitive higher than other cutters.

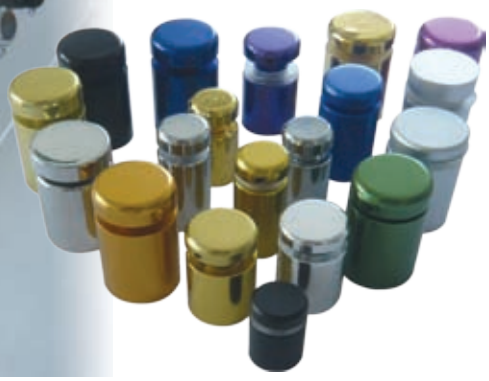
If you need detailed information of engraving tools, please refer to our website.

Glue&advertising nail



Stand-off Series

- Aluminum alloy material
- Full range of specifications
- Convenient and durable
- Kinds of colors, such as golden, silver, green, purple, blue, black, etc
- Available for fixing crystal light box, crystal handicraft, glass wares, etc



Stand-off specification instructions

Example



Model: CS-AN-12.5-13
Size: Φ12.5*13mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
Price: $0.40/set



12.5Φ



Model: CS-AN-12.5-13
Size: Φ12.5*13mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.51/set



Model: CS-AN-12.5-19
Size: Φ12.5*19mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.58/set



Model: CS-AN-12.5-25
Size: Φ12.5*25mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.67/set

16Φ



Model: CS-AN-16-13
Size: Φ16*13mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.58/set



Model: CS-AN-16-19
Size: Φ16*19mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.67/set



Model: CS-AN-16-25
Size: Φ16*25mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.73/set

19Φ



Model: CS-AN-19-13
Size: Φ19*13mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.73/set



Model: CS-AN-19-19
Size: Φ19*19mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $$0.79/set



Model: CS-AN-19-25
Size: Φ19*25mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.88/set

8Φ



Model: CS-AN-8-74
Size: Φ8*74mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price:$0.58/set



Model: CS-AN-8-100
Size: Φ8*100mm
Material: Aluminum Alloy
MOQ: 500pcs
Price: $0.67/set

Glue

Refer to the content on page 105-106

ABS Double Color Sheet

Please refer to the contents on page 281

Acrylic Board&Sheet

Please refer to the contents on page 282-285

PVC Foam Board

Please refer to the content on page 286

PVC Board&Sheet

Please refer to the content on page 287

C POP&Exhibit Displays

- **Portable Banner Display**
  - ECO bamboo banner display P179
  - Display booth stand system P180
  - Retractable roll up stand P182
  - Pop up display P188
  - Flag banner stand P193
  - Scrolling banner stand P195
  - Non-retracting banner stand P196
  - Backpack banner P200
- **Poster Displays** P201
- **Magazine/Brochure Rack** P203
- **Portable Tables and Counters for Trade Shows** P206
- **Sign Frames/Literature Packets** P208
- **Display Light Box**
  - Slim LED light box P210
  - Acrylic crystal light box P213
  - Magic light box P215
  - Outdoor waterproof light box P218
  - Rotating&scrolling light box P219
- **LCD Advertising Player** P224

ECO bamboo banner display

Elliptical Bamboo Roll Up



Item No: SIC-RU-EB
Color: Yellow
N.W.: 2.7kg
G.W.: 3.2kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing: 1pc/double canvas bag/inner box/6pcs/ctn, 32*78*99cm

Price: $55

Let's go green. It will be a good replacement of many materials such as Aluminum, Steel, Plastics, Glass fiber, Wood and so on, highly reusable and recyclable.
The competitive prices of Bamboo display products will not only help you save money but also save the Earth.



NEW

Deluxe Bamboo Banner Stands-60*180cm

Item No: SIC-S-BP
Color: Yellow
N.W.: 2.7kg
G.W.: 3.065kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 60*180cm
Packing: 1pc/double canvas bag/
76*36*15cm/2pcs

Price: $72





Bamboo X Banner

Item No: SIC-BX
N.W.: 0.8kg
G.W.: 1.86kg
Graphic Size: 50*120cm
60*160cm
70*180cm

Price: $22





Display booth stand system



250*250*38cm Display Booth Stand

Item No: BR50S-A.
Material: Aluminum-alloy
Product Size: 250*250*38cm
N.W.: 28kg
G.W.: 31kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 250*250cm
Packing(L*W*H): 13.5 *171.5 *41cm/1pc

Price: $239



10*10(feet) Fast Exhibition Trade Show Display

Item No: FS-EX33001
Materials: Aluminum-alloy
Product Size(W*H*D): 300*258*59cm
Graphic Size(W*H): 222*212cm
Package(L*W*H): 142*74*34.2cm/Wheeled molded case
G.W: 80.60kg

Price: $1,475

10*20(Feet) Fast Exhibit Kit Trade Show Display



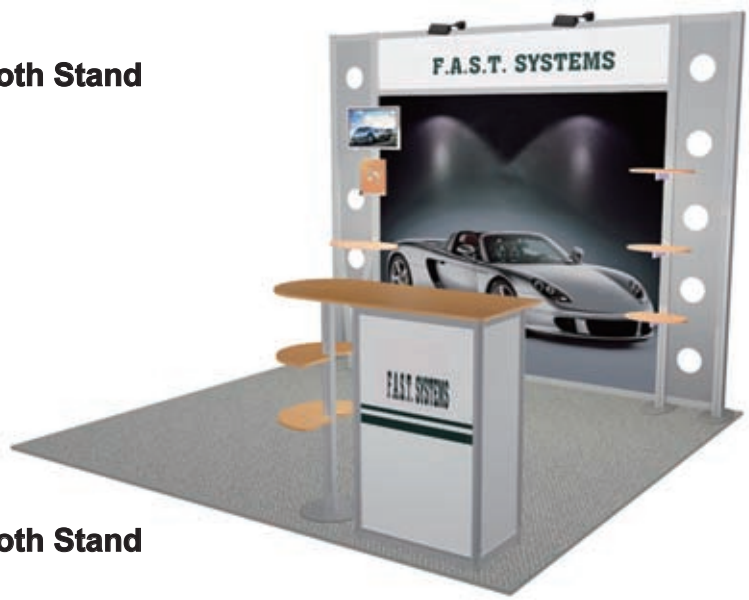
Item No: FS-EX36001
Materials: Aluminum-alloy
Product Size(W*H*D): 600*258*59cm
Graphic Size(W*H): Main graphic: 182*212cm
Vice graphic: 138*216cm
L&R graphic: 40*212cm
Package(L*W*H): 142*74*34.2cm/Wheeled molded case
G.W: 116.50kg

Price: $2,446

10*10(feet) Fast Exhibition Display Booth Stand

Item No: FS-EX33002
Materials: Aluminum-alloy
Product Size (W*H*D): 300*240.6*41cm
Graphic Size (W*H): Main graphic: 182*187cm
Header: 182*40cm
Package(L*W*H): 142*74*34.2cm/Wheeled molded case
G.W: 95.46kg

Price: $1,793



10*10(feet) Fast Exhibition Display Booth Stand



Item No: FS-EX33004
Materials: Aluminum-alloy
Product Size(W*H*D): 327.7*262.7*140.9cm
Graphic Size(W*H): Main graphic: 228*187cm
Header: 212*40cm
Side graphic 1: 68*191cm
Upper left graphic 1: 68*32cm
Upper left graphic 2: 233*25cm
Package(L*W*H): 142*74*34.2cm/Wheeled molded case
G.W: 67.38kg

Price: $1,516

10*10(feet) Inline Fast Exhibition Trade Show Display

Item No: FS-EX33005
Materials: Aluminum-alloy
Product Size(W*H*D): 300*240.6*65cm
Graphic Size(W*H): Central graphic: 90*212cm
L&R graphics: 88.5*212cm
Package(L*W*H): 142*74*34.2cm/Wheeled molded case
G.W: 90.70kg

Price: $1,605



Retractable roll up stand



Screen WALL

Item No: SIC-R-S-W
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 5.5kg
G.W.: 6.2kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 100*300cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/6pcs/ctn, 32*23*107cm

Price: $45



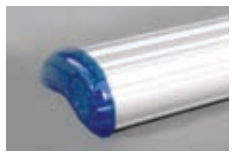


Powerful Roll Screen

Item No: SIC-R-S-P
Material: Aluminum, Plastic
Color: Silver
N.W.: 5.5kg
G.W.: 7.42kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*240cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/4pcs/ctn, 47*26*97cm

Price: $90.9









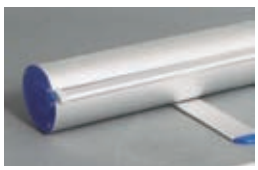


Easy Up



Item No: SIC-R-S-28
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.32kg
G.W.: 2.92kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/single canvas bag/ 6pcs/ctn, 37*25*93cm

Price: $15









Sweet Roll Up

Item No: SIC-R-S-29
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 2.63kg
G.W.: 3.63kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/paper core bag/6pcs/ctn, 39*27*93cm

Price: $43.2





Retractable roll up stand



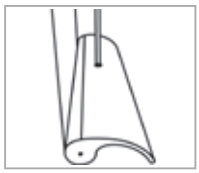
Water Drop Roll Up

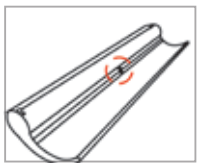


Item No: SIC-R-S-30
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 4.78kg
G.W.: 5.32kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/4pcs/ctn, 46*24*93cm

Price: $61.4











Roll Up Cool

Item No: SIC-R-S-C
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 2.28kg
G.W.: 3.26kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/paper core bag/6pcs/ctn, 38*27*93cm

Price: $40.9





Roll Up Wing

Item No: SIC-R-S-W(A/B/C)
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 4.31kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing: A: 6pcs/ctn, 51*19*93cm, 5.36kg
B: 2pcs/ctn, 40*25*96cm, 5.36kg
C: 2pcs/ctn, 40*25*96cm, 5.36kg
A: Single picture, aluminum side cover.
B: Single picture, greed side cover.
C: Double pictures, blue side cover.

Price: A: $47.7, B: $61.4, C: $65.9





Shark Roll Up

Item No: SIC-R-S-36
Material: Aluminum Plastic
Color: Silver
N.W.: 4.8kg
G.W.: 6kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/inner box/4pcs/ctn, 46*28*95cm

Price: $53.4



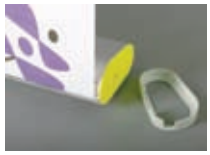




Retractable roll up stand

Elliptical Roll Up









VALUES:
Elegant design
Smooth line
Competitive offer
Item No: SIC-RU-E
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 3.2kg
G.W.: 3.75kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/inner box/ctn, 92*13*18cm

Price: $53.4





Roll Screen Model 1



Item No: SIC-R-S-1
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 3.60kg
G.W.: 4.40kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/6pcs/ctn, 32*23*91cm, 26.5kg

Price: $32.9

Features

For-1 and -2
- Changing spring-tension available to set up graphics in perfect condition
- More options on roll up styles for model 1, 2 and 8

For-3
- PC end caps available in colors
- More options on roll up styles for model 1, 2



Roll Screen Model 2

Item No: SIC-R-S-2
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 2.40kg
G.W.: 3.00kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H):
1pc/double canvas bag/6pcs/ctn, 32*23*91cm, 18kg

Price: $16.6





Economical





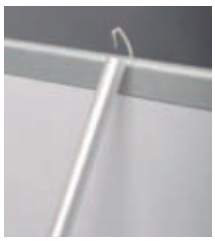


Roll Screen Model 7(Double Sides)

Item No: SIC-R-S-7
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 5.11kg
G.W.: 6.12kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/ 3pcs/ctn, 35*19*93cm, 18kg

Price: $36.4







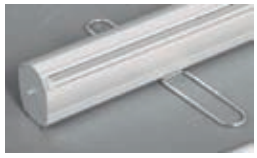


Retractable roll up stand

Roll Screen Model 8

Item No: SIC-R-S-8
Material: Aluminum, with Adjustable pole
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 3.20kg
G.W.: 3.80kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*220cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/6pcs/ctn, 38*27*91cm, 23kg

Price: $27.5







Roll Screen Model 9

Item No: SIC-R-S-9
Material: Aluminum, Plastic parts
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.00kg
G.W.: 2.30kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/single canvas bag/ 6pcs/ctn, 32*23*93cm, 14kg

Price: $10.7





Roll Screen Model 18

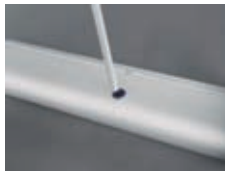
Item No: SIC-R-S-18
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 2.76kg
G.W.: 3.17kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/inner box/4pcs/ctn 46*24*93cm, 20.25kg

Price: $43.2













Roll Screen Model 10

Item No: SIC-R-S-10
Material: Oxidation/Painting, Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 2.11kg
G.W.: 2.29kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/single canvas bag/6pcs/ctn 31*21*91cm, 14.3kg

Price: $11





Retractable roll up stand

Roll Screen Model 19

Item No: SIC-R-S-19
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 5.20kg
G.W.: 5.90kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/inner box/4pcs/ctn, 28*28*92cm, 24kg

Price: $52.2





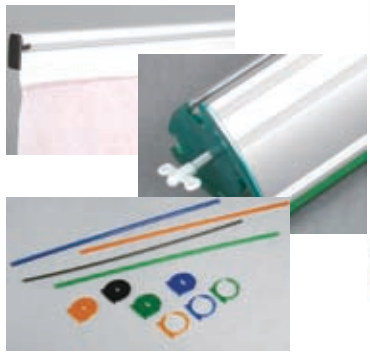


Roll Screen Model 25-1

Item No: SIC-R-S-25-1
Material: Oxidation/Painting Aluminum, PC
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 6.73kg
G.W.: 8.51kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*240cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/inner box/2pc/ctn, 19*36*96cm, 18.27kg

Price: $90.9

High-quality





Roll Screen Model 25-2



Item No: SIC-R-S-25-2
Material: Oxidation/Painting, Aluminum, PC
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 7.38kg
G.W.: 9.16kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*240cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/inner box/2pc/ctn 19*36*96cm, 19.57kg

Price: $93.2






Roll Screen Model 20

Scrolling!
Item No: SIC-R-S-20
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 7.30kg
G.W.: 11.00kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*419cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/inner box/2pcs/ctn 40*25*108cm, 22kg

Price: $88.6




Retractable roll up stand



Roll Screen Model 27

Item No: SIC-R-S-27
Material: Aluminum, Plastic
Color: Silver
N.W.: 4.3kg
G.W.: 4.9kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*240cm
Packing(L*W*H): 4pcs/ctn, 28.5*28.5*93cm, 20.75kg

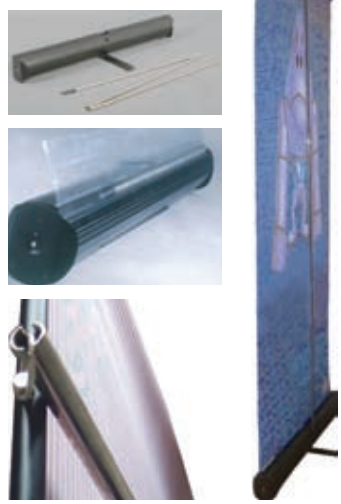
Price: $63.6



Roll Screen Model ST

Item No: SIC-R-S-ST
Material: Aluminum, Plastic, Iron
Color: Black
N.W.: 5.5kg
G.W.: 6.2kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/6pcs/ctn, 45*30*93.5cm, 25kg

Price: $65.9

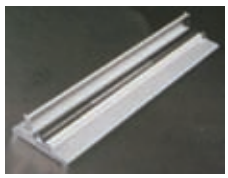




Roll Up Interchangeable

Item No: SIC-R-S-IN
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver or Black
Standard Size(W*H): 60*180cm, 85*215cm,100*215cm, 120*215cm

Price: $72.7







Exalt™ Banner Stand curved backwall

Item No: SIC-SC1382
Graphic Size(W*H): 100.8*214.6cm
3-unit Back Wall(W*H): 284.5cm*214.6cm
Case Size: 53*40*113cm
N.W.: 26kg
G.W.: 32kg
Color.: Silver

Price: $728

High-quality



Myriad™ Roll up Banner Stand

Item No: SIC-SC1386
Material: High quality aluminum-alloy
Graphic Size(W*H): 85.1*205.7cm
Package(L*W*H): 53*40*113cm/Arrive case/32kg
G.W.: 32kg

Including
- 2 short accessory poles
- 1 tall extension pole
- 1 small single plexi shelf
- 1 spanning shelf
- 1 literature holder
- 3 lights(220V)
- 1 Arrive case
- Exchangeable graphic extrusions

Price: $797



Pop up display

Magnetic Pop Up

Item No: SIC-PU-MT
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 12.14kg
G.W.: 32.61kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 67.5*222cm(5pcs)
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/large plastic trolley case/ctn 72*42*100cm, 32.61kg

Price: $272









New Magnetic Pop Up





Item No: SIC-PU-NMA/B
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 16.5kg
G.W.: 32.5kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 63.7*223.5cm(5pcs)
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/large plastic trolley case/ctn, 72*42*100cm, 32.37kg

Price: $306







Self-locking Pop Up straight

Item No: SIC-RPU-3*3L
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 18.5kg
G.W.: 33.6kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 73cm*237cm*3pcs, 44cm*237cm*2pcs
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/trolley bag/ctn 72*42*100cm, 33.6kg





Price: $363





Pop up display

Self-locking Pop Up Curve

Luxury!



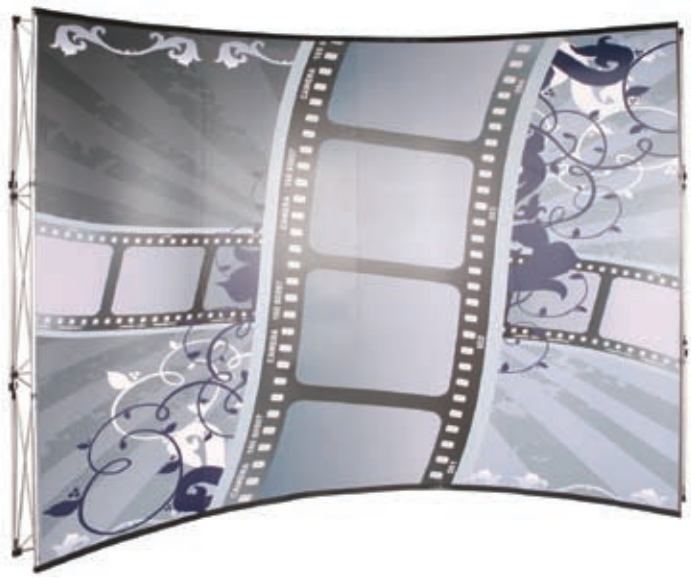
High-quality

Item No: SIC-RPU-RA/B
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 19.24kg
G.W.: 37.8kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 74.8cm*237cm*4pcs, 38cm*237cm*2pcs
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/trolley bag/ctn, 72*42*100cm, 37.8kg

Price: $341









Spring Pop Up

Economical



Item No: SIC-PU-4*3R
Material: Aluminum, Steel, PVC, Plastic
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 24.00kg
G.W.: 26.00kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 67cm*230cm*2pcs, 70cm*230cm*4pcs
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/large plastic trolley case/ctn, 72*42*100cm

Price: $204





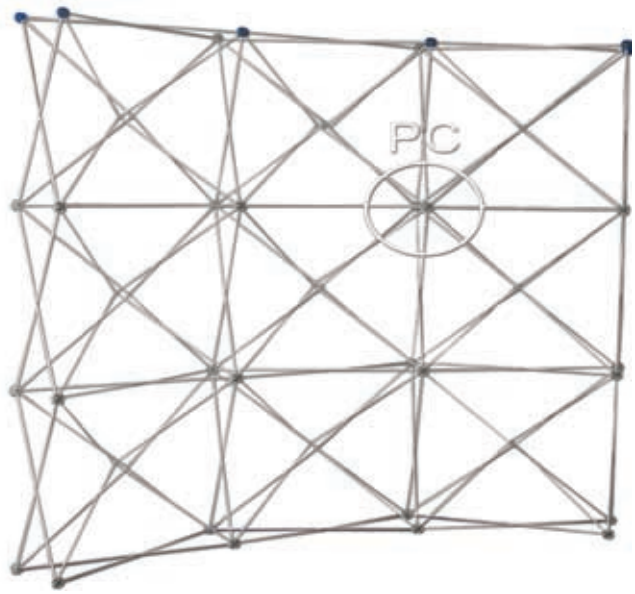
Mini Pop Up Display-Model 3

Item No: SIC-MPU-S-3*3R
Material: Aluminum, PC
Color: Silver
N.W.: 9.51kg
G.W.: 32.0kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 48.6cm*237cm*2pcs, 74.4cm*237cm*3pcs
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/large plastic trolley case/ctn, 72*42*100cm, 32kg

Price: $286







Pop up display

Velcro Pop Up-Model 2

Item No: SIC-VPU2-3*3L
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 7.45kg
G.W.: 12.4kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 226.5*226.5cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/soft bag/ctn 39*33*90cm, 12.4kg

Price: $186




Velcro Pop Up



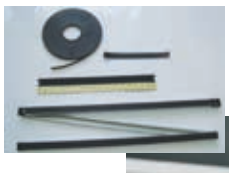
Item No: SIC-VPU-3*3L
Material: Aluminum, Plastic parts
Color: Silver
N.W.: 5.9kg
G.W.: 10.851kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 226.5*226.5cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/soft bag/ctn, 39*33*90cm, 10.85kg



Price: $170




B-1 Pop Up




Item No: SIC-PUB-3*3R
Material: Aluminum, Plastic parts
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 19.5kg
G.W.: 30.5kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 67cm*230cm*2pcs, 69.60cm*230cm*3pcs
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/large plastic trolley case/ctn, 72*42*100cm, 230.55kg

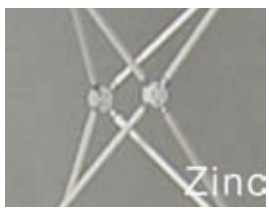
Price: $318



Mini Pop up Display

Item No: SIC-MPU-3*3R
Material: Aluminum, Zinc
Color: Silver
N.W.: 17.0kg
G.W.: 32.0kg
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/large plastic trolley case/ctn, 72*42*100cm, 32kg

Price: $318



Pop up display



230W* 230H cm Fabric Pop up Display

Item No: PUD-SKL10-4
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 30kg
G.W.: 40kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 230*230cm(not including end caps)
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/large plastic trolley case/ctn, 72*42*100cm, 40kg

Price: $292



8ft Wide Pop up Display(Straight)

Economical

Item No: PUD-LW-5
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 22kg
G.W.: 24kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 230*230cm(Not including end caps)
Packing(L*W*H): 42*42*90cm/1pc

Price: $193





Pop Up Tower

Item No: SIC-PU-T
Material: Aluminum, Steel
Color: Silver/Black
N.W.: 9.50kg
G.W.: 12.0kg
Normal Graphic Size (W*H): 63.7*230cm/panel
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/carrybag/ctn, 35*25*85cm, 12kg

Price: $93











Easy Magnetic Pop-up Tower

HOT

Item No: SIC-S-E-M-T
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 10kg
G.W.: 17.3kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 67.4cm*222cm*3pcs
Packing(L*W*H): 45*45*90cm/pc

Price: $132











Pop up display

Pop Up Hard Trolley Case(Large)

Item No: SIC-HTC-L
Material: Plastic
Color: Black
N.W.: 10.00kg
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/ctn, 72*42*100cm, 13.70kg

Price: $86













Pop Up Hard Trolley Case(Small



Item No: SIC-HTC-S
Material: Plastic
Color: Black
N.W.: 8.00kg
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/ctn, 44*42*100m, 10.00kg

Price: $64



Pop Up Trolley Bag

Item No: SIC-TB
Material: Plastic
Color: Canvas
N.W.: 5.70kg
Packing(L*W*H):
1pc/ctn, 39*33*90cm, 7.70kg

Price: $25

Blue Folding Tradeshow Display(8 panels)

Item No: FP-SKL12-1
Material: Aluminum, foam panel
Color: Silver
N.W.: 8kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 60*90cm/panel
Packing(L*W*H): 95*19*63cm/1pc, 10kg

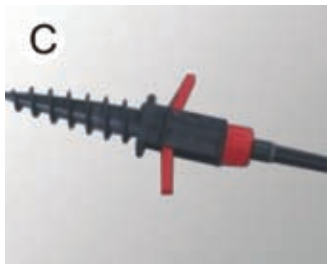
Price: $105

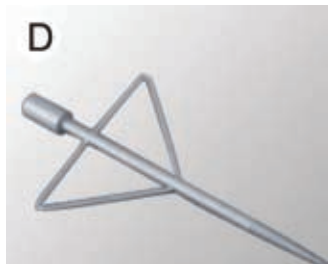


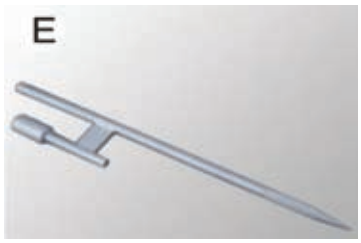
Flag banner stand







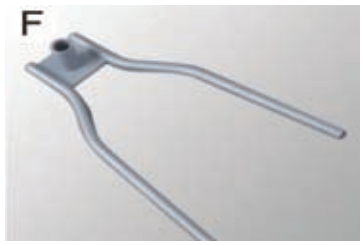




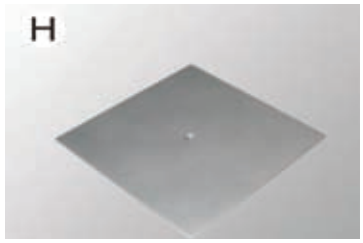
Flying Banner with X Foot for Indoor

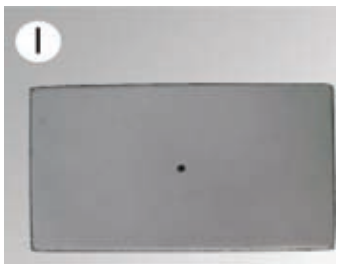
Item No: SIC-FB-C-S/M/L
Material: Pole Painting. Zinc/Aluminum, ABS
Color: Chrome
N.W.: 4.34/3.66/3.09kg
G.W.: 5.46/4.77/3.96kg
Packing(L*W*H): 5pcs/ctn, 47*19*122cm, 29.02kg
5pcs/ctn, 47*19*122cm, 25.58kg
5pcs/ctn, 47*19*102cm, 21.38kg

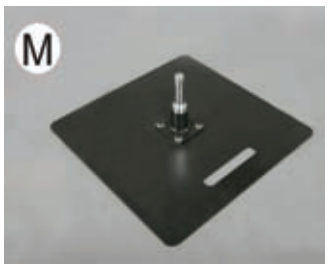
Price: $44/$45.5/$50



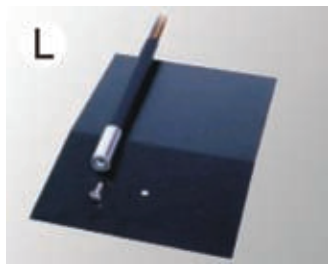










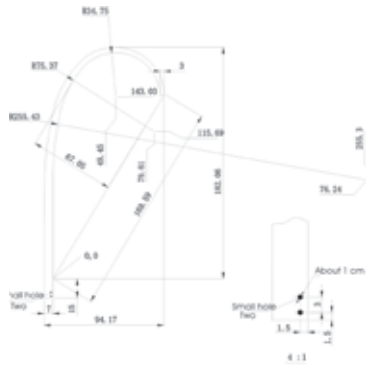




Flying Banner with Pin Foot for Outdoor

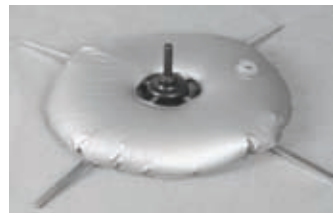
Item No: SIC-FB-P-S/M/L
Material: Pole Painting, Aluminum, Steel
Color: Chrome
N.W.: 2.01/1.58/1.45kg
G.W.: 3.12/2.69/2.32kg
Packing(L*W*H): 5pcs/ctn, 47*19*122cm, 17.30kg
5pcs/ctn, 47*19*122cm, 15.16kg
5pcs/ctn, 47*19*102cm, 13.15kg

Price: $37.5/$43.2/$44.3









Flag banner stand

Flying Banner with Plastic Screwed Foot Indoor

Item No: SIC-FB-SW/MW/LW
Material: Pole Painting, Nylon, Aluminum/PA
Color: Black
N.W.: 1.31/1.08/0.96kg
G.W.: 2.43/2.21/1.85kg
Packing(L*W*H): 5pcs/ctn, 62*19*120cm, 13.92/12.78/10.94kg

Price: $27.3/$28.4/$32.9







2.5M Flying Banner

Item No: FP-F1-A
Material: Aluminum/carbon
Color: Black
N.W.: 4.8kg
G.W.: 5.2 kg
Packing(L*W*H): 104*30*20cm, 5pcs

Price: $48



Base Metal Flag Banner

Item No: FP-SKL14-1
Material: Aluminum/carbon
Graphic Size(W*H): 3m: 104cm*175cm/4m: 94cm*211cm/5m: 106cm*242cm
N.W.: 5kg
G.W.: 5.5kg
Packing(L*W*H): 95*19*23cm/4pcs

Price: $46

Scrolling banner stand



85*360cm Hanging Motorized Banner Stand

Item No: YLB-SKL21-2
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 3kg
G.W.: 3.6kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*360cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag, 42*28*95cm/6pcs

Price: $36



Scrolling Banner Stand: Not Included Custom Banner

Item No: YLB-SKL21-5
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 4.8kg
G.W.: 5.5kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 85*408cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/31*52*94cm/4pcs

Price: $65



Non-retracting banner stand



L Banner Model A-1

Item No: SIC-L-A1
Material: Aluminum, Fiberglass
Color: Black
N.W.: 0.90kg
G.W.: 1.60kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 60*180cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/10pcs/ctn, 100*35*20cm, 16.0kg

Price: $6.8

Economical



X Banner Model B

Item No: SIC-X-B
Material: Steel, Fiberglass
Color: Black
N.W.: 1.09kg
G.W.: 1.14kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 55*175 cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/carrybag/ 10pcs/ctn, 34*24*128cm, 23.0kg

Price: $9.3







X Banner Model C1

Item No: SIC-X-C1
Material: Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass
Color: Grey/Black
N.W.: 1.50kg
G.W.: 2.30kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 120*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/5pcs/ ctn, 136*20*30cm, 13kg

Price: $7.9



X Banner Model C

Item No: SIC-X-C
Material: Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass
Color: Silver and Black
N.W.: 1.9kg
G.W.: 2.6kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 120*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/5pcs/ctn, 136*20*30cm, 13kg

Price: $11.8

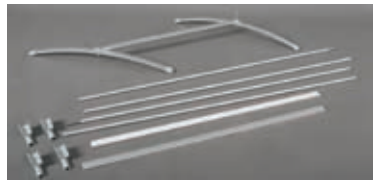
Wall Picture Shelf Model M(100*200cm)

Item No: SIC-WPS-M
Material: Aluminum, steel
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.7kg
G.W.: 3kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 100*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/ 4pcs/ctn, 124*24*19cm, 12.0kg

NEW

Price: $28.6





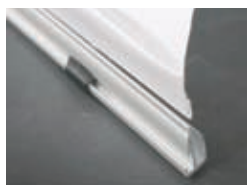


Non-retracting banner stand

New L Banner Model T

Item No: SIC-N-L-T
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.18kg
G.W.: 3.94kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 90*215cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/carton packing/6pcs/ctn, 54*39*99.5cm

Price: $36.9



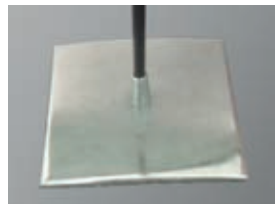

Wall Picture Shelf Model B

Item No: SIC-WPS-B
Material: Aluminum, steel
Color: Black
N.W.: 2.10kg
G.W.: 2.60kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 90*180cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/6pcs/ctn, 34*24*108cm, 19*18*10cm, box for base/15.7kg

Price: $20.5







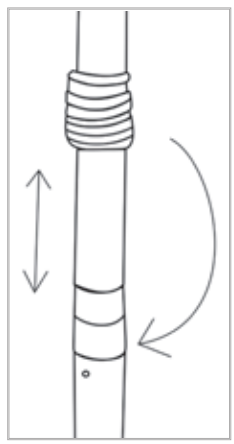
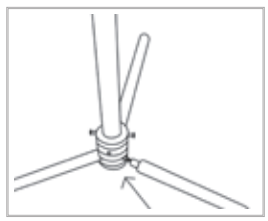
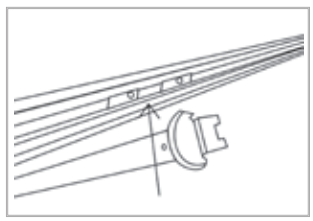
New Free Banner

Item No: SIC-N-F-B
Material: Aluminum, Steel
Color: Silver
N.W.: 1.6kg/1.8kg
G.W.: 2.6kg/2.8kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 60*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 4pcs/ctn, 26.5*26.5*119cm(Two)
4pcs/ctn, 26.5*26.5*117cm(Three)

Price: $38.6



- Plug the triple feet and the vertical pole into the linking module to build up the supporting frame.
- Press the upper black plastic into the slot on the center of the top bar.
- Fix the Ring and wind the screws to adjust the position on the pole.
- Handle the Graphic with the top and bottom bars.



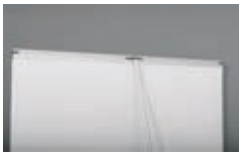

Non-retracting banner stand

L Banner Model Bingo



Item No: SIC-L-BG
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.48kg
G.W.: 3.52kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 80*200cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/paper core bag/4pcs/ctn, 34*26*89cm

Price: $17.7



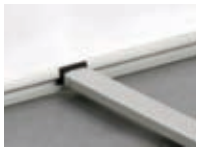




L Banner Model D

Item No: SIC-L-D
Material: Oxidation/Painting Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 1.29kg
G.W.: 1.65kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 90*215cm
Packing(L*W*H): 6pc/ctn, 30*20*97cm, 11.06kg

Price: $15.9











L Banner Model D Doubl

NEW



Item NO: SIC-L-D2
N.W.: 2.035kg
G.W.: 2.57kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 90*215cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/6pcs/ctn, 30*20*97cm

Price: $27.3



L Banner Model B

Item No: SIC-L-B
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.10kg
G.W.: 2.80kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 90*215cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/4pcs/ctn, 24*24*96cm, 11.2kg

Price: $23.9





Non-retracting banner stand



Wall Picture Shelf Model A



Item No: SIC-WPS-A
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 1.20kg
G.W.: 1.60kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 60*160 cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/10pcs/ctn, 34*24*98cm, 16.0kg

Price: $20.6






L Banner Model C

Item No: SIC-L-C
Material: Aluminum, Steel
Color: Grey
N.W.: 2.70kg
G.W.: 3.60kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 90*215 cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/4pcs/ctn, 24*24*96cm, 18.0kg

Price: $28.6

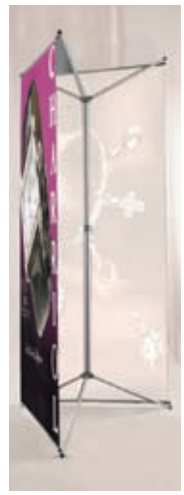




Triple Screen

Item No: SIC-T-S
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.70kg
G.W.: 3.00kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 90*215cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/single bag/5pcs/ctn, 108*15*40cm, 16.50kg

Price: $29.6





Twin Banner Model H



Item No: SIC-T-H
Material: Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass
Color: Black
N.W.: 2.90kg
G.W.: 3.40kg
Normal Graphic Size(W*H): 80*180cm
Packing(L*W*H): 1pc/double canvas bag/5pcs/ctn, 100*37*19cm, 17.00kg

Price: $25

80*180cm Outdoor Y Banner



Item No: OFS-HW-Y2
Material: Plastic
N.W.: 4kg
G.W.: 4.5kg
Normal Graphic Size (W*H): 80*180cm
Packing(L*W*H): 57*16*105cm/2pcs

Price: $31






Backpack banner

Knapsack Butterfly Banner

Item No: KS-S-BB-A
Graphic Size: Adjustable
Package(L*W*H): 4pcs/66*35*38cm
N.W.: 1.46kg
G.W.: 2.4kg

Price: $54



40*125cm Knapsack Flag Banner

Item No: KS-S-BB-B
Graphic Size(W*H): 40*125cm
Package(L*W*H): 5pcs/66*35*38cm
N.W.: 1.54kg
G.W.: 2kg

Price: $63





45*120cm Knapsack X banner

Item No: KS-S-BB-C
Graphic Size(W*H): 45*120cm
Package(L*W*H): 5pcs/66*35*38cm
N.W.: 1.52kg
G.W.: 2kg

Price: $53



















Poster displays

Aluminum-line Stand

Item No: SIC-AL-D204
Material: Aluminum, Al-PE-Al
Color: Silver
N.W.: 10.80kg
G.W.: 13.50kg
Normal Graphic Size: 60cmW*85cmH
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 120*66*9cm, 13.50kg

Price: $77






70*100cm Outdoor Poster Stand

Item No: OFS-HW-4
Material: Aluminum
Graphic Size: 70*100cm
Package: 84*28*118cm/1pc
G.W: 23.5kg

Price: $104




High-quality

Poster Stand A3




Item No: SIC-P-SA3
Material: Aluminum, AL-PE-AL, Steel
Color: Silver
N.W.: 3.90kg
G.W.: 5.60kg
Normal Graphic Size: Standard A3
Product Size(L*W*H): Φ40cm*Φ40cm*152cm
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 80*53*8cm, 5.60kg

Price: $30.7

60*85cm Single-side Poster Stand

Item No: ALS-SKL3-1
Materials: Aluminum alloy
Graphic Size: 60*85cm
Package: 120*12*67cm/2pcs
G.W: 5kg

Price: $28




Poster displays

Monsoon Outdoor Banner Stand



Item No: SIC-A-F-S
Materials: Aluminum alloy
Graphic Size: 246W*96Hcm
Package: 20*20*122cm/1pc
G.W: 8.55kg

Price: $54

Sidewalk Signs-60*85cm Snap Frame with Header

Item No: ALS-SKL3-4
Materials: Aluminum alloy
Graphic Size: 60*85cm
Package: 136*10*68cm/1pc
G.W: 10kg

Price: $45







Snap Frame-Illuminated Double-sided Rechargeable Batteries



Item No: ALS-SKL3-6
Materials: Aluminum alloy
Graphic Size: 60*85cm
Package: 116*10*78cm/1pc
G.W: 12kg

Price: $76

60*85cm Poster Stand with Metal Leg

Item No: ALS-SKL3-11
Materials: Aluminum alloy
Graphic Size: 60*85cm
Package: 105*9*67cm/1pc
G.W: 13kg

Price: $79



Easy Barrier



Item No: SIC-EB
Materials: Iron
Graphic Size: width: 20cm, length: adjustable
Package: 24*24*7cm, 31*11*80cm/1pc
G.W: 8.46kg

Price: $50



Magazine/brochure rack

Brochure Holder

Item No: SIC-B-H4
Material: Steel, Acrylic/ABS
Color: Shining
N.W.: 5.4kg
G.W.: 6.9kg
Product Spec: With 4boxs
Product Size(L*W*H): 32cm*24cm*156cm
Packing: 1pc/carrybag/ctn, 30*30*47cm, 6.9kg

Price: $66





Catalogue Shelf Model FT

Item No: SIC-FTS-W4
Material: Aluminum, Steel
Color: Silver
N.W.: 5.3kg
G.W.: 8.5kg
Normal Graphic Size: Standard A4
Product Size(L*W*H): 35cm*28cm*150cm
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 47*35*16cm, 8.5kg

Price: $66







Brochure Holder Y

Item No: SIC-BH-Y
Material: Steel, Acrylic
Color: Grey
N.W.: 6.6kg
G.W.: 8.1kg
Product Spec: with 4boxs
Product Size: 155cm
Packing: 1pc/carrybag/ctn, 30*30*47cm, 8.1kg

Price: $73



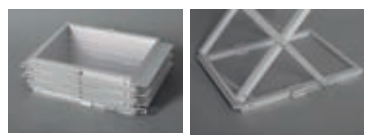
Catalogue Shelf Model FT(with acrylic tray)

Item No: SIC-FTS-A4
Material: Aluminum, Steel
Color: Silver
N.W.: 5.2kg
G.W.: 8.6kg
Normal Graphic Size: Standard A4
Product Size(L*W*H): 35cm*28cm*150cm
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 47*35*16cm, 8.6kg

Price: $66







New Fabric Portable Literature Holder

Item No: SIC-NL-D
Material: Aluminum, Nylon
Color: Silver
N.W.: 2.3kg/2.7kg
G.W.: 2.6kg/3.0kg
Normal Graphic Size: Standard A4
Packing: 10pcs/Oxford bag/ctn, 55*45*20cm, 26kg/30kg

Economical

Price: $33





Magazine/brochure rack

Supra-Shelf

Item No: SIC-BH-SP
Material: Aluminum, PC, Laminate
Color: B-8803
N.W.: 2.76kg
G.W.: 3.17kg
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 36*32*54cm, 9.2kg

Price: $95



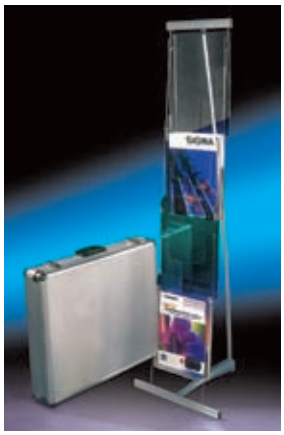


Acrylic L Brochure Holder

Item No: SIC-AL-S/D
Material: Aluminum, Acrylic
Color: Silver
N.W.: 4.3kg/6.5kg
G.W.: 7.5kg/12.9kg
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 63*54*14cm, 7.5kg/62*54*22cm, 12.9kg

High-quality

Price: $97/$136









Portable Table: Folding Design with 3 Literature Pockets

Item No: PMS-Z4
Material: Iron&MDF
Color: gray
N.W.: 11kg
G.W.: 13kg
Packing: 39*48*21cm/1pc/13kg

Price: $59.4

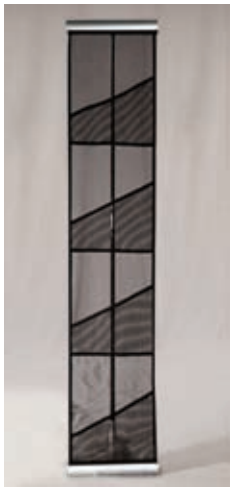


HOT

Pocket Catalogue Shelf/Double

Item No: SIC-PCS-S/D
Material: Aluminum, Nylon, Carbon fiber
Color: Silver, Pole-Grey/Blue
N.W.: 1.06kg/1.43kg
G.W.: 1.26kg/1.68kg
Normal Graphic Size: Standard A4
Packing: 1pc/Oxford bag/10pcs/ctn, 55*45*20cm, 12.6kg/16.8kg

Price: $23/$28









Portable Magazine Rack Six Pocket Black Finish

Item No: PMS-SKL9-7
Material: Iron
Color: black
N.W.: 7kg
G.W.: 8kg
Packing: 39*29*23cm/1pc/8kg

Price: $45

Magazine/brochure rack

A5 Size 4 Tier Plastic Literature Holder



Item No: CS-ST-77901
Material: Acrylic
Product Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 171*254*159mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 165*34mm
Package: Clapboard/aSICesive tape/ removable UPC tag, 4pcs/carton
Carton Size(L*W*H): 395*340*190mm

Price: $3.9

1-Tier High Back Plastic Brochure Holder-A4

Item No: CS-ST-77001
Material: Acrylic
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 225*251*108mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 228*44mm
Package: ASICesive tape/removable UPC tag, 7pcs/carton.
Packing Size(L*W*H): 404*250*293mm

Price: $3.1



Brochure Holder Z

Item No: SIC-BH-Z
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver
N.W.: 6.5kg
G.W.: 8.5kg
Product Spec: with 4boxs
Product Size(L*W*H): 32cm*25cm*152cm
Packing: 1pc/carrybag/ctn, 33*30*47cm, 8.5kg

Price: $91



1-Tier Plastic High Back Brochure Holder-1/3A4

Item No: CS-ST-77501
Materials: Acrylic
Product Color: Clear
Overall Size: 110*83*197mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 1/3 A4mm
Package: Carton, 18pcs/carton.
Packing Size(L*W*H): 360*271*220mm

Price: $6.3



Portable tables and counters for trade shows

Pop Up Counter

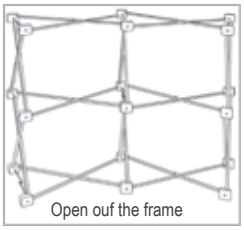


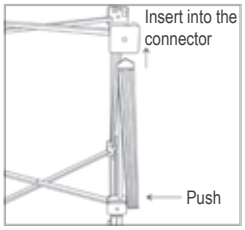


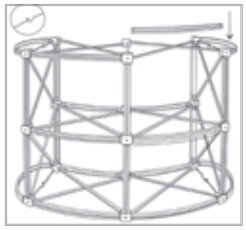
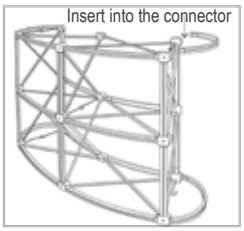

Item No: SIC-PU-C
Material: Aluminum, Steel
Color: Silver
Graphic Size: 94.5*196.6cm
N.W.: 12.5kg
G.W.: 16.0kg
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 103*16*68cm,16kg

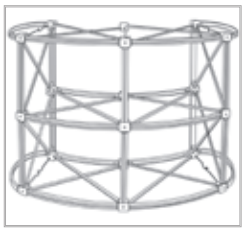
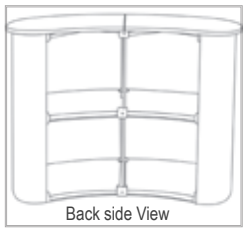
Price: $102







Square Pop Up Counter



Occasions™ Table(Extended)

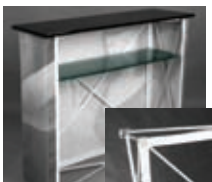
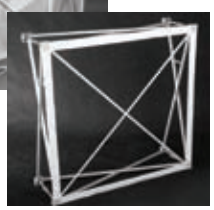
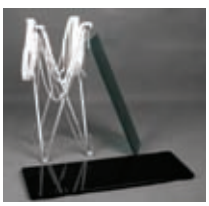
Item No: SIC-SC1419
Material: Aluminum, MDF
Color: Silver
Graphic Size(W*H): 38*96cm
N.W.: 21kg
G.W.: 26kg
Packing: 38*38*127cm/1pc/26kg

Price: $445




Fix up the plastic connector clip the steel strip and the ricet

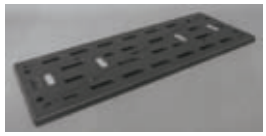
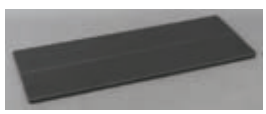


Item No: SIC-S-PU-T
Material: Oxidation/Painting, Aluminum, Plastic/PC
Color: Silver/Gray
Normal Graphic Size: 100*177cm
N.W.: 9.03kg
G.W.: 13.14kg
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 44*20*110cm, 13.14kg



Price: $86

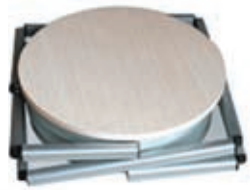
Portable tables and counters for trade shows



Pop-up Display Booth-49.6" High

Item No: SIC-UT-T1B
Material: Aluminum, MDF
Color: Silver/Gray
Normal Graphic Size: 163*100cm
N.W.: 16kg
G.W.: 20.8kg
Packing: 65*26*65cm/1pc/20.8kg

Price: $106









Plastic Promotional Table

Item No: SIC-PT
Material: Plastic
Color: White
N.W.: 9kg
G.W.: 10.5kg
Top size: 77*28cm
Bottom size: 164*85cm
Front size: 82.4*85cm
Side Size: 40.8*85cm*2pcs
Packing: 1pc/ctn, 86*12*88cm, 10.5kg

Price: $57

2*2 Promotion Counter

Item No: P-SKL11-5
Material: Aluminum, MDF
Color: Silver
Normal Graphic Size: 85*286.5cm
N.W.: 13kg
G.W.: 15kg
Packing: 90*22*46cm/1pc/15kg

Price: $70



Sign frames/literature packets

Curved Edge Acrylic Sign Holder with Silver Screws

Item No: POP-CS-ST-799383
Material: Acrylic
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 272*84*334mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 210*297 or 297*210mm
Package: Foam/Insert/plastic bags with bubbles, 6pcs/carton.
Carton Size(L*W*H): 440*235*300mm

Price: $8.5



T-Shape Curved Acrylic Menu Holder-Brown Square Base

Item No: CS-ST-6900401
Material: Acrylic
Color: Clear
Overall Size:100*70*200mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 200*100mm
Package:
ASICesive tape/Carton, 24pcs/carton.
Packing size(L*W*H):
610*315*140mm

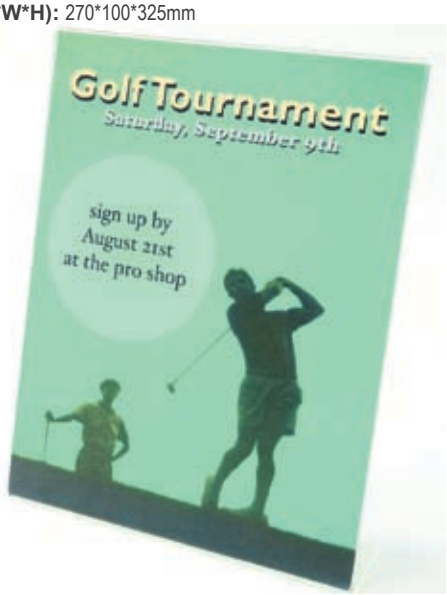
Price: $4



Beveled Edge Plastic Sign Holder-4"*6"

Item No: CS-ST-47301
Material: PS
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 298*65*211mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 297*210mm
Package: ASICesive tape/transparent removable tag/Insert, 12pcs/Carton
Carton Size(L*W*H): 270*100*325mm

Price: $2.2



Curved Magnet Acrylic Photo Frame- 4 inch*6 inch

Item No: CS-ST-680101
Material: Acrylic
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 174*25*131mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 102*153mm
Package: Insert/plastic bags with bubbles/transparent removable tag with patent, 6pcs/carton.
Carton Size(L*W*H): 190*120*160mm

Price: $4.2



Sign frames/literature packets

Removable T Shape Acrylic Menu Holder

Item No: CS-ST-TM011245
Material: Acrylic
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 67*205*354mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 105*195mm
Package: ASICesive tape/Carton 18pcs/Carton
Carton Size(L*W*H): 359*272*258mm

Price: $3.5





T-Shape Menu Holder Connect with Metal Ring

Item No: CS-ST-HK0506202
Material: Acrylic
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 115*80*215mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 102*152mm(4x6")
Package: ASICesive tape/Carton, 24pcs/carton
Carton Size(L*W*H): 585*295*268mm

Price: $9.6





L-Shape Sign Holder with Business Card Holder

Item No: CS-ST-590601
Material: PS
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 226*110*285mm
Viewable Size(L*W): 216*279mm
Package: Carton, 6pcs/carton
Packing Size(L*W*H): 360*300*245mm
Product Color: Clear

Price: $3.5



Acrylic Ballot&Coin Box

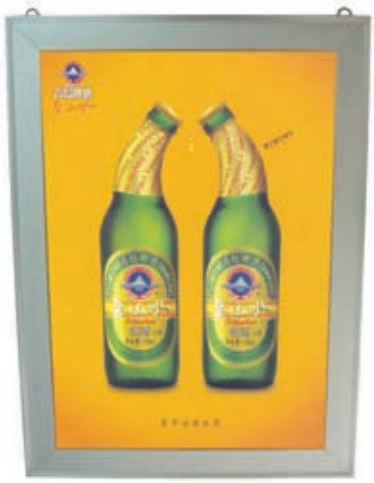
Item No: CS-ST-596901
Material: Acrylic
Color: Clear
Overall Size(L*W*H): 149*222*108mm
Viewable Size(L*W*H): 104*152mm
Package: ASICesive tape/Insert, 12pcs/carton
Carton Size(L*W*H): 365*325*185mm

Price: $5.9

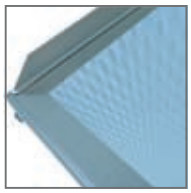


Slim LED light box

LB-LED-AC Series LED Super Slim Light Box

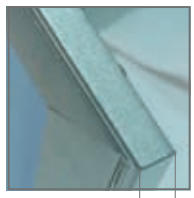








33.5mm(Width)



8mm(Thickness)

- ◆Super slim, thickness is only 8mm
- ◆Elaborate design, durable and delicate
- ◆LED lighting, mild and soft, comfortable for eyes, long life-span
- ◆Energy saving, adopting LED light source which is power saving
- ◆Even brightness, high-quality light guide panel distributes light evenly

Specifications

Model	LB-LED-AC-A1	LB-LED-AC-A2	LB-LED-AC-A3	LB-LED-AC-A4
Overall Size	651*898mm	477*651mm	354*477mm	267*354mm
Graphic Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297*420mm	210 *297mm
Viewable Size	584*831mm	410*584mm	287*410mm	200*287mm
Thickness	8mm	8mm	8mm	8mm
Frame Width	33.5mm	33.5mm	33.5mm	33.5mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	24pcs	24pcs
Unit Price	$99	$64	$48	$36



LB-LED-AA Series LED Cambered Surface Slim Light Box



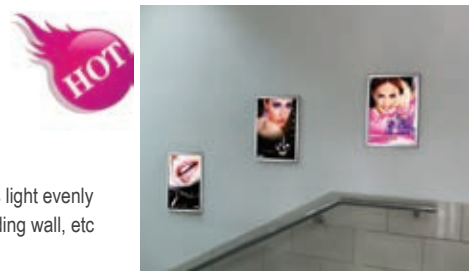


18mm(Width)

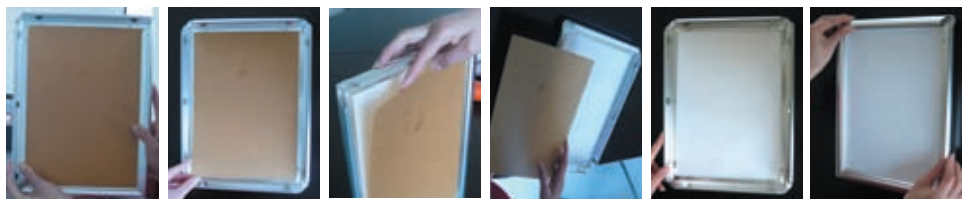


30mm(Thickness)

- ◆ Slim, thickness of 18mm
- ◆ Aluminum frame is arc, frame width is 30mm
- ◆ LED lighting, mild and soft which is comfortable for eyes
- ◆ Energy saving, adopting LED lighting
- ◆ Even brightness, high-quality even lit guide panel distributes light evenly
- ◆ Used in super market, shopping mall, hotel, restaurant, building wall, etc



How to Change Graphic



Specifications

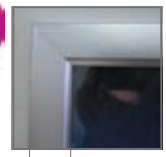
Model	LB-LED-AA-A1	LB-LED-AA-A2	LB-LED-AA-A3	LB-LED-AA-A4
Overall Size	627*874mm	453 *627mm	330*453mm	243 *330mm
Graphic Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297*420mm	210 *297mm
Viewable Size	584*831mm	410*584mm	287*410mm	200*287mm
Thickness	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm
Frame Width	30mm	30mm	30mm	30mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	24pcs	24pcs
Unit Price	$117	$66	$46	$36

Slim LED light box

LB-LED-AD Series Aluminum Frame LED Slim Light Box



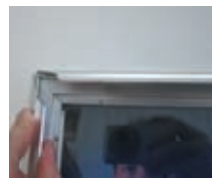
- Slim, thickness of 18mm
- Aluminum frame is flat, frame width is 30mm
- LED lighting, mild and soft which is comfortable for eyes
- Energy saving, adopting LED lighting which is power saving
- Even brightness, high-quality light guide panel distributes light evenly
- Used in super market, shopping mall, hotel, restaurant, building wall, etc


30mm(Width)


18mm(Thickness)




Acrylic panel


Open angle

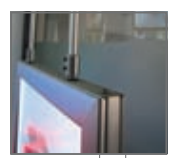


Specifications

Model	LB-LED-AD-A1	LB-LED-AD-A2	LB-LED-AD-A3	LB-LED-AD-A4
Overall Size	644*891mm	470*644mm	347*470mm	260*347mm
Graphic Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297 *297mm	210 *297mm
Viewable Size	584*831mm	410*584mm	287*410mm	200*287mm
Thickness	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm
Frame Width	30mm	30mm	30mm	30mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	24pcs	24pcs
Unit Price	$116	$66	$45	$32

LB-LED-ESL Series Double-side Slim Light Box

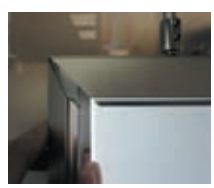

30mm(Width)

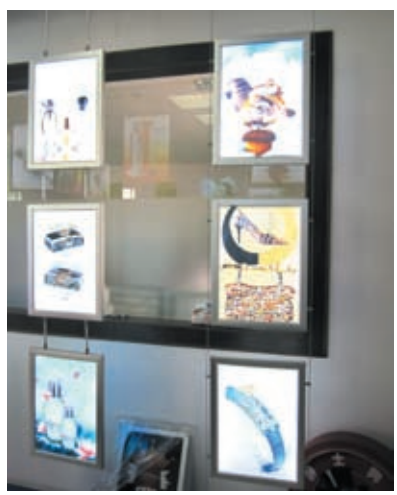

20mm(Thickness)



- Aluminum frame is flat
- Double sides, show one more picture for good advertising effects
- LED lighting, mild and soft which is comfortable for eyes
- Energy saving, adopting LED lighting which is power saving
- Even brightness, high-quality light guide panel distributes light evenly
- Used in super markets, showing hall, shopping mall, hotel, restaurant, building wall, etc




Snap open



Specifications

Model	LB-LED-ESL-A1	LB-LED-ESL-A2	LB-LED-ESL-A3	LB-LED-ESL-A4
Overall Size	644*891mm	470*644mm	347*470mm	260*347mm
Graphic Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297 *420mm	210 *297mm
Viewable Size	584*831mm	410*584mm	287*410mm	200*287mm
Thickness	20mm	20mm	20mm	20mm
Frame Width	30mm	30mm	30mm	30mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	24pcs	24pcs
Unit Price	$130	$75	$63	$39

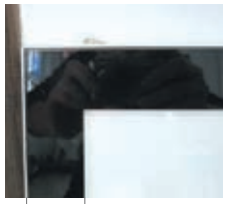
Slim LED light box

LB-H-KDL Series Single-side Magnetic Slim Light Box

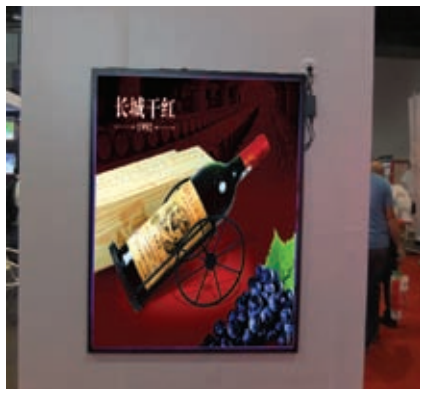


- Delicate Aluminum Frame
- LED lighting source, safe and durable
- Absorb cover design, easy to change pictures
- Long life-span, LED light source makes the product durable
- Even brightness, adopting superior light guide panel for high and even brightness
- Widely used in supermarket, hotel, photo studio, office building, airports, shopping mall, business center, etc









Specifications

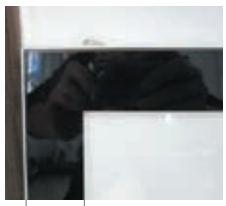
Model	LB-LED-KDL-A1	LB-LED-KDL-A2	LB-LED-KDL-A3	LB-LED-KDL-A4
Overall Size	644*891mm	470*644mm	347*470mm	260*347mm
Graphic Size	608*855mm	434*608mm	311*434mm	224*311mm
Viewable Size	568*815mm	394*568mm	271*394mm	184*271mm
Thickness	17mm	17mm	17mm	17mm
Frame Width	35mm	35mm	35mm	35mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	24pcs	24pcs
Unit Price	$143	$86	$59	$45

LB-H-KST Series Double Sides Magnetic Slim Light Box



- Absorb cover design, easy to change pictures
- Double sides, show one more picture for good advertising effect
- LED lighting source, safe and durable, long life-span
- Even brightness, adopting superior light guide panel for high and even brightness
- Widely used in supermarket, hotel, airport, shopping mall, business center, etc







Specifications

Model	LB-LED-KST-4060	LB-LED-KST-5070	LB-LED-KST-6091	LB-LED-KST-8612
Overall Size	400*600mm	500*700mm	600*910mm	860*1210mm
Graphic Size	350*550mm	450*650mm	550*860mm	810*1160mm
Viewable Size	320*520mm	420*620mm	520*830mm	780*1130mm
Thickness	35mm	35mm	35mm	35mm
Frame Width	45mm	45mm	45mm	45mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	10pcs	10pcs
Unit Price	$67	$93	$139	$181

Acrylic crystal light box

LB-LED-CA Series SINGLE SIDE Crystal Light Box

- Crystal material, diamond side polished
- Super slim, thickness is 8mm
- Elaborate design, durable and delicate
- LED lighting, high brightness
- Energy saving, 60%-75% energy saving than traditional items
- High-quality light guide panel distributes light evenly
- Used in commercial centers, malls, shops, banks, restaurant, hotel, POS&POP display, etc





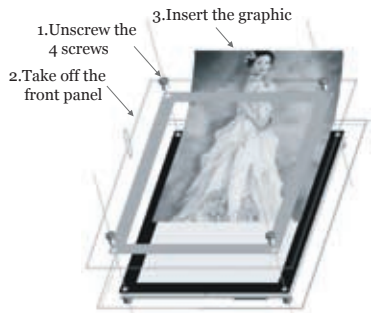
Specifications

Model	LB-LED-CA-A1	LB-LED-CA-A2	LB-LED-CA-A3	LB-LED-CA-A4
Overall Size	702*949mm	510*684mm	398*521mm	281*368mm
Graphic Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297*420mm	210 *297mm
Viewable Size	574*821mm	410*584mm	287*410mm	200*287mm
Thickness	8mm	8mm	8mm	8mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	20pcs	20pcs
Unit Price	$120	$72	$45	$31

How to Change Graphic



Unscrew the 4 screws | Take off the front panel and inserting the graphic | Use gummed tape to stick image for balance. and then screw down again | Power cord connect view | Fasten bolt on wall



LB-LED-CSL Series DOUBLE SIDES Crystal Light Box





- Crystal material, diamond side polished
- Double sides, show one more picture for better advertising effects
- Elaborate design, durable and delicate
- LED lighting, high brightness
- Energy saving, 60%-75% energy saving than traditional ones
- High-quality light guide panel distributes light evenly
- Used in Commercial centers, malls, shops, banks, restaurant, hotel, POS&POP display, etc



Specifications

Model	LB-LED-CSL-A1	LB-LED-CSL-A2	LB-LED-CSL-A3	LB-LED-CSL-A4
Overall Size	702*949mm	510*684mm	398*521mm	281*368mm
Graphic Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297*420mm	210 *297mm
Viewable Size	574*821mm	400*574mm	277*400mm	190*277mm
Thickness	12mm	12mm	12mm	12mm
MOQ	10pcs	10pcs	12pcs	12pcs
Unit Price	$164	$98	$55	$40

Acrylic crystal light box

LB-LED-CUI Series Unique Design Crystal Slim Light Box with Engraving Logo



- Unique design, any crystal logo can be engraved
- Made of clear acrylic, delicate outer appearance
- Energy saving, adopting LED light which is 75% power saving compared with traditional light box
- LED lighting, mild and soft which is comfortable for eyes
- Long life-span, can reach 30,000hrs and make sure the light attenuation would be less than 10% in the first 8,000hrs
- Can be displayed on the countertop, wall-mount, hanging. Also could be displayed horizontally or vertically





Specifications

Model	LB-LED-CUI-A1	LB-LED-CUI-A2	LB-LED-CUI-A3	LB-LED-CUI-A4
Overall Size	674*921mm	500*674mm	377*500mm	290*377mm
Graphic Size	594*841mm	420*594mm	297*420mm	210*297mm
Viewable Size	574*821mm	400*574mm	287*410mm	200*287mm
Thickness	8mm	8mm	8mm	8mm
MOQ	10pcs	10pcs	12pcs	12pcs
Unit Price	$117	$83	$58	$42

LB-LED-HDL Series Crystal Battery Light Box

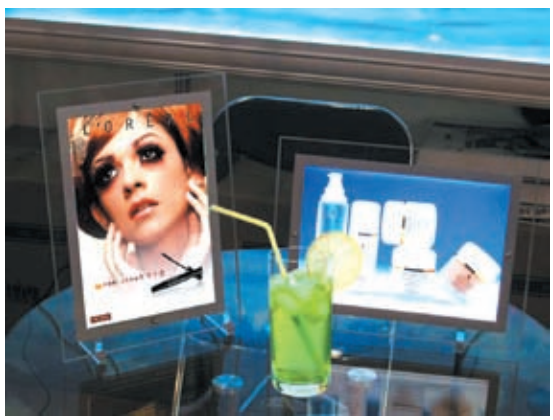






- Crystal material, diamond side polished
- Battery energy supporting
- Elaborate design, smart and portable
- LED lighting, high brightness
- Energy saving, 60%-75% energy saving than traditional items
- High-quality light guide panel distributes light evenly
- Used in commercial centers, malls, shops, banks, supermarket, hotel, POS&POP display, etc





Specifications

Model	LB-LED-HDL-4R	LB-LED-HDL-6R	LB-LED-HDL-8R
Overall Size	147*198mm	198*249mm	324*273mm
Graphic Size	101*152mm	152*203mm	264*213mm
Viewable Size	91*142mm	137*188mm	254*203mm
Thickness	8mm	8mm	8mm
MOQ	24pcs	20pcs	20pcs
Unit Price	$16	$24	$35

Magic light box

MLB-CY Series Acrylic Magic Mirror Light Box

HOT

Widely used in shopping mall, hotel, restaurant, house, school, etc for business advertising.







- Long life-span, adopting LED lighting which can reach 30,000hrs
- Energy-saving, 75% power saving compared with traditional light box
- Response promptly, using infrared ray sensor to change between mirror and light box
- Equal lighting and suitable brightness, adopt high-quality LGP for evenly light distribution







Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	Thickness	MOQ	Unit Price
MLB-CY-A1	680*920*25mm	594*841mm	584*831mm	25mm	12pcs	$191
MLB-CY-A2	470*644*25mm	420 *594mm	410*584mm	25mm	12pcs	$111
MLB-CY-A3	347*470*25mm	297*420mm	287*410mm	25mm	16pcs	$70

MLB-CY-SG4: MULTI-PICTURES Acrylic Magic Mirror Light Box

Widely used in restaurant, hotel, home, school, shopping mall, etc.

- Multi-pictures, you can show 4 pictures
- Adopt infrared sensor, changing between mirror and light box
- Long life-span, adopting LED lighting which can reach 30,000hrs
- Energy-saving, 75% power saving compared with traditional light box
- Equal lighting and suitable brightness, adopt high-quality LGP for evenly light distribution



High-quality



Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
MLB-CY-SG4	685*510*50mm	594*420mm	297*210mm (4pcs)	12pcs	$140

Magic light box

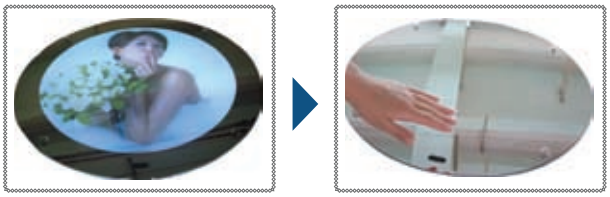
MLB-CY-GR: Acrylic Magic Mirror Light Box

Just as mirror used in hotel, restaurant, house, school, etc. Also for advertisement.





- Round shape, it's a novel style to attract people
- Long life-span, adopting LED lighting for long life-span
- Energy saving, 70%-80% energy saving than the traditional light box
- Equal lighting and suitable brightness, adopt high-quality LGP for evenly light distribution



Specifications

Model	Size	Lighting	MOQ	Unit Price
MLB-CY-GR	510mm(diameter)	LED	8pcs	$126

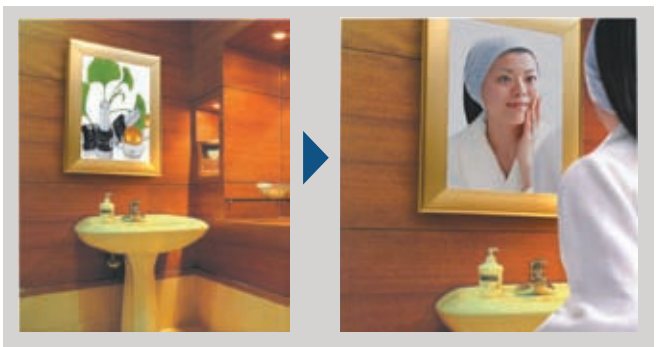
MLB-AL Series ALUMINUM Magic Mirror Light Box

Widely used in shopping mall, hotel, restaurant, house, school, etc.





- SMD LED lighting for long life-span
- Aluminum magic mirror, it's durable and won't out of shape easily
- Key lock, it's easy to replace picture and install
- 70%-80% energy saving than the traditional light box
- Control on/off by infrared ray sensor, when people approach, it displays as a mirror, when people away, it displays as a picture

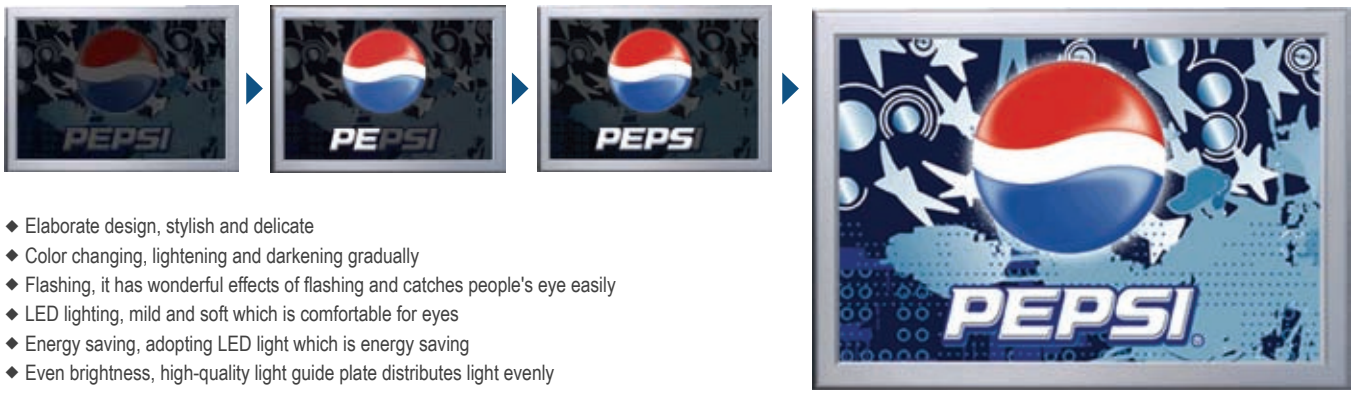


Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	Thickness	MOQ	Unit Price
MLB-AL-A1	644*891mm	594*841mm	584*831mm	20mm	8pcs	$160
MLB-AL-A2	470*644mm	420 *594mm	410*584mm	20mm	10pcs	$99
MLB-AL-A3	347*470mm	297*420mm	287*410mm	20mm	12pcs	$71

Magic light box

CS-MLB-AL Series LED Motional Light Box with Aluminum Frame



- Elaborate design, stylish and delicate
- Color changing, lightening and darkening gradually
- Flashing, it has wonderful effects of flashing and catches people's eye easily
- LED lighting, mild and soft which is comfortable for eyes
- Energy saving, adopting LED light which is energy saving
- Even brightness, high-quality light guide plate distributes light evenly

Specifications

Model	CS-MLB-AL-A1	CS-MLB-AL-A2	CS-MLB-AL-A3
Overall Size	644*891mm	470*644mm	347*470mm
Image Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297 *420mm
Viewing Size	584*831mm	410*584mm	287*410mm
MOQ	12pcs	12pcs	24pcs
Unit Price	$315	$166	$100

CS-MLB-CY Series LED Crystal Motional Light Box



- Elaborate design, stylish and delicate
- Color changing, lightening and darkening gradually
- Flashing, it has wonderful effects of flashing and catches people's eye easily
- LED lighting, mild and soft which is comfortable for eyes
- Energy saving, adopting LED light which is energy saving
- Even brightness, high-quality light guide plate distributes light evenly



Specifications

Model	CS-MLB-CY-A1	CS-MLB-CY-A2	CS-MLB-CY-A3
Overall Size	644*891mm	470*644mm	347*470mm
Image Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297 *420mm
Viewing Size	584*831mm	410*584mm	287*410mm
MOQ	12pcs	24pcs	24pcs
Unit Price	$322	$170	$102

Outdoor waterproof light box

LB-LED-JDW-6091: SINGLE SIDE Outdoor Waterproof Light Box

- Anti-rain for outdoor using
- Single side, adopting LED lighting
- Long life-span, durable and energy-saving









51mm(Width)



Waterproof, particular structure design makes it anti-rain.
Delicate outer frame, using superior aluminum alloy.
Long life-span and energy-saving, adopting LED light source.
Key-lock style, easy to change pictures.
Safety, LED light source is safer and more durable.
Used in street, hotel, office building, airports, transportation stations, etc.

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Image Size	Viewing Size	MOQ	Unit Price
LB-LED-JDW-6091	600*910*51mm	540*850mm	500*810mm	12pcs	$151

LB-LED-JSW-6091: DOUBLE SIDES Outdoor Waterproof Light Box

- Anti-rain for outdoor using
- Double sides, adopting LED lighting
- Long life span, durable and energy saving





Waterproof, particular structure design makes it anti-rain.
Delicate outer frame, using superior Aluminum Alloy.
Long life-span and energy-saving, adopting LED light source.
Double sides showing one more image for great advertising effects.
Safety, LED light source is safer and more durable.
Used in street, road, office building, airports, transportation stations, etc.

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Image Size	Viewing Size	MOQ	Unit Price
LB-LED-JSW-6091	600*910*68mm	540*850mm	500*810mm	12pcs	$180

Rotating&scrolling light box

SLB-T-SA01: SINGLE SIDE Scrolling Light Box with LED Display



Adopting electronic and digital control technologies.
Running synchronously to deliver breath-taking visual effect.
8 different scrolling speeds at 60-220 round/min.
Automatic poster setting function.
Used in outdoor or indoor, such as street, road, airport, stations, supermarket, mall, etc.

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-T-SA01	1.79*2.16*0.36m	1.255*1.575m	0.91*1.5m	20pcs	$1,520

- Synchronization
- Short circuit protection
- Waterproof and cool
- Wireless remote controlling
- LED message display shows date and time

SLB-L-01: 1200*1600mm Double Sides Scrolling Light Box

- Double sides, one side is scrolling and the other side is fixed poster
- Automatic poster setting function
- Short circuit protection
- Waterproof and cool

Running synchronously to deliver breath-taking visual effect.
8 different scrolling speeds at 60-220 round/min.
Significant advantages in both functionality and reliability.
Multi-image advertising or information billboard designed for both indoor and outdoor applications, such as street, square, stations, malls, chain-stores, etc.



Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-L-01	1.2*1.6*0.21m	1.06*1.36m	1.27*1.67m	20pcs	$1,138

Rotating&scrolling light box

SLB-L-02: 920*1410mm Double Sides Scrolling Light Box Designed with LED Message Display

Designed with LED Message Display
- Synchronization
- Short circuit protection
- Waterproof and cool
- Wireless remote control
- Intelligent Scrolling
- Timing and Waterproof
- Malti-function checking automatically
- Bilingual Menu(Chinese and English)



Poster orientation when machine stops working as presetting.
Double sides, one side is scrolling and the other is fixed poster.
Applying in both outdoor and indoor, such as street, square, airport, station, malls, chain-store, etc.

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-L-02	1.25*2.0*0.4m	1.41*0.92m	1.35*0.9m	20pcs	$1,510

SLB-L-03: 1250*2000mm Double Sides Scrolling Light Box

- Double sides, one side is scrolling and the other is fixed poster
- Automatic poster setting function
- Stylish design, durable and stable
- Qualified installation





HOT

Adopting electronic and digital control technologies.
Stylish with double sides and stable base.
Running synchronously to deliver breath-taking visual effect.
Multi-image advertisements designed for both indoor and outdoor applications, such as street, square, stations, malls, chain-stores, etc.

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-T-SA04	1.25*2.0*0.4m	1.67*0.95m	1.58*0.9m	20pcs	$1,152

Rotating&scrolling light box

SLB-L-04: 1000*2000mm Delicate Double Sides Scrolling Light Box

- Double sides, unique outer appearance
- Automatic poster setting function
- Short circuit protection
- Waterproof and cool



Running synchronously to deliver breath-taking visual effect.
8 different scrolling speeds at 60-220 r/min.
Significant advantages in both functionality and reliability.
Double sides, one side is scrolling sign, and the other side is static poster.

Multi-image advertisements can be showed for both indoor and outdoor applications, such as street, square, stations, malls, chain-stores, etc.

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-L-04	2.0*1.0*0.4m	1.39*0.85m	0.8*1.3m	20pcs	$1,108

SLB-L-05: 1300*2400mm Unique Design Double Sides Scrolling Light Box



- Unique design, delicate outer appearance
- Automatic poster setting function, short circuit protection
- Waterproof and cool, can be used in both indoor and outdoor
- Double sides, one side is scrolling and the other is fixed poster

Running synchronously to deliver breath-taking visual effect. 8 different scrolling speeds at 60-220r/min.
Significant advantages in both functionality and reliability.
Multi-Graphic advertising can be showed for both indoor and outdoor applications, such as street, square, stations, malls, chain-stores, etc.

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-L-05	1.3*2.4*0.21m	0.85*1.49m	0.8*1.4m	20pcs	$1,100

Rotating&scrolling light box

SLB-L-06: 3000*4300mm Single Side Scrolling Light Box



It is the light box with a pole, which becomes the main trend of occident advertising media.
As the city landscape, it has reasonable design and solid structure that make it become the eternal favorite media.

- Large format, it can show large format graphics for advertising
- Automatic poster setting function, short circuit protection
- Waterproof and cool, it's durable and be used for outside
- Single side scrolling, you can show many graphics

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-L-06	3.0*4.3*0.32m	1.86*2.88m	1.8*2.8m	20pcs	$3,286

SLB-L-07: 1250*2000mm Double Sides Scrolling Light Box



Adopting electronic and digital control technologies.
Stylish with double sides and stable base.
Running synchronously to deliver breath-taking visual effect.
Multi-image advertisements showed for both indoor and outdoor applications, such as street, square, stations, malls, chain-stores, etc.

- Double sides, one side is scrolling and the other side is fixed poster.
- Automatic poster setting function
- Stylish design, durable and stable
- Qualified installation

Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	Viewable Size	MOQ	Unit Price
SLB-L-07	1.25*2.0*0.45m	1.1*1.64m	1.05*1.55m	20pcs	$1,335

Rotating&scrolling light box

RLB-TRI-A4: TRILATERAL Rotating Light Box

- Motional effects, you can see different pictures when rotate it works
- Great advertising effects expressed
- Stylish design and several frame colors

New and unique for wonderful viewable feeling.
Three surfaces in a light box.
Widely used in hotel, photo studio, supermarket, shopping mall, etc.





Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	MOQ	Unit Price
RLB-TRI-A4	250*390*245mm	216*293mm	20pcs	$36

RLB-DL-B: DOUBLE SIDES Rotating Light box

- Double sides, appears when rotating different images
- Motional effects, you can see two pictures front and back
- Great advertising effects expressed

New and unique for wonderful viewable feeling.
Widely used in chain-store, hotel, photo studio, supermarket, shopping mall, etc.





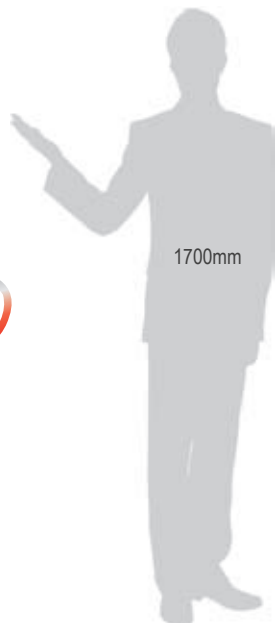








1565mm(RLB-DL-B)



Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	MOQ	Unit Price
RLB-DL-B	365*1565*300mm	295*1480mm	20pcs	$75

RLB–CIR-45: Rotating Light Box with CIRCLE SHAPE

- Round shape
- Great advertising effects expressed
- Motional effects, you can see different pictures when rotates

New and unique for wonderful viewable feeling.
Widely used in chain-store, hotel, photo studio, supermarket, shopping mall, etc.





Specifications

Model	Overall Size	Graphic Size	MOQ	Unit Price
RLB–CIR-45	450mm(Diameter)	420mm(Diameter)	20pcs	$73

LCD advertising player

ADP-LCD-TA Series Advertising Player with Infrared Sensor for Taxi

- Excellent TFT-LCD screen
- Infrared sensor, switch on automatically when detecting any person, and switch off when no detection
- With memory card lock
- Button function, volume control
- Replay automatically and built-in stereo speakers
- Support SD card and JPEG, MPEG1, MPEG2, MPEG3, MPEG4, MP3 formats
- Used in taxi, various fixing ways, such as security-rail fixing, central fixing, headrest back hitching, roof mounting, etc









Specifications

Model	Size	Product Size	Resolution	MOQ	Unit Price
ADP-LCD-TA7008A	7 inch	185*130*33mm	480*234	20pcs	$110
ADP-LCD-TA9008A	9 inch	230*155*35mm	640*234	20pcs	$164

ADP-LCD-THA Series Taxi Advertising Player with Headrest Fixing Way

- Excellent TFT-LCD screen
- Infrared sensor, switch on automatically when detecting any person, and switch off when no motion
- With memory card lock
- Button function, volume control
- Replay automatically and built-in stereo speakers
- Support SD card and JPEG, MPEG1, MPEG2, MPEG3, MPEG4, MP3 formats
- Used in taxi and headrest fixing way









Specifications

Model	Size	Product Size	Resolution	MOQ	Unit Price
ADP-LCD-THA7008A	7 inch	290*105*200mm	480*234	20pcs	$110
ADP-LCD-THA9008A	9 inch	290*220*115mm	640*234	20pcs	$148

LCD advertising player

ADP-LCD-BA Series I: Bus Advertising Player with Front Folding Fixing Structure

- Excellent TFT-LCD screen
- Widely visual angle, high resolution
- Shockproof design and front folding fixing structure
- Operate with remote
- The player could be configured to play specific programme at specific time
- Memorized on power-off, scrolling text display, time display, USB file auto-copy and circular playback
- Sizes: 15 inch, 17 inch, 19 inch, etc
- Used in public vehicles, such as bus, subway, long-distance bus, train, etc







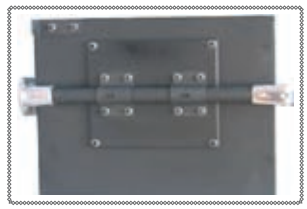


Specifications

Model	Size	Product Size	Resolution	MOQ	Unit Price
ADP-LCD-BA1501	15 inch	420*310*120mm	1024*768	12pcs	$288
ADP-LCD-BA1701	17 inch	450*360*120mm	1280*1024	12pcs	$329
ADP-LCD-BA1901	19 inch	490*380*120mm	1280*1024	12pcs	$345

ADP-LCD-BA Series II: Bus Advertising Player Back Hitch Fixing Structure

- Excellent TFT-LCD screen
- Widely visual angle, high resolution
- Back hitch fixing structure
- Remote operation, horizontal type
- The player could be configured to play specific programme at specific time
- Memorized on power-off, scrolling text display, time display, USB file auto-copy and circular playback
- Sizes: 15 inch, 17 inch, 19 inch, 20 inch, etc
- Used in public vehicles, such as bus, subway, long-distance bus, train etc









Specifications

Model	Size	Product Size	Resolution	MOQ	Unit Price
ADP-LCD-BA1503	15 inch	520*320*40mm	1024*768	12pcs	$288
ADP-LCD-BA1703	17 inch	398*375*45mm	1280*1024	12pcs	$329
ADP-LCD-BA1903	19 inch	471*390*42mm	1280*1024	12pcs	$345

LCD advertising player

ADP-LCD-FM19: 19 Inch Frame Media

- Excellent TFT-LCD screen
- Super slim, delicate outer appearance
- Widely visual angle, high resolution, high brightness
- Programme updated easily
- Romate operation, vertical type, speaker set inside
- Safe, key and lock function, crypto guard
- The player could be configured to play specific programme at specific time
- Memorized on power-off, scrolling text display, time display, USB file auto-copy and circular playback
- Sizes: 17 inch, 20.1 inch, 22 inch, etc
- Used in public places, such as office building, business center, elevator, hotel, etc





Specifications

Model	Size	Product Size	Resolution	MOQ	Unit Price
ADP-LCD-FM19	19 inch	618*370*23mm	1400*900	12pcs	$318

ADP-LCD-L200: 20 Inch Advertising Player



- Excellent TFT-LCD screen, high brightness and resolution
- Programmable automatic on/off timer setting with 3 time segments
- Romate operation
- Horizontal type and vertical type are both available
- Memorized on power-off, scrolling text display, time display, USB file auto-copy and circular playback
- Safe, key and lock function, crypto guard
- Sizes: 12 inch, 15 inch, 19 inch, 22 inch, 26 inch, 32 inch, 42 inch, etc
- Widely used for elevator, malls, main hall in hotel, supermarket, office building, etc







Specifications

Model	Size	Product Size	Resolution	MOQ	Unit Price
ADP-LCD-L200	20 inch	612*387*46mm	640*480	12pcs	$389

ADP-LCD-LC Series: Large Cabinet Advertising Player



- Large size, with nice and steady cabinet
- Excellent TFT-LCD screen
- Operate with remote, speaker set inside
- Safe, key and lock function, cryptoguard
- Programme added, updated and delete easily by remote
- Memorized on power-off, scrolling text display, time display, USB file auto-copy and circular playback
- Sizes: 32 inch, 42 inch, 52 inch, etc
- Run automatically when power is on





Specifications

Model	Size	Product Size	Resolution	MOQ	Unit Price
ADP-LCD-LC4200	42 inch	1780*700*140mm	1366*768	10pcs	$1,898
ADP-LCD-LC5200	52 inch	1750*820*200mm	1920*1080	10pcs	$2,650

D

LED Products

◆ **LED Advertising Signs**

Original LED products P227

Large LED screen P232

LED message board P236

LED modules P239

◆ **Decorated Light**

Decorative light P242

Rope light string P253

LED strip&belt light P257

LED Advertising Message Fan

- LED advertising message fan using the rotating feature of its cleverly.
- For the persistence of human vision, the fan can display some message letters or patterns during it's working/running/rotating.
- As a novel advertising gift, it is welcomed by both women and men.
- By displaying letters on fans and printing company logo on the handle make it more attractive than normal advertising gifts.
- What's more we design various types for customer.









Model	Name	Light Qty	Display Content
FS-SZTB-TBD108-5	Portable Mini LED Fan	5 LEDs	Design any Capital English letters, numbers or common punctuation marks etc.
FS-SZTB-TBD158-5	USB LED Message Fan-with ON/OFF Switch		
FS-SZTB-TBD168-5	USB Desktop LED Message Fan		
FS-SZTB-TBD108-7	Portable Mini LED Fan	7 LEDs	Design any European letters, numbers, common punctuation marks and simple patterns etc.Four different messages can be shown 14-16 letters for each message.
FS-SZTB-TBD158-7	USB LED Message Fan-with ON/OFF Switch		
FS-SZTB-TBD168-7	USB Desktop LED Message Fan		
FS-SZTB-TBD108-9	Portable Mini LED Fan	9 LEDs	Design any European letters, Japanese, Korean, numbers, common punctuation marks and simple patterns etc. Four different messages can be shown 14-16 letters for each message. Four different messages can be shown.14-16 letters for each message.
FS-SZTB-TBD158-9	USB LED Message Fan-with ON/OFF Switch		
FS-SZTB-TBD168-9	USB Desktop LED Message Fan		
FS-SZTB-TBD108-11	Portable Mini LED Fan	11 LEDs	Design any European letters, Japanese, Korean, Thai, numbers, common punctuation marks and simple patterns etc. Four different messages can be shown.14-16 letters for each message.
FS-SZTB-TBD158-11	USB LED Message Fan-with ON/OFF Switch		
FS-SZTB-TBD168-11	USB Desktop LED Message Fan		
FS-SZTB-TBD108-16	Portable Mini LED Fan	16 LEDs	Design any words or simple patterns, including European letter, Simple Chinese, Complicated Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Thai and company logo etc. Four different messages can be shown.14-16 letters for each message.
FS-SZTB-TBD168-16	USB Desktop LED Message Fan		

Portable Mini LED Fan







Specifications

Product Size: 11*3.5*5cm
Carton Size: 11.5*5*4.5cm
Product Weight: 60g
Power: 3pcs AAA battery
Packing Size: 54.3*48.8*28cm
Qty/Carton: 200pcs
N.W.: 12.2kgs
G.W.: 14.1kgs

Price List

Model	Light Qty	Light Color	MOQ	0.5k-1k	1k-2k	2k-3k
FS-SZTB-TBD108-5	5	Red	500pcs	$1.38/pc	$1.33/pc	$1.28/pc
	5	Blue	500pcs	$1.52/pc	$1.49/pc	$1.42/pc
	5	Green	500pcs	$1.55/pc	$1.50/pc	$1.45/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD108-7	7	Red	500pcs	$1.44/pc	$1.39/pc	$1.34/pc
	7	Blue	500pcs	$1.62/pc	$1.57/pc	$1.52/pc
	7	Green	500pcs	$1.65/pc	$1.6/pc	$1.55/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD108-9	9	Red	500pcs	$1.56/pc	$1.51/pc	$1.46/pc
	9	Blue	500pcs	$1.82/pc	$1.77/pc	$1.72/pc
	9	Green	500pcs	$1.83/pc	$1.78/pc	$1.73/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD108-11	11	Red	500pcs	$1.61/pc	$1.56/pc	$1.51/pc
	11	Blue	500pcs	$1.92/pc	$1.87/pc	$1.82/pc
	11	Green	500pcs	$1.94/pc	$1.89/pc	$1.84/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD108-16	16	Red	500pcs	$2.25/pc	$2.20/pc	$2.15/pc
	16	Blue	500pcs	$2.51/pc	$2.46/pc	$2.41/pc
	16	Green	500 pcs	$2.94/pc	$2.89/pc	$2.84/pc

USB Desktop LED Message Fan







Specifications

Product Size: 9*10*26.3cm
Packing Size: 8.5*8.5*10.5cm
Power: USB or 3*AAA battery
Product Weight: 150g
Carton Size: 45.5*45.5*47cm
Qty/Carton: 100pcs
N.W.: 15kg
G.W.: 17kg

Price List

Model	Light Qty	Light Color	MOQ	1k-2k	2k-5k	5k-10k
FS-SZTB-TBD168-5	5	Red	1000pcs	$2.63/pc	$2.6/pc	$2.57/pc
	5	Blue	1000pcs	$2.76/pc	$2.73/pc	$2.7/pc
	5	Green	1000pcs	$2.78/pc	$2.75/pc	$2.72/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD168-7	7	Red	1000pcs	$2..66/pc	$2.63/pc	$2.6/pc
	7	Blue	1000pcs	$2.85/pc	$2.82/pc	$2.79/pc
	7	Green	1000pcs	$2.88/pc	$2.85/pc	$2.82/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD168-9	9	Red	1000pcs	$2.76/pc	$2.73/pc	$2.7/pc
	9	Blue	1000pcs	$2.95/pc	$2.92/pc	$2.89/pc
	9	Green	1000pcs	$2.98/pc	$2.95/pc	$2.92/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD168-11	11	Red	1000pcs	$2.79/pc	$2.76/pc	$2.73/pc
	11	Blue	1000pcs	$3.11/pc	$3.08/pc	$3.05/pc
	11	Green	1000pcs	$3.12/pc	$3.09/pc	$3.06/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD168-16	16	Red	1000pcs	$3.20/pc	$3.17/pc	$3.14/pc
	16	Blue	1000pcs	$3.47/pc	$3.44/pc	$3.41/pc
	16	Green	1000pcs	$3.90/pc	$3.87/pc	$3.84/pc

USB LED Message Fan

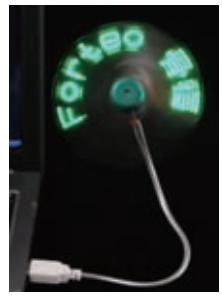




Specifications

Product Size: 33.2*3.3*2.6cm
Carton Size: 11.5*5*4.5cm
Product Weight: 58.6g
Power: USB
Packing Size: 54.3*48.8*28cm
Qty/Carton: 200pcs
N.W.: 3.72kgs
G.W.: 15.62kgs





Price List

Model	Light Qty	Light Color	MOQ	0.5k-1k	1k-2k	2k-3k
FS-SZTB-TBD158-5	5	Red	500pcs	$2.54/pc	$2.51/pc	$2.48/pc
	5	Blue	500pcs	$2.67/pc	$2.64/pc	$2.61/pc
	5	Green	500pcs	$2.69/pc	$2.66/pc	$2.63/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD158-7	7	Red	500pcs	$2.57/pc	$1.39/pc	$1.34/pc
	7	Blue	500pcs	$2.76/pc	$2.73/pc	$2.70/pc
	7	Green	500pcs	$2.79/pc	$2.76/pc	$2.73/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD158-9	9	Red	500pcs	$2.82/pc	$2.79/pc	$2.76/pc
	9	Blue	500pcs	$3.08/pc	$3.05/pc	$3.02/pc
	9	Green	500pcs	$3.09/pc	$3.06/pc	$3.03/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD158-11	11	Red	500pcs	$2.85/pc	$2.82/pc	$2.79/pc
	11	Blue	500pcs	$3.17/pc	$3.14/pc	$3.11/pc
	11	Green	500pcs	$3.18/pc	$3.15/pc	$3.12/pc

LED Flashing Mobile Phone Novelty

- It is a new kind of LED flashing mobile phone novelty. Based on the theory of persistence of vision, it would seem like fluorescent words or figures only by swaying or twirling it, and different speeds, rhythms, or waving ways would produce different effects.
- Smart but clear.
- The background picture could be changed.
- Different display effects including Chinese, English, Korean, Japanese or French versions for your choice.
- One intellective button makes it easy to operate.
- Can be used 500 minutes consecutively.







Price List

Model	Light Color	MOQ	Unit Price
MS-LZYW-602R-3	Red	100pcs	$4.24/pc
MS-LZYW-602G-3	Green	100pcs	$4.54/pc
MS-LZYW-602B-3	Blue	100pcs	$4.84/pc

Original LED products

D

PC Input LED Message Fan

High-quality

- It is a personalized gift which can change the flashing letters by connecting computer.
- Only pressing down, the whole changing procedure was done.It is practical item.
  Large order can be suitable for different demands, show different contents.
- The advertising contents can only be changed by USB cable. Theoretical changing time can be up to 10,000 times.
- One data line could work for many PC input led mini fans.



PC Input USB LED Message Fan



Specifications

Product Size: 33.2*3.3*2.6cm
Carton Size: 11.5*5*4.5cm
Product Weight: 58.6g
Power: USB
Packing Size: 54.3*48.8*28cm
Qty/Carton: 200pcs
N.W.: 13.72kgs
G.W.: 15.62kgs

Price List

Model	Light Qty	Light Color	MOQ	0.5k-1k	1k-2k	2k-3k
FS-SZTB-TBD148-7	7	Red	500pcs	$3.88/pc	$3.85/pc	$3.82/pc
	7	Blue	500pcs	$4.08/pc	$4.03/pc	$3.00/pc
	7	Green	500pcs	$4.21/pc	$4.18/pc	$4.15/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD148-11	11	Red	500pcs	$4.50/pc	$4.40/pc	$4.30/pc
	11	Blue	500pcs	$4.90/pc	$4.80/pc	$4.70/pc
	11	Green	500pcs	$4.90/pc	$4.80/pc	$4.70/pc

PC Input Portable Mini LED Message Fan



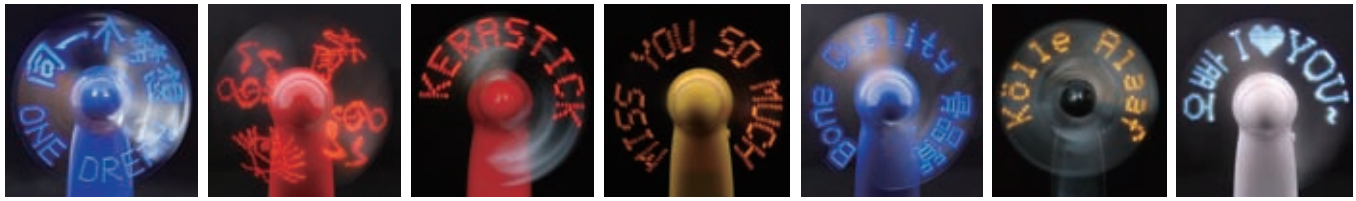
Specifications

Product Size: 11*3.5*5cm
Carton Size: 1.5*5*4.5cm
Product Weight: 60g
Power: 3pcs AAA battery
Packing Size: 54.3*48.8*28cm
Qty/Carton: 200pcs
N.W.: 12.6kgs
G.W.: 14.5kgs



Price List

Model	Light Qty	Light Color	MOQ	0.5k-1k	1k-2k	2k-3k
FS-SZTB-TBD128-7	7	Red	500pcs	$2.88/pc	$2.85/pc	$2.82/pc
	7	Blue	500pcs	$3.08/pc	$3.03/pc	$3.00/pc
	7	Green	500pcs	$3.21/pc	$3.18/pc	$3.15/pc
FS-SZTB-TBD128-11	11	Red	500pcs	$3.50/pc	$3.40/pc	$3.30/pc
	11	Blue	500pcs	$3.90/pc	$3.80/pc	$3.70/pc
	11	Green	500pcs	$3.90/pc	$3.80/pc	$3.70/pc

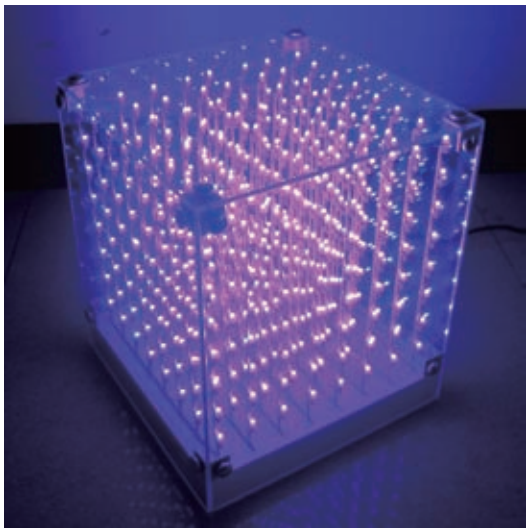


LED Products

3D LED Display Screen

- Indoor laying 3D full color display screen, It is widely used for the decoration of hotels and exhibitions, showcase lighting, and the amusement for bars, night show stages with its special 3D animation effects.
- Can display letters, solid figures and pictures with 3D animation effects in 8*8*8/16*16*16 pixels in an all-directional way.
- Can work synchronous or by SD card controller for its flexibility.
- Creative, flexible, full of imagination and easy to install.

3D-SEEKWAY-A08



Specifications

Product Size: 25*25*31cm
Voltage: AC110V-AC230V
Package: Carton
Illuminant: Highly luminous LED, totally 8*8*8+7*7*7
N.W.: 5kg

Price List

Model	Pixel Qty	Light Color	MOQ	Price
3D-Seekway-A08	512	Full color	1pcs	$510/pc

3D-SEEKWAY-A16



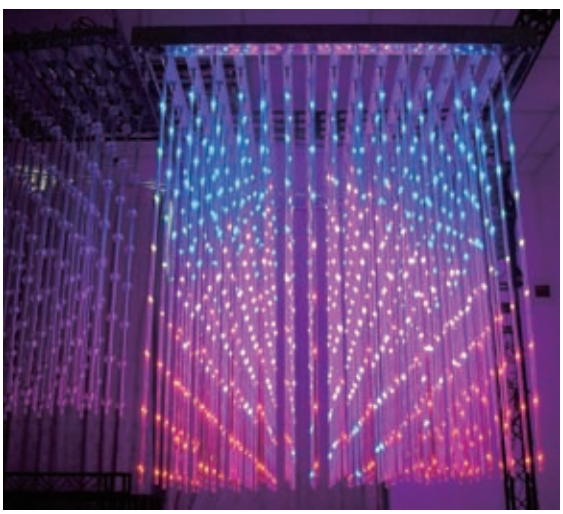
Specifications

Product Size: 70*70*70cm
Voltage: AC110V-AC230V
Package: Aviation box for transportation
Accessories: Monitors, power supply, controller and software
Illuminant: Highly luminous LED in 16*16*16 pixels
N.W.: 50kg

Price List

Model	Pixel Qty	Light Color	MOQ	Price
3D-Seekway-A16	4096	Full color	1pcs	$4,550/pc

3D-Seekway C08



Specifications

Product Size: 130*122*135cm
Voltage: AC220V
Package: Aviation box for transportation
Accessories: Monitors, power supply, controller and software
Illuminant: Highly luminous LED in 8*8*8 pixels
N.W.: 20kg

Price List

Model	Pixel Qty	Light Color	MOQ	Price
3D-Seekway C08	512	Full color	1pcs	$4,200/pc

Large LED screen





About Large LED Screen

The factors you should consider when choosing LED screen:

- Displaying content.
- Best viewing distance and viewing angle.
- Requirement on pixel pitch.
- Setting environment(IP grade).

Indoors: With the pixel pitch from 3.0mm to 12mm, non-waterproof.

Outdoors: With the pixel pitch from 16mm to 31.25mm, waterproof.

Screen with low density of pixel is more suitable for viewing in longer distance.

Screen with high density of pixel is more suitable for viewing in shorter distance.

How to choose the screen with the right size?

- Choosing the screen with the best viewing distance which could match the dimensions of your court (where you set the screen).
- Choosing the right pixel pitch.
- Reserving enough space for setting and maintaining is necessary.

How to choose the screen with the right physical density?

- **For displaying characters:** Choosing based on the size of the displaying characters and resolution of module.
- **For displaying common video:** 320*240 pixel
- **For displaying standard digital DVD:** ≥640*480 pixel
- **For displaying computer video:** ≥800*600 pixel

The requirement on the brightness of environment:

Indoor: >800CD/㎡

Semi outdoor(Indoor but near the window): >2000CD/㎡

Outdoor(Facing to the north): >4000CD/㎡

Outdoor(Facing to the south): >8000CD/㎡

You could choose different screens based on your own budget.

DIP Full Color LED Screen

Full Color Led Screen-DIP means to drill through the PCB board with the bases of lamps encapsulated by DIP, and fill the lamp hole with tin by welding. Those manufactured by this technical process are called lamp-inserted displays.

- The DIP LED display screen is of high brightness.
- Good heat dissipation.
- Perfect for outdoor message display.



P10 LED DIP Lamp Full Color

Price List

Pixel Pitch	MOQ	Use Environment	Unit Price
10mm	1㎡	Outdoor	$2,540/㎡



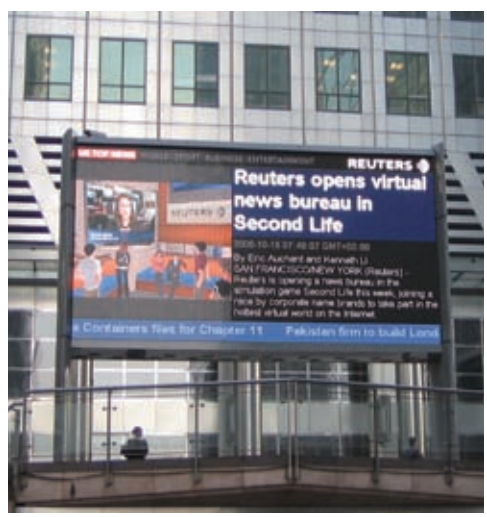
Specifications

Pixel Pitch	10mm	**Size of Module**	160mm*80mm
Resolution of Module	16*8	**Size of Cabinet**	640mm*480mm*140mm
Resolution of Cabinet	64*48	**Pixel Configuration**	2R1G1B
Density of Pixel	10000dots/㎡	**Green Wavelength**	525±2nm
Red Wavelength	625±2nm	**Colors**	16777216
Blue Wavelength	470±2nm	**Horizontal Viewing Angle**	120°
Best Viewing Distance	12-120m	**Brightness**	≥7000cd/㎡
Maximum Power Consumption	≤2000W/㎡	**Gray Scale**	256 levels per color
IP Grade	IP65	**Control Method**	Synchronization
Color Temperature	6500K	**Frame Frequency**	60Hz
Driving Method	Constant 1/2 scanning	**Working Voltage**	AC220V/110V±10%
Refresh Frequency	≥300Hz	**MTBF**	More than 10,000 hours
Working Temperature	-20°C-+60°C	**Life Span**	100,000 hours

P12 LED DIP Lamp Full Color

Specifications

Pixel Pitch	12mm	**Size of Module**	192mm*96mm
Resolution of Module	16*8	**Size of Cabinet**	768mm*576mm*140mm
Resolution of Cabinet	64*48	**Pixel Configuration**	2R1G1B
Density of Pixel	6944dots/㎡	**Green Wavelength**	525±2nm
Red Wavelength	625±2nm	**Colors**	16777216
Blue Wavelength	470±2nm	**Horizontal Viewing Angle**	120°
Best Viewing Distance	12-120m	**Brightness**	≥7000cd/㎡
Maximum Power Consumption	≤2000W/㎡	**Gray Scale**	256 levels per color
IP Grade	IP65	**Control Method**	Synchronization
Color Temperature	6500K	**Frame Frequency**	60Hz
Driving Method	Constant 1/2 Scanning	**Working Voltage**	AC220V/110V±10%
Refresh Frequency	≥300Hz	**MTBF**	More than 10,000 hours
Working Temperature	-20°C-- +60°C	**Life Span**	100,000 hours



Price List

Pixel Pitch	MOQ	Use Environment	Unit Price
12mm	1㎡	Outdoor	$2,250/㎡

DIP Full Color LED Screen

Full Color Led Screen-DIP means to drill through the PCB board with the bases of lamps encapsulated by DIP, and fill the lamp hole with tin by welding. Those manufactured by this technical process are called lamp-inserted displays.

- The DIP LED display screen is with high brightness.
- Good heat dissipation.
- Perfect for outdoor message display.



P16 LED DIP Lamp Full Color



Price List

Pixel Pitch	MOQ	Use Environment	Unit Price
16mm	1㎡	Outdoor	$1,700/㎡

Specifications

Pixel Pitch	16mm	**Size of Module**	256mm*256mm
Resolution of Module	16*16	**Size of Cabinet**	512mm*512mm*120mm
Resolution of Cabinet	32*32	**Pixel Configuration**	2R1G1B
Density of Pixel	3906dots/㎡	**Green Wavelength**	525±2nm
Red Wavelength	625±2nm	**Colors**	16777216
Blue Wavelength	470±2nm	**Horizontal Viewing Angle**	120°
Best Viewing Distance	15-300m	**Brightness**	≥6500cd/m2
Maximum Power Consumption	≤1200W/㎡	**Gray Scale**	256 levels per color
IP Grade	IP65	**Control Method**	Synchronization
Color Temperature	6500K	**Frame Frequency**	60Hz
Driving Method	Constant static	**Working Voltage**	AC220V/110V±10%
Refresh Frequency	≥300Hz	**MTBF**	More than 10,000 hours
Working Temperature	-20°C-- +60°C	**Life Span**	100,000 hours

P20 LED DIP Lamp Full Color



Specifications

Pixel Pitch	20mm	**Size of Module**	320mm*320mm
Resolution of Module	16*16	**Size of Cabinet**	640mm*640mm*120mm
Resolution of Cabinet	32*32	**Pixel Configuration**	2R1G1B
Density of Pixel	2500 dots/㎡	**Green Wavelength**	525±2nm
Red Wavelength	625±2nm	**Colors**	16777216
Blue Wavelength	470±2nm	**Horizontal Viewing Angle**	120°
Best viewing Distance	15-300m	**Brightness**	≥5500cd/㎡
Maximum Power Consumption	≤1100W/㎡	**Gray Scale**	256 levels per color
IP Grade	IP65	**Control Method**	Synchronization
Color Temperature	6500K	**Frame Frequency**	60Hz
Driving Method	Constant static	**Working Voltage**	AC220V/110V±10%
Refresh Frequency	≥300Hz	**MTBF**	More than 10,000 hours
Working Temperature	-20°C-- +60°C	**Life Span**	100,000 hours

Price List

Pixel Pitch	MOQ	Use Environment	Unit Price
20mm	1㎡	Outdoor	$1,350/㎡

Integrated Three-in-one Full Color LED Screen

This series of LED screens are called 3 in 1 Dot Matrix True Color Module LED Screen.
Each pixel of the module is made up of three LED chips(high brightness pure red and pure green and pure blue), they are bound by Ultrasonic Al Wire Bonder and each module is composed of 4*4 or 8*8 pixels.

- Big range viewing angle
- Excellent brightness
- Vivid color
- Long service life
- Low consumption of energy
- Flexible installation methods



P7.62 Three-in-one Full Color LED Screen

Price List

Pixel Pitch	MOQ	Use Environment	Unit Price
7.62mm	1㎡	Indoor	$2,000/㎡

Specifications

Pixel Pitch	7.62mm	**Size of Pixel**	4mm(Circle)
Size of Block Module	30.2mm*30.2mm	**Pixel of Block Module**	4*4/8*8
Size of Module	488mm*244mm	**Resolution of Module**	64*32
Size of Cabinet	976mm*488mm*120mm	**Resolution of cabinet**	128*64
Area of Cabinet	0.0572㎡	**Density of Pixel**	17222dots/㎡
Pixel Configuration	1R1PG1B	**Best Viewing Distance**	9m-26m
Brightness	>1200cd/㎡	**Maximum Power Consumption**	<700W/㎡
Horizontal Viewing Angle	140°	**IP Grade**	IP20
Driving Device	Constant current	**Driving Method**	1/8/ or 1/4 scanning
Colors	16777216	**Color Temperature**	6500K
Gray Scale	14 bits	**Refresh Frequency**	≥180Hz
Control Method	Synchronization	**Working Temperature**	-10°C~+45°C
Frame Frequency	≥60Hz	**MTBF**	>10,000 hours
Working Voltage	AC220V/110V±10%	**Life Span**	100,000 hours

P8 Three-in-one Full Color LED Screen



Price List

Pixel Pitch	MOQ	Use Environment	Unit Price
8mm	1㎡	Indoor	$1,900/㎡

Specifications

Pixel Pitch	8mm	**Size of Pixel**	3mm*4mm(Ellipse)
Size of Block Module	32mm*32mm	**Pixel of Block Module**	4*4
Size of Module	512mm*256mm	**Resolution of Module**	64*32
Size of Cabinet	1024mm*768mm*120mm	**Resolution of Cabinet**	128*64
Area of Cabinet	0.0944 ㎡	**Density of Pixel**	15625dots/㎡
Pixel Configuration	1R1PG1B	**Best Viewing Distance**	10m-27m
Brightness	>1800cd/ ㎡	**Maximum Power Consumption**	<600W/㎡
Horizontal Viewing Angle	140°	**IP Grade**	IP20
Driving Device	Constant current	**Driving Method**	1/8/ or 1/4 scanning
Colors	16777216	**Color Temperature**	6500K
Gray Scale	14 bits	**Refresh Frequency**	≥180Hz
Control Method	Synchronization	**Working Temperature**	-10°C~+45°C
Frame Frequency	≥60Hz	**MTBF**	>10,000 hours
Working Voltage	AC220V/110V±10%	**Life Span**	100,000 hours

LED message board

Indoor Message Board

- This Indoor LED scrolling message sign board has everything in the box to start advertising.
- The message board is light weight, easy to move and program, and has various animation and transition effects, with 12 months warranty.
- You can connect the sign to your desktop or a laptop to program the messages, add animation effects and graphics or change the font.
- What's more, you can enjoy our one-stop service by ordering LED signs online from our shop, getting it delivered directly to your doorstep.

High-quality





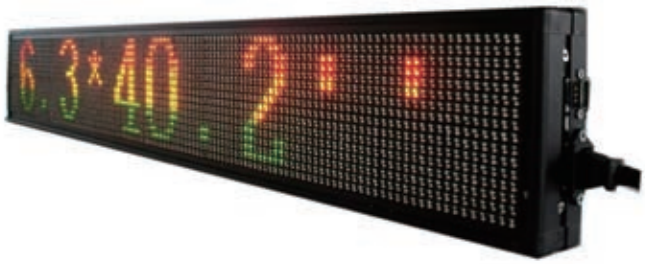
Price List: MOQ: 10pcs(Different types accumulating is possible)

Model	Color	Pixel	Min Font-height	Max. Qty/Line	Product Size(L*H*T)	Unit Price
F760A	Red/Green/Yellow	7*60	2"	10	502*89*40mm	US$95.54
F780A	Red/Green/Yellow	7*80	2"	15	655*89*40mm	US$112.52
F795A	Red/Green/Yellow	7*95	2"	16	769*89*40mm	US$129.51
F7120A	Red/Green/Yellow	7*120	2"	20	958*89*40mm	US$150.74
F1664A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*64	2"	10	518*142*40mm	US$127.38
F1696A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*96	2"	16	762*142*40mm	US$155.41
F16128A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*128	2"	21	1006*142*40mm	US$169.85
F16160A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*160	2"	26	1250*142*40mm	US$199.99
F16192A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*192	2"	32	1494*142*40mm	US$226.11
F16224A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*224	2"	37	1738*142*40mm	US$269.21
F16256A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*256	2"	42	1982*142*40mm	US$295.11
F1664S	Red	16*64	2"	10	518*142*40mm	US$119.95
F1696S	Red	16*96	2"	16	762*142*40mm	US$142.25
F16128S	Red	16*128	2"	21	1006*142*40mm	US$148.62
F16160S	Red	16*160	2"	26	1250*142*40mm	US$181.52
F16192S	Red	16*192	2"	32	1494*142*40mm	US$203.82
F16224S	Red	16*224	2"	37	1738*142*40mm	US$236.72
F16256S	Red	16*256	2"	42	1982*142*40mm	US$265.38
F2464A	Red/Green/Yellow	24*64	2"	10	533*289*70mm	US$158.81
F24128A	Red/Green/Yellow	24*128	2"	21	1021*228*70mm	US$223.98
F24160A	Red/Green/Yellow	24*160	2"	26	1265*228*70mm	US$270.06
F24192A	Red/Green/Yellow	24*192	2"	32	1509*228*70mm	US$294.05
F24224A	Red/Green/Yellow	24*224	2"	37	1753*228*70mm	
F24256A	Red/Green/Yellow	24*256	2"	42	1997*228*70mm	US$357.74
F2464S	Red	24*64	2"	10	533*289*70mm	US$146.92
F24128S	Red	24*128	2"	21	1021*228*70mm	US$199.99
F24160S	Red	24*160	2"	26	1265*228*70mm	US$238.00
F24192S	Red	24*192	2"	32	1509*228*70mm	US$258.17
F24224S	Red	24*224	2"	37	1753*228*70mm	US$295.11
F24256S	Red	24*256	2"	42	1997*228*70mm	US$309.97

LED message board

Indoor Message Board

- This Indoor LED scrolling message sign board has everything in the box to start advertising.
- The message board is light weight, easy to move and program, and has various animation and transition effects, with 12 months warranty.
- You can connect the sign to your desktop or a laptop to program the messages, add animation effects and graphics or change the font.
- What's more, you can enjoy our one-stop service by ordering LED signs online from our shop, getting it delivered directly to your doorstep.









Price List: MOQ: 10pcs(Different types of accumulating is possible)

Model	Color	Pixel	Min Font-height	Max. One Line	Product Size(L*H*T)	Unit Price
F3264A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*64	2"	10	533*289*70mm	US$179.40
F32128A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*128	2"	21	1021*289*70mm	US$260.71
F32160A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*160	2"	26	1265*289*70mm	US$321.86
F32192A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*192	2"	32	1509*289*70mm	US$347.34
F32224A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*224	2"	37	1753*289*70mm	US$403.38
F32256A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*256	2"	42	1997*289*70mm	US$428.86
F3264S	Red	32*64	2"	10	558*314*90mm	US$162.42
F32128S	Red	32*128	2"	21	1045*314*90mm	US$220.38
F32160S	Red	32*240	2"	26	1290*314*90mm	US$279.40
F32192S	Red	32*192	2"	32	1533*314*90mm	US$296.38
F32224S	Red	32*224	2"	37	1777*314*90mm	US$343.94
F32256S	Red	32*256	2"	42	2021*314*90mm	US$360.92
D1680A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*80	1.5"	13	410*120*34mm	US$107.43
D1696A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*96	1.5"	16	486*120*34mm	US$131.63
D16128A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*128	1.5"	21	638*120*34mm	US$148.62
D16160A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*160	1.5"	26	700*120*34mm	US$159.23
D16240A	Red/Green/Yellow	16*240	1.5"	40	1170*120*34mm	US$210.82
D1680S	Red	16*80	1.5"	13	410*120*34mm	US$102.33
D1696S	Red	16*96	1.5"	16	486*120*34mm	US$125.26
D16128S	Red	16*128	1.5"	21	638*120*34mm	US$139.49
D16160S	Red	16*160	1.5"	26	700*120*34mm	US$151.16
D16240S	Red	16*240	1.5"	40	1170*120*34mm	US$194.90
D3264A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*64	1.5"	10	349*197*70mm	US$145.43
D32128A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*128	1.5"	21	653*197*70mm	US$203.39
D32192A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*192	1.5"	32	912*197*70mm	US$266.45
D32256A	Red/Green/Yellow	32*256	1.5"	42	1261*197*70mm	US$316.34
D3264S	Red	32*64	1.5"	10	349*197*70mm	US$136.94
D32128S	Red	32*128	1.5"	21	653*197*70mm	US$186.41
D32192S	Red	32*192	1.5"	32	912*197*70mm	US$240.97
D32256S	Red	32*256	1.5"	42	1261*197*70mm	US$280.25

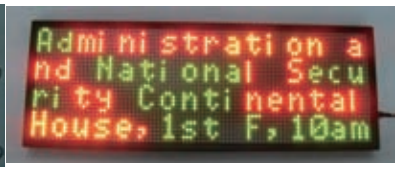
LED message board

Semi Outdoor Message Board

- This Semi Outdoor LED scrolling sign are ideal for advertising your shop weekly specials, lunch time deals and other promotions in your store.
- There are two options to program the Semi Outdoor Scrolling Message Sign. You can use the fully programmable remote control to store and update messages or connect the LED sign to your desktop or a laptop and transmit the messages.
- It comes with more than 20 transition effects and can be programmed to display messages using big fonts in one line or small fonts in two lines.
- Within 12 months warranty and maintenance free, you can buy this LED signs with confidence.









Price List: MOQ: 10pcs(Different types accumulating is possible)

Model	Color	Pixel	Min Font-height	Max. Qty/Line	Product Size(L*H*T)	Unit Price
F760R	Red	7*60	2"	10	502*89*40mm	US$95.54
F780R	Red	7*80	2"	15	655*89*40mm	US$112.52
F795R	Red	7*95	2"	16	769*89*40mm	US$129.51
F7120R	Red	7*120	2"	20	958*89*40mm	US$150.74
F760B	Blue	7*60	2"	10	502*89*40mm	US$106.15
F780B	Blue	7*80	2"	15	655*89*40mm	US$121.02
F795B	Blue	7*95	2"	16	769*89*40mm	US$140.12
F7120B	Blue	7*120	2"	20	958*89*40mm	US$159.23
F1664R	Red	16*64	2"	10	518*142*40mm	US$132.69
F1696R	Red	16*96	2"	16	762*142*40mm	US$161.35
F16128R	Red	16*128	2"	21	1006*142*40mm	US$182.58
F16160R	Red	16*160	2"	26	1250*142*40mm	US$208.06
F16192R	Red	16*192	2"	32	1494*142*40mm	US$256.47
F16224R	Red	16*224	2"	37	1738*142*40mm	US$292.98
F16256R	Red	16*256	2"	42	1982*142*40mm	US$329.71
F1664RG	Red/Green/Yellow	16*64	2"	10	518*142*40mm	US$154.98
F1696RG	Red/Green/Yellow	16*96	2"	16	762*142*40mm	US$191.50
F16128RG	Red/Green/Yellow	16*128	2"	21	1006*142*40mm	US$225.05
F16160RG	Red/Green/Yellow	16*160	2"	26	1250*142*40mm	US$270.06
F16192RG	Red/Green/Yellow	16*192	2"	32	1494*142*40mm	US$316.98
F16224RG	Red/Green/Yellow	16*224	2"	37	1738*142*40mm	US$363.47
F16256RG	Red/Green/Yellow	16*256	2"	42	1982*142*40mm	US$410.18
F2464R	Red	24*64	2"	10	533*289*70mm	US$166.66
F24128R	Red	24*128	2"	21	1021*228*70mm	US$245.22
F24160R	Red	24*160	2"	26	1265*228*70mm	US$288.74
F24192R	Red	24*192	2"	32	1509*228*70mm	US$316.34
F24224R	Red	24*224	2"	37	1753*228*70mm	US$365.17
F24256R	Red	24*256	2"	42	1997*228*70mm	US$387.46
F2464RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	24 *64	2"	10	533*289*70mm	US$198.08
F24128RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	24*128	2"	21	1021*228*70mm	US$308.91
F24160RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	24*160	2"	26	1265*228*70mm	US$368.35
F24192RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	24*192	2"	32	1509*228*70mm	US$411.88
F24224RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	24*224	2"	37	1753*228*70mm	US$476.63
F24256RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	24*256	2"	42	1997*228*70mm	US$514.85
F3264R	Red	32*64	2"	10	558*314*90mm	US$187.89
F32128R	Red	32*128	2"	21	1045*314*90mm	US$278.12
F32160R	Red	32*160	2"	26	1290*314*90mm	US$343.09
F32192R	Red	32*192	2"	32	1533*314*90mm	US$372.81
F32224R	Red	32*224	2"	37	1777*314*90mm	US$433.11
F32256R	Red	32*256	2"	42	2021*314*90mm	US$462.83
F3264RG /B	R/G/Y or Blue	32*64	2"	10	558*314*90mm	US$236.72
F32128RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	32*128	2"	21	1045*314*90mm	US$363.05
F32160RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	32*160	2"	26	1290*314*90mm	US$449.24
F32192RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	32*192	2"	32	1533*314*90mm	US$500.20
F32224RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	32*224	2"	37	1777*314*90mm	US$583.85
F32256RG/B	R/G/Y or Blue	32*256	2"	42	2021*314*90mm	US$632.68

LED modules

This LED SMD module is widely used for solid lighting character, LED signs, LED lighting box, scenery designs and décor, etc.

- Using high brightness LED SMD as the lamp-house, having wide viewing angle and petty aperture.
- Controlled by the chips with constant current, having constant working current and indiscriminate between the cathode and anode.
- Low voltage, safe and jar less.
- With a settled orifice and 3M gummed paper, very convenient to install.
- Long life time: Above 80000hrs.
- Low power consumption, energy conservation and saving electricity.

3-SMD 5050 Water Proof Module 74*12mm



Price List

Model	MOQ	Color	Price
LED module-LBY-5F12T7412-3CWF	200pcs	Warm White/Pure White	$0.95

Specifications

Color	Red Yellow Blue Green White	**LED type**	5050 SMD
LED Qty	3pcs	**Dimension**	74*12*6mm
Module Interface	Gray0.5mm2*75mm RV leads	**Interface Definition**	Gray anode, white cathode
Cluster Qty	200pcs	**Module Space Between**	
Weight	10g±5%	**Life Span**	MTBF>50000hours
Environment Parameter			
Working Temperature	-40°C~60°C		
Defend Grade	IP65 completely satisfied the outdoor lighting standard		
Electronic Specification			
Working Input Voltage	D12V±5%	**Max. Power**	0.63 W
Driving Mode	Invariableness Voltage! (Insure every LED working under the invariableness voltage)		
Lighting Capability			
Luminous Flux	54 lm		
Beam Angle	120°		

3-SMD 3528 Water Proof Module 74*12mm



Price List

Model	MOQ	Color	Price
LED module-LBY-3F12T7412-3CWF	200pcs	Warm White/Pure White	$0.38

Specifications

Color	Red Yellow Blue Green White	**LED type**	3528 SMD
LED Qty	3pcs	**Dimension**	74*12*6mm
Module Interface	Gray0.5mm2*75mm RV leads	**Interface Definition**	Gray anode, white cathode
Cluster Qty	200pcs	**Module Space Between**	
Weight	10g±5%	**Life Span**	MTBF>50000hours
Environment Parameter			
Working Temperature	-40°C~60°C		
Defend Grade	IP68 completely satisfied the outdoor lighting standard		
Electronic Specification			
Working Input Voltage	D12V±5%	**Max. Power**	0.21 W
Driving Mode	Invariable Voltage! (Insure every LED working under the invariableness voltage)		
Lighting Capability			
Luminous Flux	18 lm		
Beam Angle	120°		

LED modules

This LED SMD module is widely used for solid lighting character, LED signs, LED lighting box, scenery designs and décor, etc.

- Using high brightness LED SMD as the lamp-house, having wide viewing angle and petty aperture.
- Controlled by the chips with constant current, having constant working current and indiscriminate between the cathode and anode.
- Low voltage, safe and jar less.
- With a settled orifice and 3M gummed paper, very convenient to install.
- Long life time: Above 80000hrs.
- Low power consumption, energy conservation and saving electricity.

3-SMD 5050 Water Proof Module 35*35mm



Price List

Model	MOQ	Color	Price
LED module-LBY-5F12T3535-3CWF	200pcs	Warm White/Pure White	$1.06

Specifications

Color	Red Yellow Blue Green White	**LED type**	35*35mm
LED Qty	3pcs	**Dimension**	Gray anode, white cathode
Module Interface	Gray0.5mm2*75mm RV leads	**Interface Definition**	
Cluster Qty	200pcs	**Module Space Between**	MTBF>50000hours
Weight	10g±5%	**Life Span**	MTBF>50000hours
Environment Parameter			
Working Temperature	-40°C~60°C		
Defend Grade	IP65 completely satisfied the outdoor lighting standard		
Electronic Specification			
Working Input Voltage	D12V±5%	**Max. Power**	0.63 W
Driving Mode	Invariable Voltage! (Insure every LED working under the invariableness voltage)		
Lighting Capability			
Luminous Flux	54 lm		
Beam Angle	120°		

3-SMD 5050 RGB Water Proof Module 80*14 mm



Price List

Model	MOQ	Color	Price
LED module-LBY-5F12T8014-3RGBWF	200pcs	Full Color	$0.95

Specifications

Color	Red Yellow Blue Green White	**LED Type**	5050 SMD
LED Qty	3pcs	**Dimension**	80*14*6mm
Module Interface	Yellow/Red/Green/Blue4*0.5mm2 2*60mm RV leads	**Interface Definition**	Yellow anode, Red/Green/Blue cathode
Cluster Qty	200pcs	**Module Space Between**	60mm±5%
Weight	15g±5%	**Life Span**	MTBF>50000hours
Environment Parameter			
Working Temperature	-40°C~60°C		
Defend Grade	IP65 completely satisfied the outdoor lighting standard		
Electronic Specification			
Working Input Voltage	D12V±5%	Max. Power	0.63 W
Driving Mode	Invariable Voltage! (Insure every LED working under the invariableness voltage)		
Lighting Capability			
Luminous Flux	54 lm		
Beam Angle	>110°		

LED modules

This LED SMD module is widely used for solid lighting character, LED signs, LED lighting box, scenery designs and décor, etc.

- Using high brightness LED SMD as the lamp-house, having wide viewing angle and petty aperture.
- Controlled by the chips with constant current, having constant working current and indiscriminate between the cathode and anode.
- Low voltage, safe and jar less.
- With a settled orifice and 3M gummed paper, very convenient to install.
- Long life time: Above 80000hrs.
- Low power consumption, energy conservation and saving electricity.

2-SMD 5050 Water Proof Module 50*14mm



Price List

Model	MOQ	Color	Price
LED module-LBY-LBY-5F12T5014-2CWF	200pcs	Warm White/Pure White	$0.76

Specifications

Color	Red Yellow Blue Green White	**LED Type**	5050 SMD
LED Qty	2pcs	**Dimension**	50*14*6mm
Module Interface	Gray0.5mm2*75mm RV leads	**Interface Definition**	Gray anode, white cathode
Cluster Qty	200pcs	**Module Space Between**	
Weight	10g±5%	**Life Span**	MTBF>50000hours
Environment Parameter			
Working Temperature	**-40°C~60°C**		
Defend Grade	IP68 completely satisfied the outdoor lighting standard		
Electronic Specification			
Working Input Voltage	D12V±5%	**Max. Power**	0.42 W
Driving Mode	Invariable Voltage! (Insure every LED working under the invariableness voltage)		
Luminous Flux	36 lm		
Beam Angle	120°		

4-SMD 5050 Water Proof Module 35*35mm



Price List

Model	MOQ	Color	Price
LED module-LBY-5F12T3535-4CWF	200pcs	Warm White/Pure White	$1.27

Specifications

Color	Red Yellow Blue Green White	**LED Type**	5050 SMD
LED Qty	4pcs	**Demension**	35*35mm
Module Interface	Gray0.5mm2*75mm RV leads	**Interface Definition**	Gray anode, white cathode
Cluster Qty	200pcs	**Module Space Between**	
Weight	10g±5%	**Life Span**	MTBF>50000hours
Environment Parameter			
Working Temperature	**-40°C~60°C**		
Defend Grade	IP65 completely satisfied the outdoor lighting standard		
Electronic Specification			
Working Input Voltage	D12V±5%	**Max. Power**	0.84 W
Driving Mode	Invariableness Voltage! (Insure every LED working under the invariablevoltage)		
lighting capability			
Luminous Flux	72 lm		
Beam Angle	120°		

Decorative light

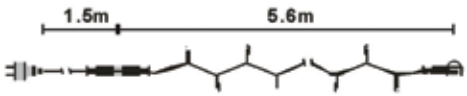
D

DS-PLR Series 3 Wire Light String

Outdoor and indoor use.
This light string may be used in the business building, street, scenic spots, park, tree, etc.
Model: DS-PLR-4.5M-90, DS-PLR-5.6M-38, DS-PLR-12M-114, DS-PLR-20M-190

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- High Luminosity
- Replaceable sections
- **Protection Class:** IP44





Models

DS-PLR-20M-190

Length: 20m, 5 sections
38 bulbs per section, and totaled 190 bulbs
230V\81W

1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable
Packed by colorful carton

DS-PLR-4.5M-90

Length: 4.5m, 90 bulbs
230V\42W

DS-PLR-5.6M-38

Length: 5.6m, 38 bulbs
230V\17W

DS-PLR-12M-114

Length: : 12m, 3 sections
38 bulbs per section, and totaled 114 bulbs
230V\50W

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-PLR-4.5M-90	26*16*6cm	20	54*34*33cm	18kg	19.1kg	$9.90
DS-PLR-5.6M-38	20*15*7cm	36	47*44*42cm	25.5kg	26.7kg	$6.33
DS-PLR-12M-114	28*20*7cm	14	52*42*30cm	17.5kg	18.7kg	$13.11
DS_PLR-20M-190	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	19kg	20.2kg	$20.4

DS-CPLR Series Clawed Light String

Outdoor and indoor use.
This light string may be used in whole year in the architecture, street, scenic spots, parks, etc.
Particularly, it is used for street-tree and Christmas-tree decoration.
Model: DS-CPLR-4M-80, DS-CPLR-6M-144

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- High Luminosity
- Replaceable sections
- **Protection Class:** IP44





Models

DS-CPLR-4M-80

Length: 4m, 80 bulbs
230V\30W
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable
Packed by colorful carton

DS-CPLR-6M-144

Length: 6m, 144 bulbs
230V\65W

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-CPLR-4M-80	26*16*6cm	20	54*34*33cm	14kg	15.1kg	$9.96
DS-CPLR-6M-144	28*20*8cm	10	42.5*42*30cm	12kg	13kg	$13.16

Decorative light

D

DS-CLR Series Curtain Light and Curtain Chasing Light

Outdoor and indoor use.
This curtain light can be used in the building wall, window and other similar places for decoration.



Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- High Luminosity
- Replaceable string
- **Protection Class:** IP44

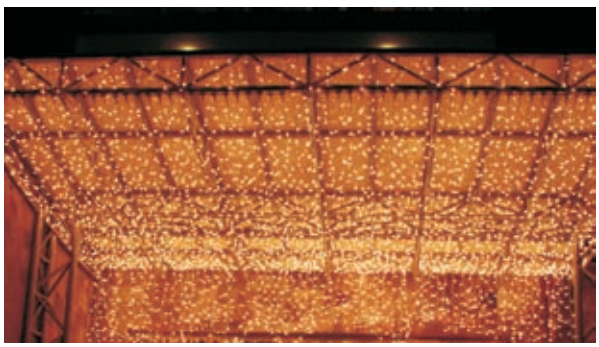
Models

DS-CLR-3812-456

24 strings per package, 1.5M/19bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 456 bulbs. 230V\195W.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-CLR-3812-456CH

24 strings per package, 1.5M/19bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 456 bulbs. 230V\195W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, changing type 8 functions controller, connectable.



DS-CLR-3824-912

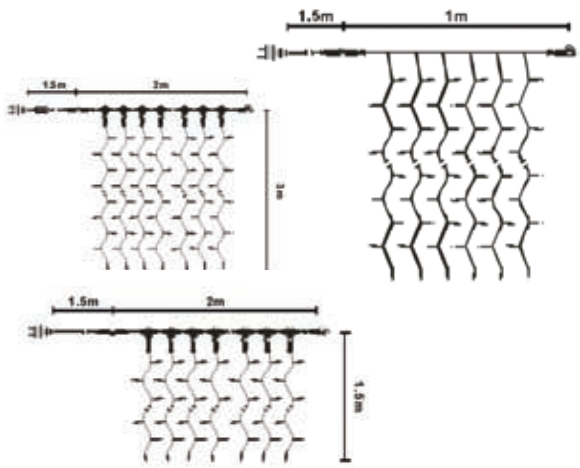
24 strings per package, 3M/28bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 912 bulbs. 230V\390W.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-CLR-3824-912CH

24 strings per package, 3M/28bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 912 bulbs. 230V\390W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, changing type 8 function controller, connectable.

DS-CLR-5324-1272

24 strings per package, 5M/53bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 1272 bulbs. 230V\552W.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.



DS-CLR-5324-1272CH

24 strings per package, 5M/53bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 1272 bulbs. 230V\552W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, changing type 8 functions IP44 controller, connectable.
230V\552W.

DS-CLR-7620-1520

24 strings per package, 7M/76bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 1520 bulbs. 230V\600W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-CLR-7620-1520CH

24 strings per package, 7M/76bulbs/string, 2m primary cable, totaled 1520 bulbs. 230V\600W.
1.5m, lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, changing type 8 factions IP44 controller, connectable.
Packed by colorful carton.

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
CLR-3812-456	38*28*12cm	6	58.5*40*38cm	23kg	24.2kg	$43.13
CLR-3812-456CH	38*28*12cm	6	58.5*40*38cm	23.6kg	24.8kg	$50.66
CLR-3824-912	38*28*17cm	3	53.5*40*30cm	17.5kg	18.7kg	$71.92
CLR-3824-912CH	38*28*17cm	3	53.5*40*30cm	17.8kg	19kg	$83.95
CLR-5324-1272	38*28*26cm	2	54*40*30cm	16.5kg	17.7kg	$99.56
CLR-5324-1272CH	38*28*26cm	2	54.5*40*30cm	16.7kg	17.9kg	$118.39
CLR-7620-1520	38*28*26cm	2	54*40*30cm	18kg	19.2kg	$114.31
CLR-7620-1520CH	38*28*26cm	2	54*40*30cm	18.2kg	19.4kg	$136.56

Decorative light

D

DS-CPLR Series Clawed Curtain Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This curtain light can be used in the building
wall, window and other similar places for decoration.



Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- High Luminosity
- Replaceable string
- **Protection Class:** IP44

Models

DS-CPLR-1*1.5M-120

1*1.5M, 20 bulbs/string, totaled 6 strings, and 120 bulbs. 230V.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-CPLR-1*3M-240

1*3M, 40 bulb/string, totaled 6 string, and 240 bulbs. 230V.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-CPLR-2*2M-480

2*2M, 40 bulbs/string, totaled 12 strings, and 480 bulbs. 230V, 193W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-CPLR-2*4M-864

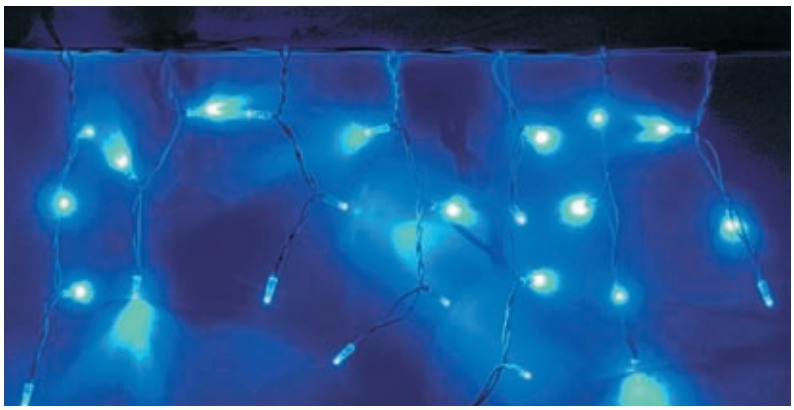
2*4M, 72 bulbs/string, totaled 12 strings, and 864 bulbs. 230V, 360W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-CPLR-1x1.5M-120	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	13.7kg	15kg	$15.42
DS-CPLR-1x3M-240	30*28*12cm	6	58.5*38*32cm	16.8kg	18kg	$25.35
DS-CPLR-2x2M-480	38*28*17cm	3	53.5*40*30cm	14.5kg	15.7kg	$40.41
DS-CPLR-2x4M-864	38*28*26cm	2	54.5*40*30cm	16.5kg	17.7kg	$67.64

DS-ICLR Series Icicle Light and Icicle Chasing Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged by colorful carton.
This curtain light can be used in the building wall,
window and other similar places for decoration.



Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- High Luminosity
- Replaceable Segments
- **Protection Class:** IP44



Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-ICLR-3850-190	34*26*8cm	10	54.5*42.5*36cm	19.6kg	20.8kg	$19.58
DS-ICLR-3840-304	34*34*9cm	5	47.5*36*36cm	13kg	14kg	$28.96
DS-ICLR-38-150-304	34*34*9cm	5	47.5*36*36cm	15.5kg	16.5kg	$28.96
DS-ICLR-3820-152CH	34*26*8cm	10	54.5*42.5*36cm	12.5kg	13.7kg	$20.89

Models

DS-ICLR-3850-190

5*0.5M, 190 bulbs, with sealed cap, 3/4/5/4/3 structure. 230V, 81W.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-ICLR-3840-304

4*1M, 304 bulbs, with sealed cap, 6/8/10/8/6 structure. 230V, 130W.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-ICLR-38-150-304

4*1.5M, 304 bulbs, with sealed cap, 3/8/15/8/4 structure. 230V, 130W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-ICLR-3820-152CH

2*1M, 152 bulbs, with sealed cap, 6/8/0/8/6 structure. 230V, 130W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, changing type 8 functions IP44 controllers, connectable.

DS-NLR Series Single Bulb Net Light and Twin Bulb Net Light



Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged by colorful carton.
This light may be used in the building wall, shrubbery, garden and other similar places decoration.

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- High Luminosity
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- Controller is optional

Models

DS-NLR-176 Single Bulb Net Light

2*0.8M, 176 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 91W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-NLR-288 Single Bulb Net Light

2*1.5M, 288 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 96W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-NLR-320 Single Bulb Net Light

2.2*1.5M, 320 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 96W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-NLR-432 Single Bulb Net Light

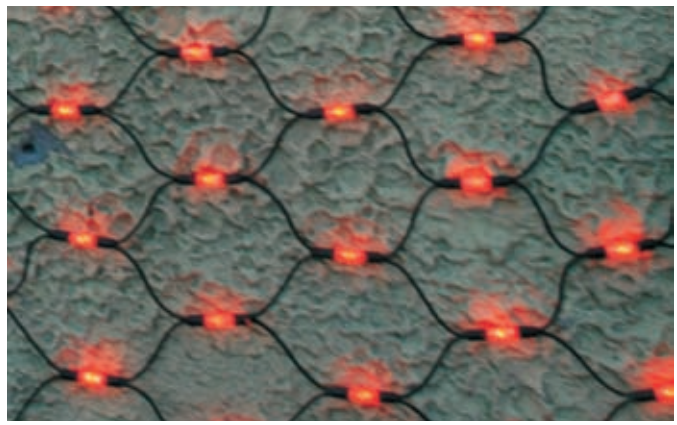
3*1.5M, 432 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 115W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-NLR-406 Twin Bulb Net Light

2.5*1.2M, 406 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 184W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.

DS-NLR-648 Twin Bulb Net Light

4*2M, 648 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.



Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-NLR-406	34*26*10cm	8	54.5*42*36cm	23kg	24.3kg	$40.26
DS-NLR-648	38*34*8cm	5	42.5*40*36cm	22.5kg	23.5kg	$63.43

Specifications

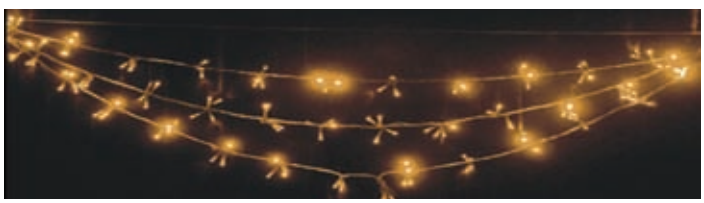
Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-NLR-176	30*20*10cm	6	42*32*32cm	11.5kg	12.5kg	$20.85
DS-NLR-288	34*20*10cm	6	42*36*32cm	13kg	14kg	$33.57
DS-NLR-320	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	22kg	23.2kg	$37.12
DS-NLR-432	38*34*8cm	5	42.5*40*36cm	16.6kg	17.6kg	$49.18

DS-MGLR Series Garland Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged by colorful carton.
This light can be used in the building hall roof, street, garden and other similar places for decoration.

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- High Luminosity
- **Protection Class:** IP44





Models

DS-MGLR-144

1.4M length, 144 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable

DS-MGLR-180

2.7M length, 180 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price($)
DS-MGLR-1.4M-144	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	15kg	16.2kg	14.80
DS-MGLR-2.7M-180	30*28*12cm	6	58.5*38*32cm	12kg	13.2kg	22.37

Decorative light

D

DS-TWR Series Twinkle Light



Outdoor and indoor use. Packed by colorful carton.
This light can be used in the building hall, garden, stage and other similar places for decoration.

Product Highlights

- 8 Function Controller
- High Luminosity
- **Protection Class:** IP44

Models

DS-TWR-144

6M length, 144 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 67W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 5 wire unconnectable, 8 functions IP44 controller.

DS-TWR-144C

6M length, 144 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 67W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3 wire connectable, 8 function IP44 controller.

DS-TWR-180C

10M length, 180 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 74W.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3 wire connectable, 8 functions IP44 controller.

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-TWR-6M-144	28*20*8cm	10	42.5*42*30cm	13kg	14kg	$16.32
DS-TWR-6M-144C	28*20*8cm	10	42.5*42*30cm	14kg	15kg	$17.25
DS-TWR-10M-180	28*20*11cm	8	46.5*42*30cm	15kg	16kg	$21.46
DS-TWR-10M-180C	28*20*11cm	8	46.5*42*30cm	15.8kg	16.8kg	$22.47

DS-TWR-180

10M length, 180 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 74W.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 5 wire unconnectable, 8 function IP44 controller.

DS-CTWR Series Clawed Twinkle Light



Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged by colorful carton.
This light can be used in the building hall roof, garden shrubbery and other similar places for decoration.

Product Highlights

- Special designed for tree decoration
- 8 functions controller
- High luminosity
- **Protection Class:** IP44

Models

DS-CTWR-6M-144

6M length, 144 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 65W
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 5 wire unconnectable, 8 functions IP44 controller

DS-CTWR-10M-160

10M length, 160 bulbs, with sealed cap. 230V, 65W
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 5 wire unconnectable, 8 function IP44 controller

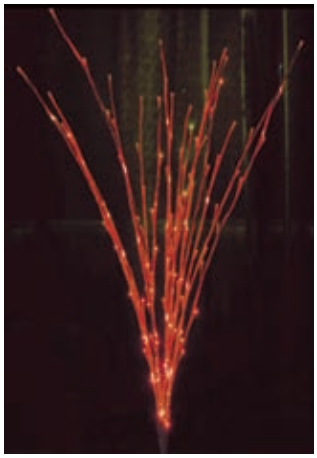


Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-CTWR-6M-144	28*20*8cm	10	42.5*42*30cm	13kg	14kg	$17.08
DS-CTWR-10M-160	28*20*11cm	8	46.5*42*30cm	15.8kg	16.8kg	$20.29

Decorative light

DS-TL-1.2M-150-24V Bush Light 24V



Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This light can be used in the building hall, shopping mall hall, hotel and other similar places for decoration.



Product Highlights

- 24V Transformer IP64
- Flexible branches
- Flame resistant material

Details

150 bulbs, the height is 120cm, white covering.
1.8M power cord with indoor plug & IP65 AC/DC.
24V, 64.8W.

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-TL-1.2M-150-24V	16*10*125cm	6	34*32*127cm	14.5kg	17.5kg	$27.59

DS-LEDPLR Series LED Light String and LED Clawed Light String



Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
It's mainly used in architecture, venue, scenic spots, parks, etc.

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- Brilliant shine LED light
- Low heat emission
- Low power consumption
- Super long life time
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Pink).



Models

DS-LEDPLR-6M-60: LED Light String

6M length, one string, 60leds, with sealed cap
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug,
3A AC/DC, connectable
230V, 4.6W

DS-LEDPLR-20M-120: LED Light String

20M length, 2 strings, 60 LED/string, totaled 120LEDs, with sealed cap
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug,
3A AC/DC, connectable
230V, 9.2W

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDPLR-6M-60	26*16*10cm	16	54*42.5*34cm	15.5kg	16.5kg	$12.60
DS-LEDPLR-20M-120	30*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*32cm	16.5kg	17.7kg	$25.10

DS-LEDCPLR-6M-144: LED Clawed Light String



6M length, 144LEDs
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable
230V, 9.2W

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
LEDCPLR-6M-144	28*20*18cm	10	42.5*42*30cm	12.5kg	13.5kg	$23.15

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices.
Please visit our website **www.Sign-in-China**.com to get details for reference.

DS-LEDPLR Series LED Curtain Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Packed by colorful carton.
This curtain light can be used in the building wall, window and other similar places for decoration.



Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- Brilliant shine LED light
- Low heat emission
- Low power consumption
- Super long life time
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink).

Models

DS-LEDPLR-3813-456

20 strings, 1.5M/string, 2M main cable, 19 LEDs/string, totaled 456LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 27.6W.

DS-LEDPLR-3825-912

24 strings, 3M/string, 2M main cable, 38 LEDs/string, totaled 912LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 55.2W.

DS-LEDPLR-5325-1272

24 strings, 5M/string, 2M main cable, 38 LEDs/string, totaled 1272LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 110.4W.

DS-LEDPLR-2015-300

20 strings, 1.5M/string, 2M main cable, 15 LEDs/string, totaled 300 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 46W.

DS-LEDPLR-2030-600

20 strings, 3M/string, 2M main cable, 30 LEDs/string, totaled 600LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 92W.

DS-LEDPLR-7620-1520

20 strings, 7M/string, 2M main cable, 76 LEDs/string, totaled 1520 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 92W.

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDPLR-3813-456	38*28*12cm	6	58.5*40*30cm	23.7kg	24.9kg	$71.55
DS-LEDPLR-3825-912	38*28*17cm	3	53.5*40*30cm	16.2kg	17.4kg	$129.45
DS-LEDPLR-5325-1272	38*28*26cm	2	54.5*40*30cm	16.6kg	17.8kg	$178.50
DS-LEDPLR-1520-300	38*28*12cm	6	58.5*40*30cm	22.7kg	23.9kg	$204.92
DS-LEDPLR-3020-600	38*28*17cm	3	53.5*40*30cm	15.2kg	16.4kg	$55.16
DS-LEDPLR-7620-1520	38*28*26cm	2	54.5*40*30cm	18.3kg	19.5kg	$98.10

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices.
Please visit our website **www.Sign-in-China**.com to get details for reference.

Decorative light

DS-LEDCPLR Series LED Clawed Curtain Light



Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This curtain light may be used in the building wall, window, stage and other similar places decoration.

Product Highlights

- Special clawed design
- Multi-Fix compatible
- Brilliant shine LED light
- Low heat emission
- Low power consumption
- Super long life time
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink).

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDCPLR-2x2M-480	38*28*17cm	3	53.5*40*30cm	14.8kg	16kg	$69.47
DS-LEDCPLR-2x4M-864	38*28*26cm	2	54.5*40*30cm	16.7kg	17.9kg	$120.00

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices. Please visit our website **www.sign-in-china**.com to get details for reference.

Models

DS-LEDCPLR-2M-480

2*2M, 12 strings, 2M/string, 40 LEDs/string, totaled 480 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 27.6W.

DS-LEDCPLR-2M-864

2*4M, 12 strings, 4M/string, 72 LEDs/string, totaled 864 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable.
230V, 55.2W.

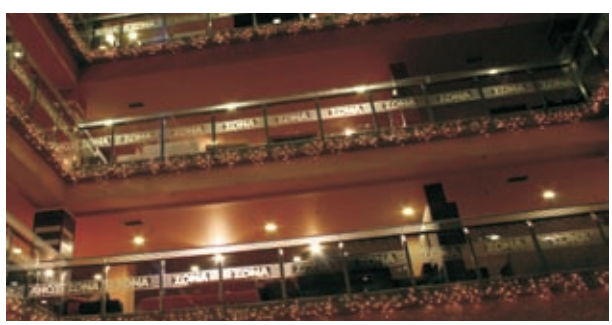
DS-LEDIPLR Series LED Icicle Light



Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This icicle light may be used in the building wall, roof, window and other similar places decoration.

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- Brilliant shine LED light
- Replaceable segment
- Low heat emission
- Low power consumption
- Super long life time
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink).



Models

DS-LEDIPLR-5730-114

3*0.5M, totaled 114 LEDs, with sealed cap, 3/4/5/4 structure.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable. 230V, 9.2W.

DS-LEDIPLR-3830-228

3*1M, totaled 228 LEDs, with sealed cap, 6/8/10/8 structure.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable. 230V.

DS-LEDIPLR-3840-304

4*1M, totaled 304 LEDs, with sealed cap, 6/8/10/6 structure.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable. 230V.

DS-LEDIPLR-38-150-304

4*1.5M, totaled 304 LEDs, with sealed cap, 3/8/15/8/4 structure.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC, connectable. 230V.

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDIPLR-5730-114	25*19*11cm	8	46*40*27cm	10.5kg	11.5kg	$20.50
DS-LEDIPLR-3830-228	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	15.2kg	16.4kg	$35.90
DS-LEDIPLR-3840-304	34*34*9cm	5	47.5*36*36cm	13.5kg	14.5kg	$46.92
DS-LEDIPLR-38-150-304	34*34*9cm	5	47.5*36*36cm	15.8kg	16.8kg	$46.92

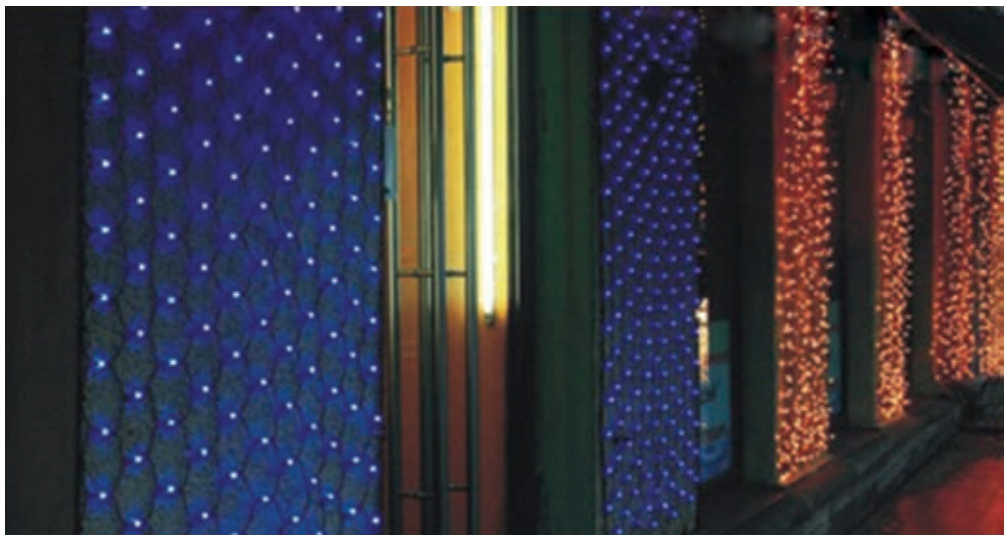
This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices. Please visit our website **www.sign-in-china**.com to get details for reference.

DS-LEDNLR Series LED Single Bulb Net Light and LED Twin Bulb Net Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Packed in colorful carton.
This light can be used in the building wall, trees, garden and other similar places decoration.

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- Brilliant shine LED light
- Low heat emission
- Low power consumption
- Super long life time
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink).



Models

DS-LEDNLR-176: LED Single Bulb Net Light

2*0.8M, 176 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.
230V.

DS-LEDNLR-288: LED Single Bulb Net Light

2*1.2M, 288 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.
230V.

DS-LEDNLR-320: LED Single Bulb Net Light

1.2*2.2M, 320 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.
230V.

DS-LEDNLR-432: LED Single Bulb Net Light

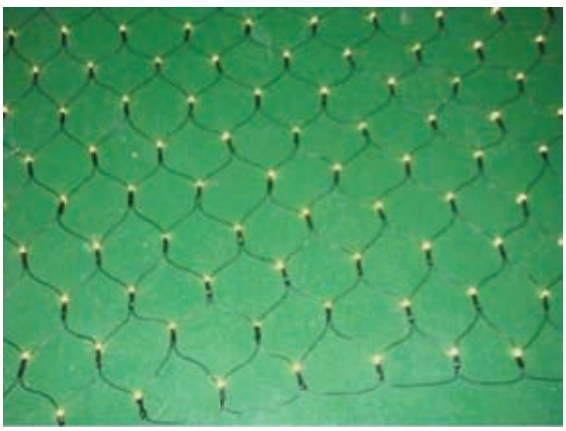
3*1.5M, 432 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.
230V.

DS-LEDNLR-406: LED Twin Bulb Net Light

2.5*1.2M, 406 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.
230V.

DS-LEDNLR-648: LED Twin Bulb Net Light

4*2M, 648 LEDs, with sealed cap.
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable.
230V.



Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDNLR-176	30*20*10cm	6	42*32*32cm	11.5kg	12.5kg	$32.88
DS-LEDNLR-288	34*20*10cm	6	42*36*32cm	13kg	14kg	$52.10
DS-LEDNLR-320	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	22kg	23.2kg	$57.66
DS-LEDNLR-432	38*34*8cm	5	42.5*40*36cm	16.6kg	17.6kg	$76.46

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDNLR-406	34*26*10cm	8	54.5*42*36cm	23.8kg	25.1kg	$65.22
DS-LEDNLR-648	38*34*8cm	5	42.5*42*36cm	23kg	24kg	$113.42

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices.
Please visit our website **www.Sign-in-China**.com to get details for reference.

DS-LEDMGLR Series LED Garland Light



Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDMGLR-1.4M-144	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	15kg	16.2kg	$24.85
DS-LEDMGLR-2.7M-180	30*28*12cm	6	58.5*38*32cm	12kg	13.2kg	$33.57

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices. Please visit our website **www.sign-in-china**.com to get details for reference.

Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This light may be used in the building hall roof, street, garden and other similar places decoration.

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- Brilliant shine LED light
- Low heat emission
- Super long life time
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink).

Models

DS-LEDMGLR-1.4M-144

1.4M length, 144 LEDs, with sealed cap
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, connectable
230V, 11W

DS-LEDMGLR-2.7M-180

2.7M length, 180 LEDs, with sealed cap
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3A AC/DC transfer, connectable
230V

DS-LEDTWR Series LED Twinkle Light



Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This light may be used in the building hall, garden, stage and other similar places decoration.

Product Highlights

- Brilliant shine LED light
- 8 Function Controllers
- Low heat emission
- Low power consumption
- Super long life time
- **Protection Class:** IP44
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink) and one kind of multi-color(R/Y/B/G).

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDTWR-6M-144	28*20*8cm	10	42.5*42*30cm	13kg	14kg	$26.09
DS-LEDTWR-6M-144C	28*20*8cm	10	42.5*42*30cm	14kg	15kg	$27.10
DS-LEDTWR-10M-180	28*20*11cm	8	46.5*42*30cm	15kg	16kg	$33.25
DS-LEDTWR-10M-180C	28*20*11cm	8	46.5*42*30cm	15.8kg	16.8kg	$34.15

Models

DS-LEDTWR-6M-144

6M length, 144 LEDs, with sealed cap
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 5 wire uncontestable,
8 function IP44 controller
230V, 12W

DS-LEDTWR-6M-144C

6M length, 144 LEDs, with sealed cap
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3 wire connectable,
8 function IP44 controller
230V, 12W



DS-LEDTWR-10M-180

10M length, 180 LEDs, with sealed cap
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 5 wireunconnectable,
8 function IP44 controller
230V, 15W

DS-LEDTWR-10M-180C

10M length, 180 LEDs, with sealed cap
1.5M 2*0.75sqm lead cable with DN005 outdoor plug, 3 wire connectable,
8 function IP44 controller
230V, 15W

DS-LEDWCL Series LED Waterfall Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This light can be used in the building wall, garden, stage and other similar places for decoration.



Product Highlights

- Special designed for waterfall effect
- Transparent PVC cable
- Waterfall controller
- IP64 transformer 24V
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink).

Models

DS-LEDWCL-288-24V

24V, 0.2*4M, 3 strings, 96 LEDs/string, totaled 288 LEDs.
Waterfall function, IP44 controller, 6M lead cable with outdoor plug, IP65 transformer.

S-LEDWCL-512-24V

24V, 0.2*6M, 4 strings, 128 LEDs/string, totaled 512 LEDs.
Waterfall function, IP44 controller, 6M lead cable with outdoor plug, IP65 transformer.

DS-LEDWCL-672-24V

24V, 0.2*4M, 7 strings, 96 LEDs/string, totaled 672 LEDs.
Waterfall function, IP44 controller, 6M lead cable with outdoor plug, IP65 transformer.

DS-LEDWCL-960-24V

24V, 4*1.5M, 30 strings, 32 LEDs/string, totaled 960 LEDs.
Waterfall function, IP44 controller, 6M lead cable with outdoor plug, IP65 transformer.

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDWCL-288-24V	26*16*10cm	12	54.5*34*32cm	20kg	21kg	$47.79
DS-LEDWCL-512-24V	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	23kg	24.2kg	$77.52
DS-LEDWCL-672-24V	34*20*10cm	8	42.5*42*36cm	15kg	16kg	$98.77
DS-LEDWCL-960-24V	34*24*10cm	8	52.5*50*36cm	17kg	18kg	$135.78

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices.
Please visit our website **www.sign-in-china**.com to get details for reference.

DS-LEDTL-1.2M-150-24V: LED Bush Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Packaged in colorful carton.
This light may be used in the building hall, shopping mall hall, hotel and other similar places decoration.

Product Highlights

- Brilliant shine LED light
- Low heat emission
- Low power consumption
- Super long life time
- 24V Transformer IP64
- Flexible branches
- Flame resistant material
- There are eight colors(Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink).





Models

DS-LEDTL-1.2M-150-24V

150 LED, the height is 120cm, white covering.
1.8M 2*0.75sqm power cord with outdoor plug&IP65 3A AC/DC.24V, 12W

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDTL-1.2M-150-24V	16*10*125cm	6	34*32*127cm	14.5kg	17.5kg	$39.77

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices.
Please visit our website **www.sign-in-china**.com to get details for reference.

DS-RL-230V Series 2 Wire Standard Rope Light





Outdoor and indoor use.
It's mainly used in building, venue, scenic spots, bridge, parks, etc.
Available in length of 50m and 100m in plastic reel.
Model: DS-RL-50M-230V DS-RL-100M-230V

Product Highlights

- Multi-fix compatible
- Anti-UV, anti-static
- Horizontal or vertical bulb

Power Kit

1.5m Power Cord(DS-PK-RL-1.5)
IP44 plug
1C connector
Male pin
Glue bottle
End cap
Blister package



Models

DS-RL-50M-230V
Length: 50m
Dia.: 13mm
Cut unit: 1m 230V840W\1800Bulbs
Protection class: IP44
Surface: Standard, straight, crystal

DS-RL-100M-230V
Length: 100m
Dia.: 13mm
Cut unit: 1m 230V840W\1800Bulbs
Protection class: IP44
Surface: Standard, straight, crystal

Specifications

Model	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-RL-50M-230V	1	28*28*22cm	8.4kg	8.9kg	$41.13
DS-RL-100M-230V	1	36*36*23cm	17.4kg	18.1kg	$81.07

DS-RL-230VCH Series 2 Wire Chasing Rope Light



Outdoor and indoor use.
It's mainly used in building, venue, scenic spots, bridge, park, etc.
Available in length of 45m and 90m in plastic reel.
Model: DS-RL-45M-230VCH, DS-RL-90M-230VCH

Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- 8 effects
- Anti-UV, anti-static
- Protection Class: IP44



Power Kit

1.5m power cord with 8 function controller(DS-RLc-2W20M-OUT)
IP44 plug 1C connector
Male pin Glue bottle
End cap Blister package
1.5m power cord with 8 function controller(DS-RLc-2W50M-OUT)
IP44 plug 1C connector
Male pin Glue bottle
End cap Blister package
1.5m power cord with 4 function controller(DS-RLc-2W100M-IND)
Indoor plug 1C connector
Male pin Glue bottle
End cap

Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-RL-45M-230VCH	28*20*7cm	14	52*42*30cm	18.8kg	20kg	$44.22
DS-RL-90M-230VCH	34*20*10cm	10	52.5*42*36cm	19.6kg	20.8kg	$87.19

Models

DS-RL-45M-230VCH
Dia.: 13mm
45m/reel
The cutting string unit is 1.5m
230V/993.6W/1620Bulbs

DS-RL-90M-230VCH
Dia.: 13mm
90m/reel
The cutting string unit is
1.5m 230V/1987.2W/3240Bulbs



www.Sign-in-China.com

DS-RL-3W-230VCH Series 3 Wire Chasing Rope Light

Outdoor and indoor use.
It's mainly used in building, venue,
scenic spots, bridge, park, etc.
Available in length of 50m and 100m in plastic reel.
Model: DS-RL-3W50M-230VCH,
DS-RL-3W100M-230VCH



Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- 8 effects
- Anti-UV, anti-static
- Protection Class: IP44



Models

DS-RL-3W50M-230VCH

Dia.: 13mm
50m/reel
The cutting string unit is 2m
230V/840W/1800Bulbs

DS-RL-3W100M-230VCH

Dia.: 13mm
100m/reel
The cutting string unit is 2m
230V/1680W/3600Bulbs



Power Kit

1.5m power cord with 8 function controller(DS-RLC-3W20M-OUT)
IP44 plug 1C connector
Male pin Glue bottle
End cap Blister package

1.5m power cord with 8 function controller(DS-RLC-3W50M-OUT)
IP44 plug 1C connector
Male pin Glue bottle
End cap Blister package

1.5m power cord with 4 function controller(DS-RLC-3W100M-IND)
Indoor plug 1C connector
Male pin Glue bottle
End cap







Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-RL-3W50M-230VCH	No	1	28*28*22cm	8.4kg	8.9kg	$57.41
DS-RL-3W100M-230VCH	No	1	36*36*23cm	17.4kg	18.1kg	$113.64

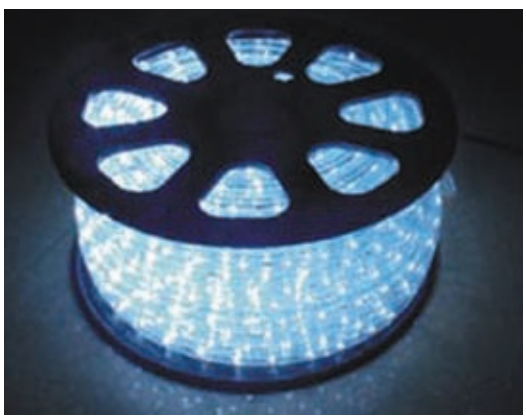
DS-LEDRL-230V Series LED2 Wire Standard Rope Light

Outdoor and indoor use.
It's mainly used in building, venue, scenic spots, bridge, parks, etc.
Available in length of 45m, 50m, 90m and 100m in plastic reel.
Model: DS-LEDRL-50M-36-230V,
DS-LEDRL-36-100M-230V
DS-LEDRL-45M-24-230V, DS-LEDRL-90M-24-230V



Product Highlights

- Multi-Fix compatible
- Anti-UV, anti-static
- Super bright LED light
- Energy saving, low heat emission, long life time
- Protection Class: IP44
- There are eight kinds of colors (Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue, Green, White, Warm white, Pink) and one kind of multi-color (R/Y/B/G).



Models

DS-LEDRL-50M-36-230V

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 50m in plastic reel
Cut Unit: 2m
230V\115W\1800LEDs

DS-LEDRL-36-100M-230V

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 100m in plastic reel
Cut Unit: 2m
230V\230W\3600LEDs

DS-LEDRL-45M-24-230V

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 45m in plastic reel
Cut Unit: 3m
230V\69W\1080LEDs

DS-LEDRL-90M-24-230V

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 90m in plastic reel.
Cut Unit: 3m
230V\138W\2160LEDs.

Power Kit

1.5m power cord with AC/DC adapter(DS-LEDPK-RL1.5M)
IP44 plug
1C connector
Male pin
Glue bottle
End cap
Blister package





Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDRL-50M-36-230V	No	1	28*28*22cm	8.4kg	8.9kg	$130.66
DS-LEDRL-100M-36-230V	No	1	36*36*23cm	17.4kg	18.1kg	$260.26
DS-LEDRL-45M-24-230V	No	1	28*28*22cm	7.5kg	8kg	$92.28
DS-LEDRL-90M-24-230V	No	1	36*36*23cm	15.6kg	16.3kg	$183.56

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices.
Please visit our website **www.sign-in-china**.com to get details for reference.

Rope light string

D

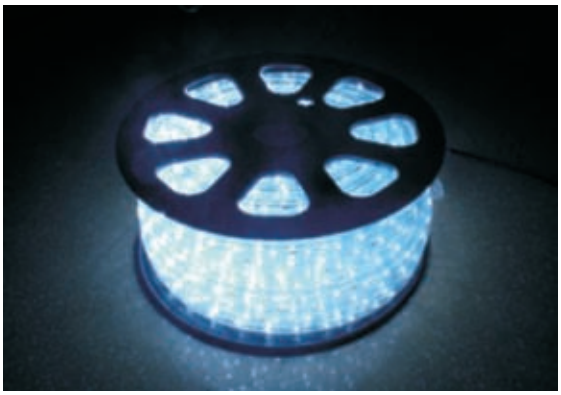
DS-LEDRL-230VCH Series LED 2 Wire Chasing Rope Light

Outdoor and indoor use.
It's mainly used in building, venue, scenic spots, bridge, parks, etc.
Available in length of 48m and 100m in plastic reel.
Model: DS-LEDRL-48M-36-230VCH,
DS-LEDRL-100M-36-230VCH,
DS-LEDRL-48M-24-230VCH,
DS-LEDRL-100M-24-230VCH



Product Highlights

- Multi-fix compatible
- Anti-UV, anti-static, super bright LED light
- Energy saving, low heat emission, long life time
- Protection Class: IP44
- There are eight kinds of colors (Red, Yellow, Amber, Blue,Green, White, Warm white, Pink) and one kind of multi-color(R/Y/B/G).



Models

DS-LEDRL-48M-36-230VCH

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 48m in plastic reel
Cut Unit: 4m
230V\55.2W\1728LED

DS-LEDRL-100M-36-230VCH

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 100m in plastic reel
Cut Unit: 4m
230V\115W\3600LED

DS-LEDRL-48M-24-230VCH

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 48m in plastic reel
Cut Unit: 4m
230V\55.2W\1152LED

DS-LEDRL-100M-24-230VCH

Dia.: 13mm
Length: 100m in plastic reel
Cut Unit: 4m
230V\138W\3400LED

Power Kit is supplied separately

RLC-2W20M-OUT
RLC-2W50M-OUT
RLC-2W100M-IND







Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-LEDRL-48M-36-230VCH	No	1	28*28*22cm	8.4kg	8.9kg	$126.67
DS-LEDRL-100M-36-230VCH	No	1	36*36*23cm	17.4kg	18.1kg	$262.63
DS-LEDRL-48M-24-230VCH	No	1	28*28*22cm	8.4kg	8.9kg	$101.17
DS-LEDRL-100M-24-230VCH	No	1	36*36*23cm	17.4kg	18.1kg	$209.48

This quotation is average price of different colors, and there are differences among the prices.
Please visit our website **www.sign-in-china.com** to get details for reference.

LED strip&belt light

DS-BL Series Belt Light

Outdoor and indoor use. Max.40w bulbs allowed.
Bulbs are not included.
SCHUKO plug and end hock assembled.
This light may be used in the building, scenic spots, bridge, parks, etc.



Models

DS-BL-10M-10B
10m cable with 10 E27 bulb holders.

DS-BL-10M-15B
10m cable with 15 E27 bulb holders.

DS-BL-10M-20B
10m cable with 20 E27 bulb holders.

DS-BL-20M-20B
20m cable with 20 E27 bulb holders.

DS-BL-100M-200B
100m cable with 200 E27 bulb holders.









Specifications

Model	Inner Box	PCS/CTN	Export CTN	N.W.	G.W.	Price
DS-BL-10M-10B	34*24*10cm	4	42*36*26cm	9.5kg	10.5kg	$13.03
DS-BL-10M-15B	38*28*12cm	4	50*40*30cm	11.4kg	12.5kg	$15.35
DS-BL-10M-20B	38*28*12cm	4	50*40*30cm	11.4kg	12.5kg	$17.75
DS-BL-20M-20B	38*28*26cm	2	54.5*40*30cm	10kg	11.2kg	$24.29
DS-BL-100M-200B	No	1	50*50*35cm	25kg	26.2kg	$156.03











LED Strip

- **Long service life: 50000 hours**
- **No flickering**
- **No RF interference**
- **High lightness**

Specifications

Input: 12V DC
Light Source: SMD5050 150pcs/5m.3 LEDs Cuttable
Power: 22.5W **Beam Angle:** 120 degree
Dimension: L5000*W10mm **PCB Color:** Yellow/White
3M Double Side Tape, 15cm power cable at one end
Certification: CE/ROHS **Packing:** 5m/reel/anti-static bag
Minimum Order: 1 Reel



SMD 5050 150LED/5M/Reel DC12V



Price List

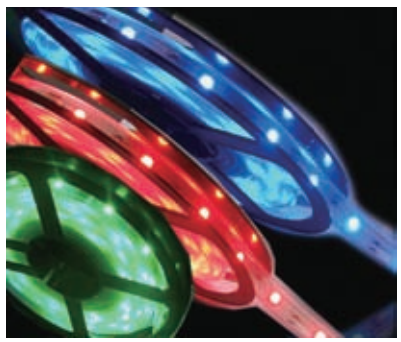
IP Grade	Color	Unit Price
Non-waterproof	Worm White/Pure White	A: $36.92/reel
		B: $34.04/reel
		C: $31.15/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$36.92/reel
IP65 Waterproof II	Worm White/Pure White	A: $42.69/reel
		B: $39.81/reel
		C: $36.92/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$42.69/reel
IP67 Waterproof III	Worm White/Pure White	A: $43.27/reel
		B: $40.38/reel
		C: $37.5/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$43.27/reel

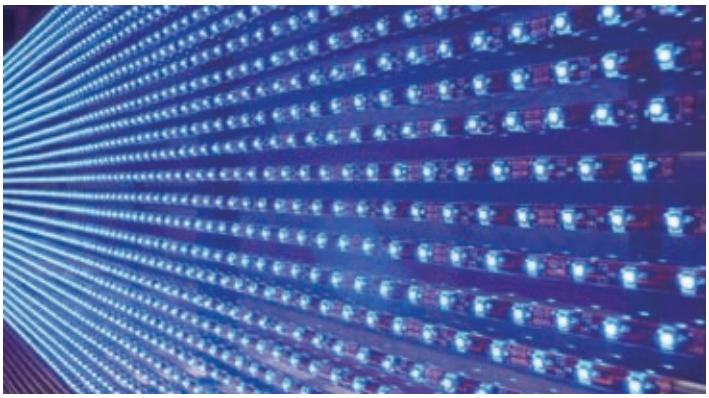
SMD 5050 240LEDs/5M/Reel DC12V

Specifications

Input: 12V DC
Light Source: SMD5050 150pcs/5m.3 LEDs Cuttable
Power: 36W
Beam Angle: 120 degree
Dimension: L5000*W10mm
PCB Color: Yellow/White
3M Double Side Tape, 15cm power cable at one end
Certification: CE/ROHS
Packing: 5m/reel/anti-static bag
Minimum Order: 1 Reel







Price List

IP Grade	Color	Unit Price
Non-waterproof	Worm White/Pure White	A: $50.77/reel
		B: $46.73/reel
		C: $41.54/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$53.08/reel
IP65 Waterproof II	Worm White/Pure White	A: $56.54/reel
		B: $52.5/reel
		C: $47.31/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$58.85/reel
IP67 Waterproof III	Worm White/Pure White	A: $57.12/reel
		B: $53.08/reel
		C: $47.88/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$59.42/reel

SMD 5050 300LEDs/5M/Reel DC12V

Specifications

Input: 12V DC
Light Source: SMD5050 300pcs/5m.3 LEDs Cuttable
Power: 45W
Beam Angle: 120 degree
Dimension: L5000*W10mm
PCB Color: Yellow/White
3M double side tape, 15cm power cable at one end
Certification: CE/ROHS
Packing: 5m/reel/anti-static bag
Minimum Order: 1 Reel

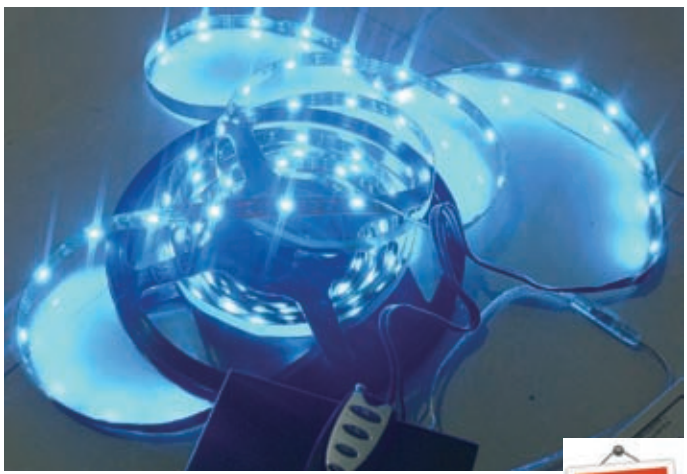




Price List

IP Grade	Color	Unit Price
Non-waterproof	Worm White/Pure White	A: $64.04/reel
		B: $59.42/reel
		C: $53.65/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$64.04/reel
IP65 Waterproof II	Worm White/Pure White	A: $69.8/reel
		B: $65.19/reel
		C: $59.42/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$69.81/reel
IP67 Waterproof III	Worm White/Pure White	A: $70.38/reel
		B: $65.77/reel
		C: $60/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$70.38/reel

SMD 5050 Chase Strip, 150 LED/5M/Reel DC12V



NEW

Specification

Input: 12V DC
Light Source: SMD5050 150pcs/5m.3 LEDs Cuttable
Power: 22.5W
Beam Angle: 120 degree
Dimension: L5000*W10mm
PCB Color: Yellow/White
3M double side tape, 15cm power cable at one end
Certification: CE/ROHS
Packing: 5m/reel/anti-static bag
Minimum Order: 1 Reel

Price List

IP Grade	Color	Unit Price
Non-waterproof	Worm White/Pure White	A: $64.04/reel
		B: $59.42/reel
		C: $53.65/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$64.04/reel
IP65 Waterproof II	Worm White/Pure White	A: $69.8/reel
		B: $65.19/reel
		C: $59.42/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$69.81/reel
IP67 Waterproof III	Worm White/Pure White	A: $70.38/reel
		B: $65.77/reel
		C: $60/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$70.38/reel

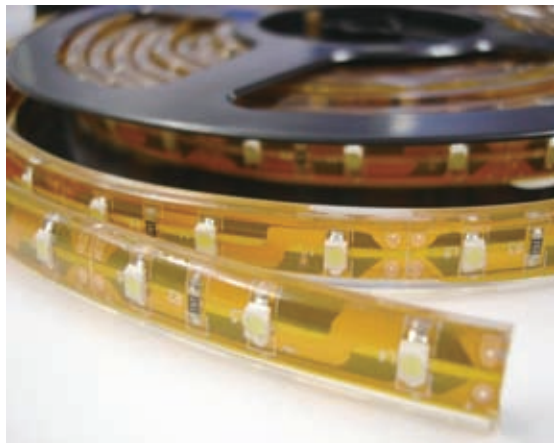


SMD 3528 150LED/5M/Reel DC12V

Specifications

Input: 12V DC
Light Source: SMD3528 150pcs/5m.3 LEDs Cuttable
Power: 9.5W
Beam Angle: 120 degree
Dimension: L5000*W8mm
PCB Color: Yellow/White
3M double side tape, 15cm power cable at one end
Certification: CE/ROHS
Packing: 5m/reel/anti-static bag
Minimum Order: 1 Reel





Price List

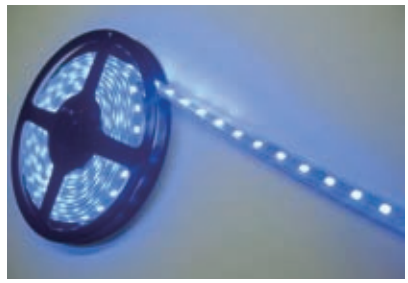
IP Grade	Color	Unit Price
Non-waterproof	Worm White/Pure White	A: $15.92/reel
		B: $14.65/reel
		C: $13.27/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$15.92/reel
IP65 Waterproof II	Worm White/Pure White	A: $21.69/reel
		B: $20.42/reel
		C: $19.04/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$21.69/reel
IP67 Waterproof III	Worm White/Pure White	A: $22.27/reel
		B: $21.00/reel
		C: $19.62/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$22.27/reel



SMD 3528 300LED/5M/Reel DC12V

Specifications

Input: 12V DC
Light Source: SMD3528 300pcs/5m.3 LEDs Cuttable
Power: 18W
Beam Angle: 120 degree
Dimension: L5000*W8mm
PCB Color: Yellow/White
3M double side tape, 15cm power cable at one end
Certification: CE/ROHS
Packing: 5m/reel/anti-static bag
Minimum Order: 1 Reel



Price List

IP Grade	Color	Unit Price
Non-waterproof	Worm White/Pure White	A: $25.96/reel
		B: $23.08/reel
		C: $20.19/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$25.38/reel
IP65 Waterproof II	Worm White/Pure White	A: $31.73/reel
		B: $28.85/reel
		C: $25.96/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$31.15/reel
IP67 Waterproof III	Worm White/Pure White	A: $32.31/reel
		B: $29.42/reel
		C: $26.54/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$31.73/reel

SMD 3528 600LED/5M/Reel DC12V

NEW

Specifications

Input: 12V DC
Light Source: SMD3528 600pcs/5m.3 LEDs Cuttable
Power: 36W
Beam Angle: 120 degree
Dimension: L5000*W8mm
PCB Color: Yellow/White
3M double side tape, 15cm power cable at one end
Certification: CE/ROHS
Packing: 5m/reel/anti-static bag
Minimum Order: 1 Reel



Price List

IP Grade	Color	Unit Price
Non-waterproof	Worm White/Pure White	A: $45.00/reel
		B: $39.23/reel
		C: $34.62/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$45.58/reel
IP65 Waterproof II	Worm White/Pure White	A: $49.62/reel
		B: $43.85/reel
		C: $39.23/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$50.19/reel
IP67 Waterproof III	Worm White/Pure White	A: $51.35/reel
		B: $45.58/reel
		C: $40.96/reel
	Green/Blue/Yellow/Red	$51.92/reel



E

Photo Studio Products

- **Book Binding Machine**
  - Photo book station P261
  - Perfect binding machine P262
  - Book hard cover maker P264
  - Electric guillotine paper cutter P266
- **Book Binding Auxiliary Device**
  - Book pressing machine P267
  - Joint pressing machine P268
  - Paper creasing machine P270
- **Photo&Card Cutter** P272
- **Laminator** P274
- **Supplies**
  - Photo paper P277
  - Photo laminating film P278
  - Photo frame P280

Photo book station

SIC-HY-PBS Series All-in-one Photo Book Station with Foot Switch

- Suitable for making album, menu, double-page of hard cover binding and other kinds of individualized photo albums, etc.
- Compactly designed, all in one only solution with little dimensions, friendly to be used and maintained.
- Creasing, gluing, butterfly binding, nipping in one machine.
- Manual creasing machine, creasing photos in order to make the opening easier.
- Motorized gluing machine, to glue photos.
- Table for book-assembling, to couple photos and to form the album.
- Press for glue-drying.
- Fast and easy to operate system.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-PBS18	SIC-HY-PBS18Q
Operation Mode	Manual	Pneumatic
Creasing Width	460mm	460mm
Gluing Width	500mm	500mm
Max. Size	500mm	500mm
Max. Flatten Area	350*470mm	350*470mm
Max. Flatten Height	80mm	80mm
Occupy Space	1m*1.1m (1.1m²)	1m*1.1m (1.1m²)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	800*400*1080(Gluing machine) 1040*560*1200mm(Main engine)	800*400*1080(Gluing machine) 1040*560*1200mm(Main engine)
Power Supply	220V&110V(Optional) 120W	220V&110V(Optional) 120W
Machine Weight	88kg(Gluing machine) 133kg(Main engine)	88kg(Gluing machine) 133kg(Main engine)
Price	$3,846	$4,077

SIC-HY-PMS Series Photobook Mini Station

- Fast, precise, convenient and high quality photobook manufacture system.
- Tabletop in size, easy to use and economical, anyone can create a beautiful, professional Photobook in minutes.
- Adopts the special process against tacky in mounting unit.
- The unique damping mountinglift makes the mounting easy and fast.
- Equipped with cover localization guide rail and cover casing-in locator.
- Cover localization guide rail makes the block and cover attaching precisely and fast.
- Albums open flat-180 degrees.
- Can produce any book format from 2″*2″ up to 12.2″*12.4″ (PMS18: up to 18″*18″)and 80mmthick. Suitable for photographic paper, card, laminated material or any print for your pictures.

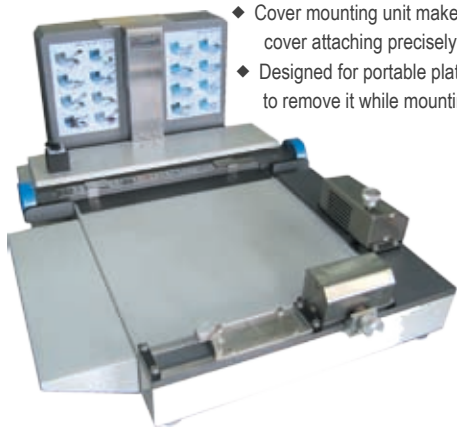


Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-PMS12	SIC-HY-PMS18
Max. Print Size	321*630mm/12.6"*24.8"	457*914mm/18″*36″
Max. Album Size	310*316mm/12.2"*12.4"	457*457mm/18″*18″
Min. Album Size	50*50mm/2"*2"	50*50mm/2″*2″
Max. Binding Thickness	80mm/3"	80mm/3″
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	620*510*320mm	760*665*330mm
Machine Weight	19kg	25kg
Price	$817	$909

SIC-HY-PMS12A: Photobook Mini-Station

- It features a photobook mounting part and hard cover casing-in part, can produce any book format within 305*305mm(A4) and 80mm thick.
- Tabletop, easy to use and economical, anyone can create a beautiful, professional photobook in minutes. Suitable for photographic paper, card, laminated material or any prints for your pictures.
- The unique damping mountinglift makes the mounting easily and fast.
- Adopts the special process against tacky in mounting unit.
- Presets many register slots, convenient to make different size albums.
- On-Demand Photobook maker. Albums open flat-180 degrees.
- Equipped with deep magnet moving positioners, suitable for many sizes mounting sheets.
- Cover mounting unit makes the block and cover attaching precisely and fast.
- Designed for portable plate board, convenient to remove it while mounting the thicken cover.





Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-PMS12A
Max. Print Size	321*630mm/12.6"*24.8"
Max. Album Size	310*316mm/12.2"*12.4"
Min. Album Size	50*50mm/2"*2"
Max. Binding Thickness	80mm/3"
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	670*520*310mm
Machine Weight	26kg
Price	$909

Perfect binding machine

SIC-HY-NCB55A: 435*550mm Automatic Perfect Binding Machine

Main functions of the numerical control text display screen

- Set up system parameter: Book position, temperature of melting glue, temperature of keeping, spine nipping time and pressure etc. Choose working mode(binding/hanging), and running mode(Manual/auto).
- Set up craft parameter: According to the real working condition, regulate thickness of the cover, working temperature, the amount of glue and book smoothness at any time to reach the best binding result.
- Working state mode: Showing the operation process real-timly and dynamically, from starting the machine to the binding, The steps all may be showed, and the operator can control the machine at any time. With binding quantity and job time showing, convenient to count work load and operating cost.
- Warning mode: Can auto-alarm when the machine breaks down in running, and show the trouble spot.
- The free rotary numerical control text display screen can be regulated the position according to the need. It is convenient to help operator adjust the operational parameter, observe the working state of the equipment in real time.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-NCB55A
Max. of Book Size	435*550mm
Min. of Book Size	80*60mm
Book Thickness	2 sheets-55mm
Binding In-Page	Sheet-2 foldout
Milling Cutter Mode	12-gear disk milling cutter and small milling cutter
Time of Gluing	About 30min
Mechanical Speed	Up to 300 cycles/hr
Power Supply	220V
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	1380*680*1200mm
Machine Weight	205kg
Price	$7,643

SIC-HY-S320: 320mm Perfect Binding Machine

- The compact S320 offers the advantages of perfect binding, combined in one economical, easy to operate.
- It is the ideal machine for making books with either soft or hard covers, in the office, copy shop or small print room.
- The binding speed is determined by the operator and binding thickness.
- Standard type is right hand lever. And you can choose left hand lever. You can also choose to equip it with book desk for cold glue binding.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-S320
Min-Max Binding Thickness	0.1-40mm
Max. Width of The Sheet	320*235mm
Max. Cover Thickness	400g/M^2
Time of Gluing	Ten minutes with temperature indicating lamp
Capacity Books/Hour	Up to 120
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	670*360*500mm
Machine Weight	32kg
Price	$611

SIC-HY-S460: 460*325mm Perfect Binding Machine

- It quickly produces hard and soft cover books as well as manager covers, tear-off pads and strip binding. The result is taht the perfect binding that is strong, square and affordable.
- The binding speed is determined by the operator and binding thickness.
- Standard type is right hand lever, but you can choose left hand lever. You can also choose to equip it with book desk for cold glue binding.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-S460
Binding Thickness	0.1-40mm
Max. Width of The Sheet	460*325mm
Max. Cover Thickness	400g/M^2
Time of Gluing	Ten minutes with temperature indicating lamp
Capacity Books/ Hour	Up to 120
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	800*395*570mm
Machine Weight	35kg
Price	$701

Perfect binding machine

SIC-HY-S320D: 320*235mm Perfect Binding Machine

Dust-free Spine Roughening Unit

- Paper binding and Jewelled binding in one machine.
- Unlike other spine rougher that grinds the spine creating lots of noise and dust. Using this dust-free spine roughening unit, it opens the paper grain with very little noise and no paper dust. It makes the machine suitable for handling the most difficult papers and making the solid bound.



High-quality

Dust-free spine roughening unit feathers

- Two groups of roughening tooth with special angle and interval.
- Convenient to adjust the depth and angle of roughening.
- Grind the spine to strengthen the permeability of glue.
- Compress the spine into a shape of fan to increase the sticking surface.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-S320D
Binding Thickness	0.1-40mm
Max. Width of The Sheet	320*235mm
Max. Cover Thickness	400g/sqm
Time of Gluing	Ten minutes with temperature indicating lamp
Capacity Books/Hour	Up to 120
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimensions(L*W*H)	790*360*500mm
Machine Weight	33kg
Price	$679

SIC-HY-S460D: 460*325mm Perfect Binding Machine

Dust-free Spine Roughening Unit

- Unlike other spine rougher that grinds the spine creating lots of noise and dust. Using this dust-free spine roughening unit, it opens the paper grain with very little noise and no paper dust. It makes the machine suitable for handling the most difficult papers and making the solid bound



Dust-free spine roughening unit feathers

- Two groups of roughening tooth with special angle and interval.
- Convenient to adjust the depth and angle of roughening.
- Grind the spine to strengthen the permeability of glue.
- Compress the spine into a shape of fan to increase the sticking surface.

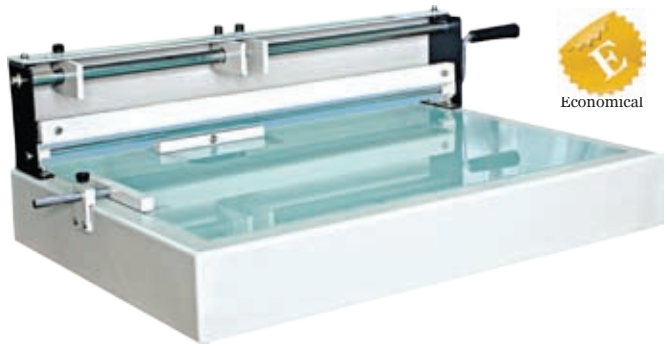
Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-S460D
Binding Thickness	0.1-40mm
Max. Width of The Sheet	460*325mm
Max. Cover Thickness	400g/sqm
Time Of Gluing	Ten minutes with temperature indicating lamp
Capacity Books/Hour	Up to 120
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	930*395*580mm
Machine Weight	42kg
Price	$817

Book hard cover maker

SIC-HY-SK530: 530*370mm Hard Cover Maker

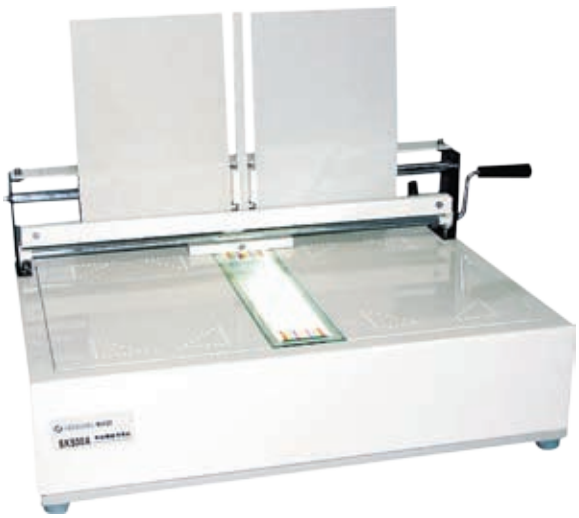
- This machine is designed for compact table-top unit, position the cover sheet with side guide, the sizes of finished hard cover can reach A4 format.
- Work table of subdued light transmissing type.
- Side positioning,,standard positon-setting between the paper board and cover.
- Standard, normative, precise and high-speed manufacture of hardcover book case can be achieved by combinative use of our hardcover size online calculating serial products.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-SK530
The Size of Operation Desk	530*370mm
Max. Size of Product	A4+ landscape size
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Dimensions(L*W*H)	760*450*250mm
Machine Weight	19kg
The Thickness of Board	0.5-6mm
Price	$231

SIC-HY-SK530A: 530*370mm Hard Cover Maker



Negative Pressure and Adsorption Working Table&Centralized Positioning

- Suitable for the making of the book case of the hardcover, photo album and picture album.
- The light table includes suction assistance for placing the tacking papers, as well as a

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-SK530A
The Size of Operation Desk	530*370mm
Max. Size of Product	A4+ landscape size
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Dimensions(L*W*H)	780*450*250mm
Machine Weight	20kg
The Thickness of Board	0.5-6mm
Price	$425

SIC-HY-SK530B: 530*420mm Hard Cover Maker

Adsorption Working Table&Centralized Positioning&Corner Cutting&Electric Edge Folding

- Applicable for manufacturing hardcover book cases of hardcovers, albums, photograph album, picture album, etc.
- Positioning, corner cutter, electric edge folder in one machine.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-SK530B
The Size of Operation Desk	530*420mm
Max. Size of Product	A4+landscape size
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Dimensions(L*W*H)	850*540*340mm
Machine Weight	45kg
The Thickness of Board	0.5-6mm
Price	$1,465

Book hard cover maker

SIC-HY-SK950C: 980*466mm Hard Cover Maker

Literature Table&Adsorption Working Table&Centralized Positioning&Corner Cutting&Electric Edge Folding

- Applicable for manufacturing hardcover book cases of hardcovers, albums, photograph album, picture album, etc.
- Positioning, corner cutter, electric edge folder in one machine.
- Flexible and fast to change the different version of spine guides, easy to create many fully decorated hard cases as hard cover books, CD and DVD boxes, photo albums, restaurant menus, etc.
- Light table with center positioning line labels the reference meshed line for variety of formats with suction assistance for placing the tacking paper, you can position the cover accurately and quickly.
- A corner cutter allows you to cut the four corners of different thickness of cardboard in an even and accurate way.
- A user-friendly electric edge folder also makes the hard cover even more standardized.
- The original design allow not only to create book covers, but also any other fully decorated hard cases: CD and DVD boxes, restaurant menus and so on. ou just need to change the two spine guides from a 8mm-groove to a 3mm one.



High-quality

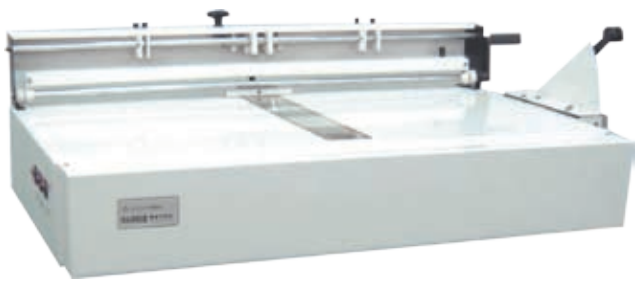
Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-SK950C
The Size of Operation Desk	980*466mm
Max. Size of Product	A3+landscape size
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Dimensions(L*W*H)	1140*680*1040mm
Machine Weight	112kg
Standard Accessory	8mm paper guide-Long
Price	$2,262

SIC-HY-SKJ950B: 980*466mm Hard Cover Maker

Adsorption Working Table&Centralized Positioning&Corner Cutting&Electric Edge Folding

- Applicable for manufacturing hardcover book cases of hardcovers, albums, photograph album, picture album, etc.
- Positioning, corner cutter, electric edge folder in one machine.
- SKJ950B is designed for table-top unit without the base cabinet. All the other features are the same as SKJ950B style.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-SKJ950B
The Size of Operation Desk	980*466mm
Max. Size of Product	A3+ landscape size
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Dimensions(L*W*H)	1100*670*380mm
Machine Weight	82kg
The Thickness of Board	0.5-6mm
Price	$1,868

SIC-HY-SK950B: 980*466mm Hard Cover Maker

- Applicable for manufacturing hardcover book cases of hardcovers, albums, photograph album, picture album, etc.
- Positioning, corner cutter, electric edge folder in one machine.
- With suction assistance for placing the tacking paper, you can position the cover accurately and quickly.
- A corner cutter allows you to cut the four cornerswith different thickness of cardboard in an even and accurate way.
- A user-friendly electric edge folder also makes the hard cover even more standardized.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-SK950B
The Size of Operation Desk	980*466mm
Max. Size of Product	A3+ landscape size
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Dimensions(L*W*H)	1180*670*1070mm
Machine Weight	109kg
The Thickness of Board	0.5-6mm
Price	$2,081

Electric guillotine paper cutter

SIC-HY-430M: 430mm Manual Paper Guillotine

- Specially designed for use in office, large administrative, copy centers, copy shops, in-house printing offices and small print shops. 430mm cutting length for paper sizes up to A3.
- Manual fast flick action clamp. Spindle guided back gauge.
- Side lay with measuring scale. Blade from high quality steel.
- Fine adjustment of measurement with calibrated scale on the back gauge handle.
- Blade lock and safety guard on front table.
- Adjustable blade depth.Easy and simple blade change.
- Blade changing device with covered cutting edge.
- 430mm cutting length for paper sizes up to A3.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-430M
Max. Cutting Length	430mm
Max. Cutting Height	40mm
Insertion Depth	430mm
Machine Weight	53kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	730*610*1020mm
Price	$807

SIC-HY-480M: 480mm Manual Guillotine

- Powerful guillotine for manual operation with 475mm cutting length and a cutting height of 80mm.
- A precise measuring scale is on the front machine table, the spindle guided backgauge with hand crank allows a precise adjustment of the desired measures.
- Specially designed for use in office, large administrative, copy centers, copy shops, in-house printing offices and small print shops.
- 480mm cutting length for paper sizes up to A3. Manual spiral action clamp. Spindle guided back gauge.
- Side lay with measuring scale.
- Fine adjustment of measurement with calibrated scale on the back gauge handle.
- Easy and simple for blade change.



- Adjustable blade depth.
- Blade lock and safety guard on front table.
- Blade from high quality steel.
- Blade changing device with covered cutting edge.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-480M
Max. Cutting Length	475mm
Max. Cutting Height	80mm
Insertion Depth	455mm
Machine Weight	83kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	780*750*1200mm
Price	$1,465

SIC-HY Series Electric Paper Guillotine



- Specially designed for use in office, large administrative, copy centers, copy shops, in-house printing offices and small print shops.
- 430mm cutting length for paper sizes up to A3.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-4310	SIC-HY-4810
Max. Cutting Length	430mm	475mm
Max. Cutting Height	40mm	80mm
Insertion Depth	430mm	455mm
Machine Weight	102kg	173kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	660*750*1150mm	760*850*1250mm
Price	$2,017	$3,715

Book pressing machine

SIC-HY-HBP460: 460mm Desktop Manual Pressing Machine



- It is made of stainless steel, height and pressure can be adjusted by hand wheel.
- Most pressure can reach up to two ton.
- Manual, simple and high cost performance.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-HBP460
Flatten Area	460*350mm
Flatten Height	70mm
Machine Weight	52kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	530*350*300mm
Price	$382

SIC-HY-HBP500: 500mm Manual Pressing Machine

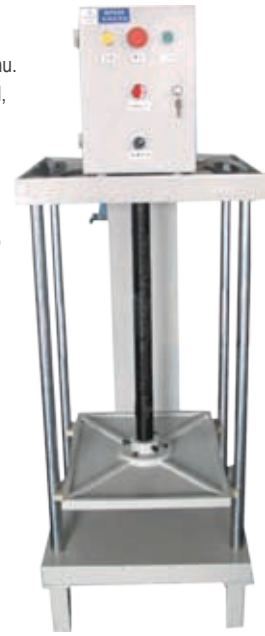


- It is made of stainless steel, height and pressure can be adjusted by hand wheel.
- Most pressure can reach up to two ton.
- Manual&simple.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-HBP500
Flatten Area	500*450mm
Flatten Height	500mm
Machine Weight	110kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	610*450*950mm
Price	$828

SIC-HY-EP530: 530mm Electric Pressing Machine



- Used for pressing the album, photo book and menu.
- A brake motor of frequency conversion is adopted, which makes the pressure adaptable. This may ensure the optimal flattening effect of album and avoid uncontrollable flattening effect of ordinary pressing machines resulting from their squeezing pressure generally unable to change gradually.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-EP530
Flatten Area	530*410mm
Flatten Height	800mm
Machine Weight	220kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	530*530*1600mm
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Price	$1,974

SIC-HY-EP460: 440mm Desktop Electric Pressing Machine



- Designed for Table top and electronic, easy to handle.
- Adopts frequency conversion and stainless steel brake motor, which ensures the optimal flattening effect of album and avoids uncontrollable flattening effect of ordinary pressing machines resulting from their squeezing pressure generally unable to change gradually.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-EP460
Flatten Area	440*300mm
Flatten Height	70mm
Machine Weight	95kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	530*340*490mm
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Price	$1,538

Joint pressing machine

SIC-HY-QJY520: 520mm Vertical Pneumatic Joint Pressing Machine



- It is suitable for molding the French joint on the hard cover books.
- Based on SIC-HY-JY520, it is equipped the air system and with by foot in pneumatic way, which is convenient to adjust the pressure through the button on the machine panel.
- The running of the machine is controlled by the electromagnetism valve.
- The temperature, pressure, and position of the groove can be set and adjusted. The groove can be positioned by light.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-QJY520
Max. Pressing Width	520mm
The Power of Heat-Up	2*250W
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Weight	65kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	630*450*1150mm
Price	$1,104

SIC-HY-JY520: 520mm Vertical Joint Pressing



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-JY520
Max. Pressing Width	520mm
The Power of Heat-Up	2*250W
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Weight	52kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	630*450*1150mm
Price	$994

- It is suitable for molding the French joint on the hard cover books.
- The temperature is controlled by eight-figure microcomputer chips, it is displayed by digital adjusting device with three-figure.
- The gas feed structure facilitates the operation, which makes the machine work more steadily and the pressure better proportioned.
- The temperature, pressure, and position of the groove can be set and adjusted. The groove can be positioned by light.

SIC-HY-JY520E: 520mm Table-top Electric Joint Pressing Machine



- It is suitable for molding the French joint on the hard cover books.
- On the basis of SIC-HY-JY520, it is upgraded from foot operated to electrical and designed for table-top unit.
- Adopt electro type control system which is more accurate and convenient to adjust the pressure.
- The temperature, pressure, and position of the groove can be set and adjusted. The groove can be positioned by light.

Specifications

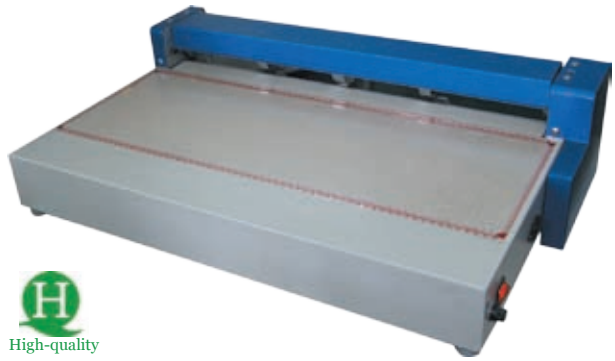
Model	SIC-HY-JY520E
Max. Pressing Width	520mm
The Power of Heat-Up	2*250W
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Weight	55kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	630*450*580mm
Price	$994

Paper creasing machine

SIC-HY-CCP650E: 650mm Multi-Purpose Creasing Machine

- Single Creasing, spine and hinge creasing, perforating and slitting available in one machine.
- It is convenient and fast to assemble, disassemble or locate the modules. The motor can be operated by pedal or automatic mode switch.
- Electric powered. Creasing, perforating and slitting covers up to 650mm in width.
- It is equipped with safety cover with an open-stop relay, safe and reliable.
- It is convenient and fast to assemble, disassemble or locate the modules.
- Many modules can be assembled for different needs of paper finishing.
- Normally equipped with: 2 modules of paper guide wheel and an individual single creasing module.
- Choose the module as needed: Single line creasing module, Spine and hinge creasing module, slitting module and blade, perforating module and blade, paper guide wheel.
- Produce 6 creases (spine, hinge and overhang cover edges) at the same time.
- The motor can be operated by pedal or automatic mode switch.
- Designed for adjusting pressure outside, convenient to adjust the pressure of two ends.

※ Normally equipped with: 2 modules of paper guide wheel and an individual single creasing module.



High-quality

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-CCP650E
Infeed Width	650mm
Paper Weight	80-400g/sqm
Creasing Mode	Electric
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	740*460*175mm
Machine Weight	35kg
Price	$908

SIC-HY-EC520: 520mm Electric Creasing Machine

- It has extremely good effect upon dealing with the heat-laminated paper, and also can avoid the phenomenon of striping and edge bursting to the greatest extent.
- It provides 2 creasing widths as standard, with the ability to change from one to another in seconds.

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-EC520
Max. Creasing Width	520mm
Length of Orientation	530mm
Max. Orientation Lines	2 lines
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	800*630*230 mm
Machine Weight	35kg
Price	$913



SIC-HY-EC520R: 520mm Electric Creasing Machine with Foot Switch

- Designed for heating type, heating temperature is limitless adjustable within 99℃.
- Besides having the function of SIC-HY-EC520 electric creasing machine, it has extremely good effect upon dealing with the heat-laminated paper, and also can avoid the phenomenon of striping and edge bursting to the greatest extent.
- It provides 2 creasing widths as standard, with the ability to change from one to another in seconds.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-EC520R
Max. Creasing Width	520mm
Length of Orientation	530mm
Max. Orientation Lines	2 lines
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	800*630*230mm
Machine Weight	35kg
Price	$1,019

Paper creasing machine

SIC-HY-DC Series Manual Creasing Machine

- Aluminum speed stops, DC series creasing machine are more convenient and flexible to locate the paper sheet.
- Ease to complete the single crease, double creases and Z folding.





Economical

Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-DC355	SIC-HY-DC460
Creasing Width	355mm	460mm
Length of Orientation	320mm	330mm
Positioning Mode	Slide backstops	Slide backstops
Max. Orientation Lines	2 lines	2 lines
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	600*380*170mm	600*500*180mm
Machine Weight	10kg	13kg
Price	$127	$170

SIC-HY-HCP315: 315mm Creasing&Perforating Machine

- A millimeter scale is running along the sides of its base. It is used to adjust the front, rear, and angular stop. In the process of creasing, the paper weight can up to 400gsm. The width of crease is 1.2/1.8mm. The weight of the machine is only 11.5kg. It is convenience for transformation.
- It offers great quality creasing and perforating of single sheets, for smooth folds and clean tear off.
- Perforates up to 250gsm paper.
- Perforates for food coupons, vouchers, etc.
- 0-90 degree creasing&perforating angle.
- The mechanism is working with a knife and a v-shaped counter knife in order to be very smooth.
- Simple manual adjustment required to change codes.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-HCP315
Max. Creasing Width	315mm
Max. Paper Thickness(Crease)	400g/sqm
Max. Paper Thickness (Perforate)	250g/sqm
Creasing&Perforating Angle	0-90 degree
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	500*380*95mm
Machine Weight	11.5kg
Price	$312

SIC-HY-CDP500: Printing Finish&Photography Equipment

- It features die cutting and pressing. High-accuracy steel rod. Shows and regulates accurately with pressure indicator of both ends.
- Pedal control. One-way or two-way operation.
- Convenient to cut full page visit cards or irregular cards, can also be used for making gift box, wine box, postcard, CD box, JIGSAW puzzle or any different individualized products.
- Features die cutting and pressing.
- High-accuracy steel rod.
- Shows and regulates accurately with pressure indicator of both ends.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-CDP500
Max. Working Width	500mm
Min.Distance Between Cylinders	26mm
Max. Distance Between Cylinders	30mm
Paper Weight	max.1000g/sqm
Power Supply	220V/110V(Optional)
Machine Weight	62kg
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	770*735*400mm
Price	$1,444

Paper creasing machine

SIC-HY-CPC480: 480mm Multi-Purpose Creasing Machine

- Single creasing, spine and hinge creasing, perforating and slitting available in one machine.
- The motor can be operated by pedal or automatic mode switch. High-efficiently and speed-variable electromotor, LCD for machine operating speed, stepless regulation of speed.
- Equipped with individual modules, it is convenient and fast to assemble, disassemble or locate them, and also can combine them freely to crease, crease the spine and hinge, perforate and trim according to the requirements.
- Designed for adjusting pressure outside, convenient to adjust the pressure of two ends.
- With an individual rush stop switch, it is more safe and reliable to avoid the appearance of any hidden danger.
- Adjustable feeder and fine adjusting knob outside. Easy to position centering or leaning.
- The hanging type of delivery section is designed for magnetism sucking positioning by the sides and knob fastening by the back end.
- Normally equipped with paper downholders, or with metal block optional.
- Adopts the stainless steel material; it is perfect, wear-resisting and beautiful.



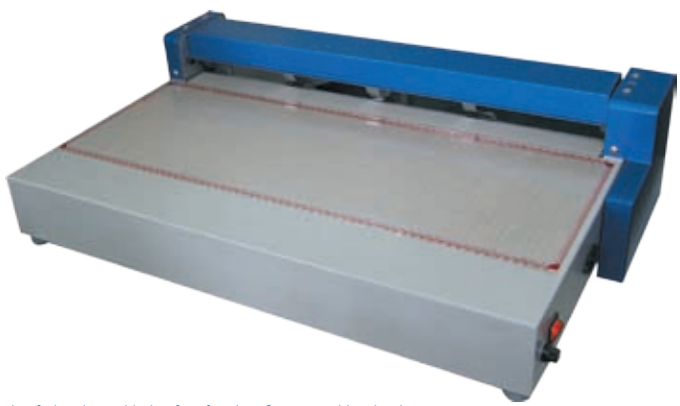
Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-CPC480
Max. Width of the Sheet	480mm
Rotate Speed	90-1400/min
Shaft Diameter	36mm
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Weight	1150*620*300mm
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	41kg
Price	$2,677

※ Normal equipped with: 2 modules of paper guide wheel.

SIC-HY-CCP600E: 630mm Multi-Purpose Creasing Machine

- It is equipped with safety cover with an open-stop relay, safe and reliable.
- It is convenient and fast to assemble, disassemble or locate the modules.
- Many modules can be assembled for different needs of paper finishing.



Specifications

Model	SIC-HY-CCP600E
Infeed Width	630mm
Paper Weight	Up to 400g/sqm
Creasing Mode	Electric
Power Supply	220V or 110V(Optional)
Machine Dimension(L*W*H)	740*460*175mm
Machine Weight	35kg
Price	$826

※ Normally equipped with: 2 modules of creasing, a module of creasing the spine and hinge, a blade of trimming, a blade of perforating, 2 paper guide wheels.

www.Sign-in-China.com

Photo&card cutter

CS-AC-001: Semi-automatic Name Card Cutter

This semi-automatic cutter is used for cutting business card.
It's durable for the steel blade and the blade could be milled by itself to ensure it will be sharp.

Specifications

Model	CS-AC-001
Paper Size	A4(210*297mm)
Size of Name Card	90*54mm
Life-span for Blade	≥100,000 times
Cutting Speed	30pcs/min
N.W.	18.8kg
MOQ	4pcs
Price	$125/pc



- Durable blade, it's made of steel blade
- Time is saving and labor saving
- Semi-automatic, it's convenient to use
- High precision, reasonable structure to ensure the card is cut accurately

CS-D-001: Flat Three-outlet PVC card Cutter

- Insert the card from any sides except the side with handle
- Smart, convenient and sharp
- Customized size is available



Specifications

Model	CS-D-001
Size	85*60mm
N.W.	3kg
MOQ	6pcs
Price	$76/pc

CS-D-009: Name Card Cutter(Round Corner)

- Cut name card with round corner
- Smart, convenient and sharp
- Customized size is available



Specifications

Model	CS-D-009
Size	88*60mm
N.W.	4.1kg
MOQ	8pcs
Price	$35/pc

CS-D-011: Name Card Cutter(Round Corner)

- Cut name card with round corner
- Supply various sizes
- Customized size is available



Specifications

Model	CS-D-011
Size	86*54mm
N.W.	4.1kg
MOQ	8pcs
Price	$35/pc

CS-D-0012: PVC Card Cutter

- Cut PVC card
- Higher pressure and bigger power
- Stable and durable
- Customized size is available



Specifications

Model	CS-D-0012
Size	85.5*54mm
N.W.	12.8kg
MOQ	5pcs
Price	$88/pc

Photo&card cutter

CS-E Series HAND-TYPE Photo Cutter

- With correct and convenient orientation
- Cutting photo within the scope of 1 to 3 inch
- No rough edges on the finished products
- An ideal tool of cutting all kinds of photos



CS-E-003



CS-E-005



CS-E-002



CS-E-005



CS-E-004

Specifications

Model	Working Size	Angle Type	MOQ	Remark	Price
CS-E-002	25*25mm, 32*32mm	Right or round corner	10pcs	Many sizes	$13/pc
CS-E-003	35*45mm, 50*50mm	Right or round corner	10pcs	Many sizes	$15/pc
CS-E-004	50*70mm, 50.8*73mm	Right or round corner	10pcs	Many sizes	$19/pc
CS-E-005	32*22mm, 35*45mm	Right or round corner	10pcs	Many sizes	$19/pc

CS-E Series TABLE-TYPE Photo Cutter

- With correct and convenient orientation
- Cutting photo within the scope of 1 to 3 inch
- No rough edges on the finished products
- An ideal tool of cutting all kinds of photos



CS-F-001



CS-F-002

Specifications

Model	Working Size	Angle Type	MOQ	Remark	Price
CS-F-001	25*25mm, 30*40mm	Right or round corner	10pcs	Many sizes	$30/pc
CS-F-002	35*45mm, 40*54mm	Right or round corner	10pcs	Many sizes	$30/pc

Laminator

FMJ-II Series Electric Cold Laminator



Driven by electric or manual(For option)
No auto rewind shafts, no need to heat, include stand
Available in 1000mm, 1300mm model
This model at a price that fit you budget and guarantee a qualified result

- Electric operation. The easy speed control makes your daily job handlier.
- It comes with foot pedal with forward and reverse control to free your hands to handle the work being processed.
- This unit is great for mounting print to boards, applying application tapes, applying double side, adhesives and vinyl, save time and no hassles.

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1000-II	FMJ-1300-II
Max. Laminating Width	1000mm(40")	1300mm(51")
Max. Laminating Thickness	15mm(0.6")	15mm(0.6")
Laminating Speed	0-5m (197")/min	0-5m (197")/min
Forward / Reverse	Yes	Yes
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Roller's Diameter	90mm (3.5")	90mm(3.5")
Auto Rewind Liner Pickup	No	No
Media Core Size	3"	3"
Power	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 220V-240V, 50/60Hz	
Machine Weight	87kg	90kg
Machine Dimension	1160*520*850mm(46"*20"*33")	1420*600*995mm(60"*24"*39")
Price	$674	$736

FMJ-650: Manual Cold Laminator

For photographic, AD. shop and copy shop to do laminating work. Adding a protective layer on books cover, photographic, color pages, documents, charts, drawings, and indoor advertising product. No need to heat, no motor driving, no auto rewind shafts.

- Easy operation, simple structure.
- This model is designed for mounting and laminating inkjet prints, but is equally capable of handling photographic or any printed media.



Specifications

Model	FMJ-650
Max. Laminating Width	650mm(26")
Max. Laminating Thickness	10mm(0.4")
Laminating Speed	Up to the operator
Roller's Diameter	65mm(2.6")
Floor Stand	No
Machine Weight	24kg
Machine Dimension	840*350*360mm
Price	$203

FMJ-650-II Plus: Desktop Electric Cold Laminator

Table Top Model, driven by electric or by hand(For optional). No need to heat, no auto rewind shafts.

- The mounting master 26" is motorized table top laminators. Simple structure, portable machine.
- It comes with foot pedal with forward and reverse control to free your hands to handle the work being processed.
- The easy speed control makes your daily job more handly, laminating speed can be easily adjusted from 0-3m(118")/min.
- This model is designed for mounting and laminating inkjet prints, but is equally capable of handling photographic or any printed media.

FMJ-650-II plus is upgraded from FMJ-650-II, it has all functional characteristics of FMJ-650-II, and comes with support shaft for using manual rewind the backing paper in some projects.



Specifications

Model	FMJ-650-II	FMJ-650-II plus
Max. Laminator Width	650mm(26")	650mm(26")
Roller's Diameter	65mm(2.6")	65mm(2.6")
Max. Laminating Thickness	10mm(0.4")	10mm(0.4")
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 3m(118") per minute	From 0 to 3m (118") per minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Forward/Reverse	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Shafts	No	Yes
Power	110V 50/60HZ. 3A	110V 50/60HZ. 3A
Machine Weight	26kg	29.4kg
Machine Dimension	850*360*370mm(33"*14"*15")	860*360*370mm(34"*14"*15")
Price	$255	$398

Laminator

FMJ-RS Series SINGLE SIDE HOT Laminator



Single side cold/hot laminator. Can carry out: Mounting and hot laminating, single-side laminating
Available in 650mm, 1140mm model

- Electric model, stepless speed regulating, foot pedal switch for hands free operation.
- Support Roll to Roll operation- maximum your productive.
- High release silicone rollers, easy to clean.
- Speed and temperature adjustable.
- Available for photographic, Ad. shop and copy shop to do lamination work, adding a protective layer on books cover, photographic, color pages, documents, charts, drawings, indoor advertising product, etc.



Specifications

Model	FMJ-650-RS	FMJ-1140-RS
Max. Laminating Width	635mm(25")	1100mm(43")
Roller's Diameter	96mm(3.8")	102mm(4")
Max. Laminating Thickness	5.5mm(0.2")	5.5mm(0.2")
Max. Heating Temperature	150℃	150℃
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 3m(118") per minute	From 0 to 4m(157") per minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Forward / Reverse	Yes	Yes
Floor Stand	No	Include
Machine Color	Red or black	Red or black
Power	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 220V-240V, The current is 50/60Hz	
Machine Weight	42kg	132kg
Machine Dimension	900*400*350mm(35"*16"*14")	1350*450*1280mm(53*18"*50")
Price	$817	$1,578

FMJ-RD Series DOUBLE SIDES HOT Laminator



Both cold and hot laminating.
Can carry out: Mounting and single side or double sides hot laminating.
Available in 360mm, 650mm model.

- Electric model, stepless speed regulating, foot pedal switch for hands free operation.
- Top and lower roller can heat separately.
- Support Roll to Roll operation: maximum your productive.
- High release silicone rollers, easy to clean.
- Easy operation; speed and temperature adjustable.
- Adding a protective layer on your picture, which makes image brighter and keep it for longer time.
- Available for photographic, Ad. shop and copy shop to do lamination work, adding a protective layer on books cover, photographic, color pages, documents, charts, drawings, indoor advertising Product, etc.

Specifications

Model	FMJ-360-RD	FMJ-650-RD
Max. Laminator Width	340mm(13")	620mm(24")
Roller's Diameter	45mm(18")	60mm(24")
Max. Laminating Thickness	5mm(0.2")	5mm(0.2")
Max. Heat Temperature	150℃	150℃
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 3m (118") per minute	From 0 to 3m (118") per minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Forward / Reverse	Yes	Yes
Auto Rewind Shafts	No	No
Power	110-220V 50/60Hz, 3A	110-220V 50/60Hz, 3A
Machine Weight	30kg	50kg
Machine Dimension	680*470*310mm(27"*19"*12")	900*400*290mm(35"*16"*15")
Price	$674	$1,470



Laminator

FMJ-RFX Series LOW TEMP. COLD Laminator



Adopts low temperature cold laminating: Mainly used to solve the issue that cold laminated images are hazy.
Driven by electric, includes floor stand and foot pedal switch.
Available in 1400mm, 1600mm model.

- Electric model, stepless speed regulating.
- It comes with foot pedal with forward and reverse control to free your hands to handle the work being processed.
- High release silicone rollers, easy to clean.
- Available for AD. shop, photographic, and copy shop to do lamination work, adding a protective layer on books cover, photographic, color pages, documents, charts, drawings, indoor advertising products, etc.

Specifications

Model	FMJ-1400-RFX	FMJ-1600-RFX
Max. Laminator Width	1400mm(55")	1600mm(63")
Roller's Diameter	102mm(4")	102mm(4")
Max. Laminating Thickness	5.5mm(0.2")	5.5mm(0.2")
Max. Heating Temperature	60℃	60℃
Laminating Speed	From 0 to 4m(157") per minute	From 0 to 4m(157") per minute
Foot Pedal	Yes	Yes
Forward / Reverse	Yes	Yes
Machine Color	Red or black	Red or black
Power	The voltage is up to the local requirement, like AC 80V-110V, AC 220V-240V, 50Hz or 60Hz	
Machine Weight	125kg	140kg
Machine Dimension	1700*460*1030mm(67"*18"*41")	1900*460*1030mm(75"*18"*41")
Price	$2,315	$2,526

Photo paper

CS-LK-GP Series Professional Glossy Photo Paper

- High gloss, high resolution and professional prints deliver the true look and feel of traditional glossy photo-graphs.
- Scratch resistance water-resistant and quick dry surface.
- Compared with other photo papers, the most obvious difference is: The paper is coated with PE layer both sides first, the surface is brighter. Meantime it is water resistant and anti-scratch.
- Both pigment ink and water-based dye ink are suitable.
- Widely used for water-based dye or pigment ink-jet printers such as Epson, HP, Cannon, etc.



Specifications

Model	Size	GSM	Qty	Suitable Printer	MOQ	Price
CS-LK-GP-01	A4	260g/sqm	20	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$2.85/parcel
CS-LK-GP-02	89mm*127mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$2.62/parcel
CS-LK-GP-03	102mm*152mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$3.62/parcel
CS-LK-GP-04	127mm*178mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$5.23/parcel

CS-LK-MP Series Crystal Semi-Glossy Photo Paper

- Semi-glossy, high resolution and professional prints deliver the true look and feel of traditional glossy photo-graphs
- Scratch resistance water-resistant and quick dry surface
- Compared with other photo papers, the most obvious difference is: the paper is coated with PE layer both sides first, the surface is brighter. Meantime it is water resistant and anti-scratch.
- Both pigment ink and water-based dye ink are suitable.
- Widely used for water-based dye or pigment ink-jet printers such as Epson, HP, Cannon, etc.



Specifications

Model	Size	GSM	Qty	Suitable Printer	MOQ	Price
CS-LK-MP-01	A4	260g/sqm	20	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$2.92
CS-LK-MP-02	89mm*127mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$2.69
CS-LK-MP-03	102mm*152mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$3.69
CS-LK-MP-04	127mm*178mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$5.38

CS-LK-LP Series Lustre Glossy Photo Paper

- Lustre glossy surface, high resolution and professional prints deliver the true look and feel of traditional glossy photo-graphs
- Scratch resistance water-resistant and quick dry surface
- Compared with other photo papers, the most obvious difference is: The paper is coated with PE layer both sides first, the surface has functions of water resistant and anti-scratch.
- Both pigment ink and water-based dye ink are suitable.
- Widely used for water-based dye or pigment ink-jet printers such as Epson, HP, Cannon, etc.



Specifications

Model	Size	GSM	Qty	Suitable Printer	MOQ	Price
CS-LK-LP-01	A4	260g/sqm	20	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$2.92
CS-LK-LP-02	89mm*127mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$2.69
CS-LK-LP-03	102mm*152mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$3.69
CS-LK-LP-04	127mm*178mm	260g/sqm	100	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$5.38

CS-LK-WP Series Glossy Photo Paper

- Manufactured with the best quality bone paper.
- High whiteness and wide color gamut.
- Excellent image definition and color saturation.
- Short drying time.
- Both pigment ink and water-based dye ink are suitable.
- Widely used for water-based dye or pigment ink-jet printers such as Epson, HP, Cannon, etc.



Specifications

Model	Size	GSM	Qty	Suitable Printer	MOQ	Price
CS-LK-WP-01	A4	180g/sqm	20	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$1.12
CS-LK-WP-02	A4	200g/sqm	20	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$1.17
CS-LK-WP-03	A4	240g/sqm	20	Epson, HP, Cannon	10 parcels	$1.23

CS-LK-NR Series Glossy Photo Paper for NORITSU

- High glossy, high resolution and professional prints deliver the true look and feel of traditional glossy photo-graphs.
- Scratch resistant and water-resistant ability and quick dry surface.
- Specially used for NORITSU series, such as D701, D502.



Specifications

Model	Size	GSM	Qty	Suitable Printer	MOQ	Price
CS-LK-NR-01	102mm*150m	240g/sqm	1	NORITSU D701, D502	10 Rolls	$31.16/roll

Photo laminating film

These films can add a protective layer on the photographs, pictures, illustrations, books.
They can also produce different visual or touch effects, available effects in glossy, matte, fine frosted shape, leather shape, diamond shape, wide cross shape, narrow cross shape, ellipse textile, magic shape, silk shape, stripe and so on. You can choose the right film according to your requirement.

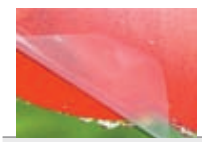
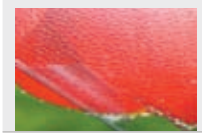
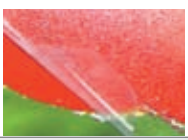
Model	Name	Size	Price	Description
CS-ML-H-2801 	Glossy Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.6/sqm	This film is transparent and especially glossy without any lines, whose clarity rate can reach 100%. After laminating the film, the photo will be brighter and have a stronger sense of glossy, even seen at different angles.
CS-ML-H-2802 	Matte Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.6/sqm	This film is transparent on the surface and with a very delicate sense of hazy fog. After laminating the film, the photo looks more elegant and as if there are layers of mist gently separated from the pattern. This film, as the surface is composed of some super-fine sand, the sand is so small that generally the naked eye can not see any matte, if touching; we still can not feel rough, but a bit smoother.
CS-ML-H-2803 	Fine Frosted Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.6/sqm	This film is transparent but matte, it also have the frosted feeling. After laminating, we can see the picture with the frosted shape by eyes, the original picture's saw tooth will be less, even disappears, and then the picture will be more clear.
CS-ML-H-2804 	Leather Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	The surface has the leather-shape lines which are just like the wooden and leather. It is especially suitable for laminating the books' cover and can improve the quality of the cover. After laminating, we can see the leather texture clearly at different angles, and we will have the true and comfortable feeling of the leather.
CS-ML-H-2805 	Diamond Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	This film is just like the natural diamond and can show irregular rhombus pattern. As there is a large number of irregular rhombus diamond on the same surface, the film will be thicker. When laminated, it will be particular stand, more solid than the normal film. We can see the clear diamond texture at different angles, moreover, when touching, we can have strong feeling of three-dimensional diamond.
CS-ML-H-2806 	Wide Cross Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.6/sqm	This is named wide cross film, as it is composed of many interlocking cross-shaped texture. The surface looks like the woven fabrics, and the texture is close. This film is similar to the fabric patterns which are made by the machine.
CS-ML-H-2807 	narrow Cross Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.6/sqm	This is named narrow cross film, as it is composed of many interlocking cross-shaped texture. The surface looks like the woven fabrics, and the texture is close. This film is similar to the fabric patterns which are made by the machine.
CS-ML-H-2808 	Ellipse Textile Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.6/sqm	This film is composed of many small ellipse dots with different sizes, and the touch sense is very good.
CS-ML-H-2809 	Dot Textile Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	This film is composed of many broken dots with different sizes, and the touch sense is very good.
CS-ML-H-2811 	Textile Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	This film is composed of many lines which are composed of broken dots with the different sizes, and the lines are intertwined by the direction of latitude and longitude which makes the film is similar to the fabric patterns made by the machine. The touch sense is very good.

Photo laminating film

These films can add a protective layer on the photographs, pictures, illustrations, books.
They can also produce different visual or touch effects, available effects in glossy, matte, fine frosted shape, leather shape, diamond shape, wide cross shape, narrow cross shape, ellipse textile, magic shape, silk shape, stripe and so on. You can choose the right film according to your requirement.

Model	Name	Size	Price	Description
CS-ML-H-2812 	Magic Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	Someone calls it magic film, when touching it, it has a sense of subtle matte, but in the light, it can show the star magically.
CS-ML-H-2813 	Lozenge Pearl Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	The surface is composed of many protruded Lozenge Pearl. Seeing from different directions, you will see the small Lozenge Pearl, it has the strong three-dimensional sense and toughing feeling.
CS-ML-H-2814 	Silk Shape Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	This film is composed of many lines which are composed of silk cross lines with the different sizes, and the lines are intertwined by the direction of latitude and longitude which makes the film is similar as the fabric patterns made by the machine. The touch sense is very good.
CS-ML-H-2815 	Stone & Cloud Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.6/sqm	The surface is composed of many stone and cloudy textures, and it has the strong sense of three-dimensional. After laminating, we can see the stone texture clearly even at different angle.
CS-ML-H-2816 	Stripe Film	25"/36"*34Y	$1.8/sqm	This film is composed of many vertical lines with the same distance. It can show the star pattern shinning magically. You can see the three-dimensional vertical stripes even at different angle and feel it when touching.
CS-ML-H-MH24 	Star Laser Film	25"/36"*34Y	$2.48/sqm	The film has the smooth and transparent surface, and some parts have the little and colorful particle.
CS-ML-H-MH50 	Plum-blossom Shape Laser Film	25"/36"*34Y	$2.48/sqm	The surface is glossy and transparent, and local places hide bunches of radioactive light beam which is similar to the plum. After laminating, normally it is as clear as the 2801(without refraction) it will enhance the brightness of pictures, but seeing at different angles, you will see the plum blossom in full bloom one after another.
CS-ML-H-MH56 	Flame Shape Laser Film	25"/36"*34Y	$2.48/sqm	The surface is glossy and transparent, and local places hide bunches of radioactive light beam which is similar to the fireworks. After laminating, normally it is as clear as the 2801(without refraction) it will enhance the brightness of pictures, but seeing from the different directions, you will see the fireworks blossom in full bloom one after another.
CS-ML-H-MH58 	Butterfly Shape Laser Film	25"/36"*34Y	$2.48/sqm	The surface is glossy and transparent, and local places hide the pattern of butterfly. After laminating, normally it is as clear as the 2801(without refraction) it will enhance the brightness of pictures, but seeing from the different directions, you will see the butterfly flying and dancing.
CS-ML-H-MH59 	Heart Shape Laser Film	25"/36"*34Y	$2.48/sqm	The surface is glossy and transparent, and local places hide the colorful heart-shaped pattern and circular pattern. After laminating, normally it is as clear as the 2801(without refraction) it will enhance the brightness of pictures, but seeing from the different directions, you will see the colorful hear-shaped pattern and circular pattern glittering.

Photo frame

CS-PF-AL Series Aluminum Photo Frame

- Aluminum frame
- Curved snap frame
- With anti-glare PVC cover
- Right angle
- Easy to change pictures
- Customized size is available
- Put photos, posters, images into the photoframe for advertising in photo studio, business center, hotel, supermarket, etc









Specifications

Model	CS-PF-AL-A1	CS-PF-AL-A2	CS-PF-AL-A3	CS-PF-AL-A4
Overall Size	651*898mm	477*651mm	354*477mm	267*354mm
Image Size	594*841mm	420 *594mm	297*420mm	210 *297mm
Viewing Size	584*831mm	410*584mm	287*410mm	200*287mm
Thickness	10mm	10mm	10mm	10mm
MOQ	100pcs	100pcs	100pcs	100pcs
Price	$22.35/pc	$13.56/pc	$9.48/pc	$8.19/pc

CS-PF-WD Series Wooden Photo Frame



- Wooden frame
- Square
- Right angle
- Easy to change pictures
- Customized size is available
- Insert photos, posters, images into the photo frame for advertising in photo studio, business center, hotel, supermarket, etc







Specifications

Model	CS-PF-WD-I	CS-PF-WD-II	CS-PF-WD-III	CS-PF-WD-IV
Overall Size	575*685mm	740*890mm	570*680mm	570*680mm
MOQ	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs
Price	$11.38/pc	$14.57/pc	$10.80/pc	$11.45/pc

CS-PF-PS-I Series PS Photo Frame

Specifications

Model	CS-PF-PS-I	CS-PF-PS-II	CS-PF-PS-III	CS-PF-PS-IV	CS-PF-PS-V
Overall Size	90*130mm	100*150mm	130*180mm	150*200mm	200*250mm
MOQ	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs
Price	$0.60/pc	$0. 66/pc	$0.79/pc	$0.92/pc	$1.18/pc



- PS material
- Square, right angle
- Smaller size
- Easy to change pictures
- Customized size is available
- Insert photos, posters, images into the photo frame for advertising in photo studio, business center, hotel, supermarket, etc









CS-PF-PS-II Series PS Photo Frame



- PS material
- Square, right angle
- Bigger size
- Easy and convenient to change pictures
- Customized size is available
- Insert photos, posters, images into the photo frame for advertising in photo studio, business center, hotel, supermarket, etc









Specifications

Model	CS-PF-PS-A	CS-PF-PS-B	CS-PF-PS-C	CS-PF-PS-D	CS-PF-PS-E
Overall Size	145*195mm	175*235mm	245*295mm	255*340mm	325*265mm
MOQ	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs	500pcs
Price	$0.79/pc	$0.99/pc	$1.39/pc	$1.56/pc	$1.65/pc

F

Plastic Board&Sheet

- ABS Double Color Sheet P281
- Acrylic Board&Sheet P282
- PVC Foam Board P286
- PVC Board&Sheet P287
- PE Board&Sheet P288
- PP Board&Sheet P289
- 3D Lenticular Board&Sheet P290
- PC Plastic Board P292

ABS double color sheet

CS-SH-ABS-01: ABS Double-color Board

The main processing for double-color plastic sheet includes cutting, sawing, carving, gilding, laser-treating, bending and bonding.

ABS double-color plastic sheet is a kind of materials for engraving, which is widely applied to production of signboard, lighting advertising board, gift art, information board, interior decoration, commercial space sign system, and so on.



- Easy cutting, sawing, stamping, engraving, laser engraving, bending and paste.
- The surface is smooth, frosted.

Specifications

We can produce more than 200 kinds of colors for those sheets
Thickness equal to or greater than 1.5mm, sculpture depth no more than 0.3mm
Surface thickness is 0.3mm, bottom thickness is 1.2mm
The size is 600mm*1200mm

The smooth surface board price $5.6/pc

But the golden/silver color smooth board price $6.6/pc

The frosted surface board price $6.6/pc

Remark

Surface scratches, spots are defective.
Tearing part of the protective film to see whether it fade, if it did, can not be used.
Comparing the color difference with a batches of same color plate number, the better the smaller the color difference.
When the color difference is too large, the sheet can not be used.



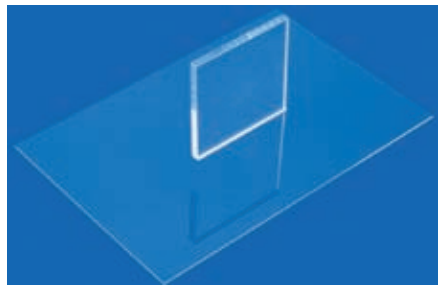
Acrylic board&sheet

Acrylic Clear Sheet

Mainly used for signs, lighting, display product, various types of electrical panels, indoor and outdoor decoration, construction applications, crafts, gift packaging, functional mode, furniture and plated mirror technology.
Thickness is from 1mm to 10mm. We can also provide the super thin plate that thinner than 1mm.
Available size is 1250*2500mm, special size can be made as the customers' requirement.

- The light transmission rate is high; it can be up to 92%.
- The hardness can up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp.
- As a result of advanced production technology and the unique monitoring and control technology, the thickness tolerances and the surface roughness has been eliminated.
- The protecting film is brown paper or PE film.
- Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.



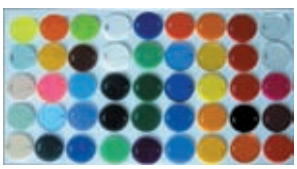


Specifications

Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/pc)	Price($/pc)
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	1	4.13	23.66
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2	7.88	41.69
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.5	9.75	51.62
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3	11.63	61.54
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	4	15.38	81.40
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	5	19.13	101.25
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	6	22.88	121.12
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	7	26.63	146.83
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	8	30.38	167.51
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	9	34.13	188.19
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	10	37.88	208.87

Acrylic Color Sheet

Mainly used for signs, lighting, display product, various types of electrical panels, indoor and outdoor decoration, construction applications, crafts, gift packaging, functional model and furniture.
The thickness is from 1mm to 10mm for your option.
Available size is 1250*2500mm





Acrylic color sheet

- There are five colors: Blue, red, yellow, milky and black.
- The hardness can be up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp.
- The protecting is brown paper or PE film.
- Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.



Specifications

Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/pc)	Price($/pc)
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	1	4.13	24.57
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	2	7.88	43.43
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	2.5	9.75	53.77
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	3	11.63	64.12
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	4	15.38	84.79
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	5	19.13	105.47
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	6	22.88	126.15
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	7	26.63	146.83
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	8	30.38	174.21
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	9	34.13	195.72
PMMA	1250*2500	B/R/Y/Mi/K	10	37.88	217.22

Acrylic board&sheet

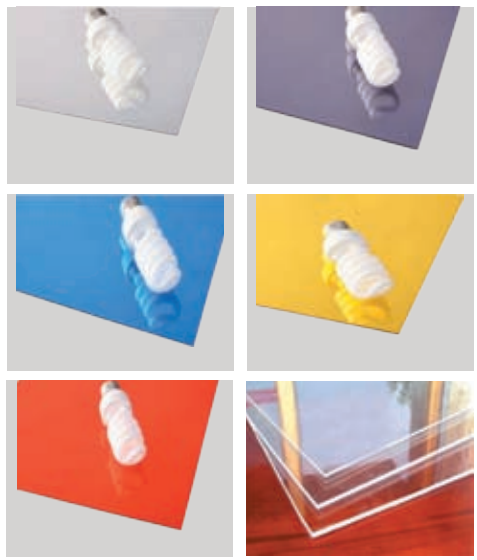
Acrylic Mirror Sheet

Mainly used for mirror, vehicle mirror, bathroom mirror, dressing mirror, various types of decorative panels, etc.
Thickness is from 1mm to 5mm.
Available size is 1220*1830mm.



- There are a lot of colors, such as silver, blue, red, yellow, Milky, black and so on.
- The surface is flat and smooth, and the hardness can be up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp.
- Protecting is PE film.
- Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.

Acrylic color sheet



Specifications

Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/pc)	Price($/pc)
PMMA	1220*1830	Silver	1	2.95	29.88
PMMA	1220*1830	Silver	1.5	4.29	36.56
PMMA	1220*1830	Silver	2	5.63	44.55
PMMA	1220*1830	Silver	2.5	6.97	52.52
PMMA	1220*1830	Silver	3	8.31	67.11
PMMA	1220*1830	Silver	4	10.98	83.07
PMMA	1220*1830	Silver	5	13.66	99.03
PMMA	1220*1830	Color	1	2.95	30.53
PMMA	1220*1830	Color	1.5	4.29	37.51
PMMA	1220*1830	Color	2	5.63	45.78
PMMA	1220*1830	Color	2.5	6.97	54.05
PMMA	1220*1830	Color	3	8.31	68.95
PMMA	1220*1830	Color	4	10.98	85.49
PMMA	1220*1830	Color	5	13.66	102.05

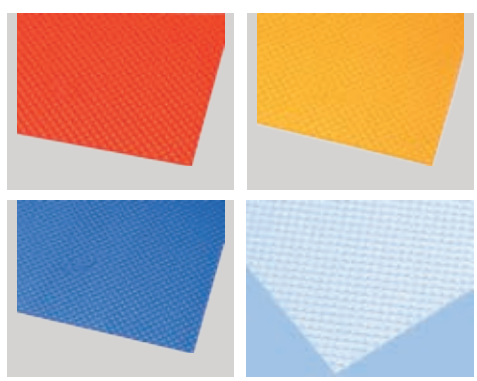
Acrylic Square Pattern Sheet

Mainly used for decoration, lamps and lanterns, etc.
Thickness is from 2mm to 5mm. Available size is 1250*2500mm.



- Lots of transparent clear and colors board for your option, such as blue, red, yellow, brown, etc.
- The surface is square pattern veins.
- The hardness can be up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp.
- Thickness is from 2mm to 5mm.
- Protecting is PE film.
- Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.

Acrylic color sheet



Specifications

Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/pc)	Price($/pc)
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.4	6.72	37.05
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.5	7.09	39.12
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.7	7.84	43.26
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3	8.97	49.46
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3.5	10.84	59.80
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	4	12.72	70.15
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	5	16.47	90.82
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.4	6.72	38.53
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.5	7.09	40.68
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.7	7.84	44.99
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3	8.97	51.45
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3.5	10.84	62.20
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	4	12.72	72.95
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	5	16.47	94.45

Acrylic board&sheet

F

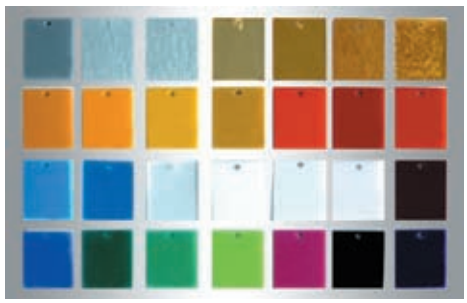
Acrylic Stripe Pattern Sheet

Mainly used for decoration, lamps and lanterns, etc. Thickness is from 2mm to 5mm.
Available size is 1250*2500mm, special size can be made according to your requirement.

- There are a lot of transparent colors and clear board for your option, such as blue, red, yellow, tea and so on.
- The surface is stripe pattern veins.
- The hardness can be up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp.
- The protecting is PE film.

Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.





Specifications

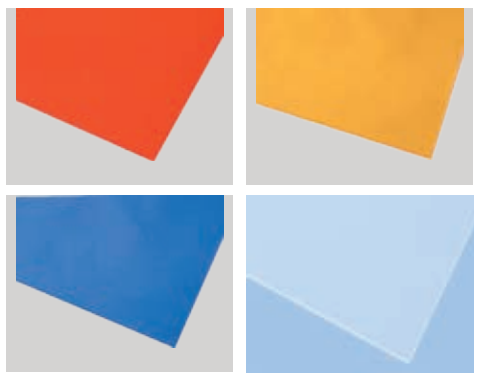
Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/pc)	Price($/pc)
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.4	6.72	37.05
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.5	7.09	39.12
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.7	7.84	43.26
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3	8.97	49.46
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3.5	10.84	59.80
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	4	12.72	70.15
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	5	16.47	90.82
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.4	6.72	38.53
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.5	7.09	40.68
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.7	7.84	44.99
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3	8.97	51.45
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3.5	10.84	62.19
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	4	12.72	72.95
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	5	16.47	94.45

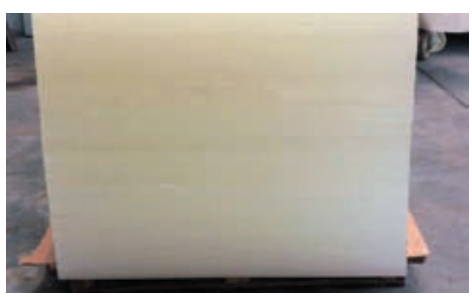
Acrylic Pearly Pattern Sheet

Mainly used for decoration, lamps and lanterns, etc. Thickness is from 2mm to 5mm.
Available size is 1250*2500mm, special size can be made according to your requirement.

- There are a lot of transparent colors and clear board, such as blue, red, yellow, brown and so on.
- The surface is pearly pattern veins.
- The hardness can be up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp.
- The protecting is PE film.
- Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.

Acrylic color sheet





Specifications

Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/pc)	Price($/pc)
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2	7.38	39.05
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.5	9.25	48.97
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3	11.16	59.06
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3.5	13.09	69.32
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	4	14.97	79.25
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	5	18.72	99.10
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	6	22.47	118.95
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2	7.38	40.67
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.5	9.25	51.01
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3	11.16	61.52
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3.5	13.09	72.21
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	4	14.97	82.55
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	5	18.72	103.23
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	6	22.47	123.90

Acrylic board&sheet

Acrylic Prismatic Pattern Sheet

Mainly used for decoration, lamps and lanterns, etc. Thickness is from 2.5mm to 10mm.
Available size is 1250*2500mm, special size can be made according to your requirement.

- There are a lot of transparent colors and clear board for your option, such as blue, red, yellow, brown and so on.
- The surface is prismatic pattern veins. The hardness can be up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp. The protecting is PE film.
- Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.



Specifications

Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg)	Price($/pc)
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.4	4.81	26.00
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.45	5.00	27.00
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	2.5	5.19	28.05
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3	7.06	38.17
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	3.5	8.94	48.30
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	4	10.81	58.45
PMMA	1250*2500	Clear	5	14.56	78.70
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.4	4.81	27.07
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.45	5.00	228.13
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	2.5	5.19	29.20
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3	7.06	39.73
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	3.5	8.94	50.27
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	4	10.81	60.82
PMMA	1250*2500	Color	5	14.56	81.91

Acrylic Orange-peel Pattern Sheet

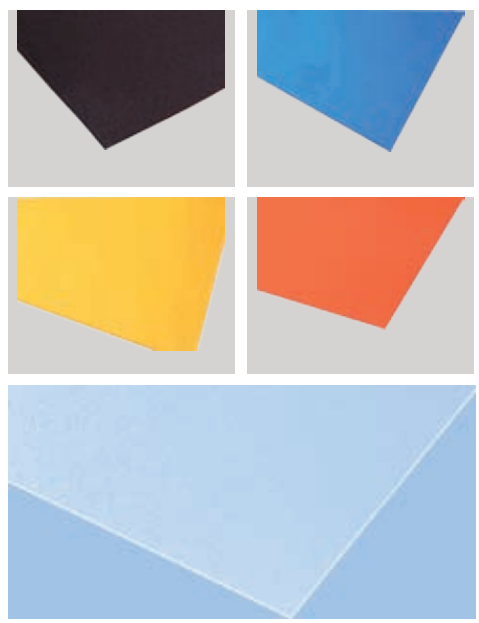
Mainly used for decoration, lamps and lanterns, etc. Thickness is from 2mm to 10mm.
Available size is 1250*2500mm, special size can be made according to your requirement.

- There are a lot of transparent colors and clear board, such as blue, red, yellow, brown and so on.
- The surface is orange peel pattern veins, one is orange-peel empaistic, and the other is orange-peel frosted. The hardness can be up to 2H.
- Excellent weather resistance, corrosion resistance, difficult to break, easy processing, after long time use, the surface remains smooth and does not fade, do not yellow and crisp.
- The protecting is PE film. Length tolerance is -2/+3mm, width tolerance is -1/+2mm, thickness tolerance is ±0.05mm.

Specifications

Name	Size(mm)	Color	Thickness(mm)	Price($/pc)
Transparent Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Clear	2	53.77
Transparent Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Clear	3	80.65
Transparent Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Clear	4	107.55
Transparent Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Clear	5	134.42
Transparent Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Clear	6	161.31
Transparent Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Clear	7	188.19
Transparent Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Clear	2	55.43
Transparent Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Clear	3	83.13
Transparent Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Clear	4	110.85
Transparent Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Clear	5	138.56
Transparent Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Clear	6	166.27
Transparent Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Clear	7	193.98
Color Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Color	2	55.42
Color Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Color	3	83.12
Color Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Color	4	110.85
Color Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Color	5	138.56
Color Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Color	6	166.27
Color Orange-peel Empaistic	1250*2500	Color	7	193.98
Color Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Color	2	57.08
Color Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Color	3	85.62
Color Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Color	4	114.15
Color Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Color	5	142.69
Color Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Color	6	1,171.23
Color Orange-peel Frosted	1250*2500	Color	7	199.77

Acrylic color sheet



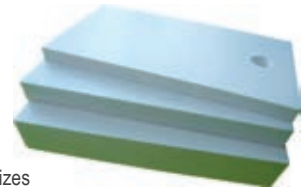
www.Sign-in-China.com

PVC foam board

CS-SJ-PVC-FB Series A-Grade SUPER-FINE PVC Form Board

A-Grade super-fine PVC form board has a harder level surface and high density, which belongs to crust plate.

PVC foam board has a very fine and homogenous cell structure, which is the reason for its extremely flat and smooth surfaces. The board core with UV blocker increases the UV resistance. It has been designed to provide the user with perfect surfaces for a variety of applications. This is why we offer different types of sheet materials.We have 25 kinds of different thickness boards, from 1mm to 25mm.
Available sizes in 1220*2440mm, 1560*3050mm, 2050*3050mm.







- Lightweight
- Silky matte surfaces
- Homogeneous cell structure
- Difficult to ignite and self-extinguishing
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- The widest range of thicknesses and sheet sizes
- Multi-color for your option, such as white and colors, such as red, black, blue, gray, etc.

Typical Application

- Signage(interior and exterior)
- POS/POP displays
- Stand and exhibition booth building
- Mounting of pictures and prints
- Shop fitting and interior design
- 3-dimensional applications

Specifications

Thickness(mm)	Size(mm)	Price($)
2	2050*3050	20.79
3	2050*3050	25.32
4	2050*3050	33.35
5	2050*3050	41.18
6	2050*3050	49.00

Specifications

Thickness(mm)	Size(mm)	Price($)
2	1560*3050	16.06
3	1560*3050	19.36
4	1560*3050	25.32
5	1560*3050	31.29
6	1560*3050	37.26
8	1560*3050	51.47
10	1560*3050	64.65

Specifications

Thickness(mm)	Size(mm)	Price($)
1	1220*2440	6.38
2	1220*2440	8.85
3	1220*2440	13.17
4	1220*2440	17.5
5	1220*2440	21.62
6	1220*2440	26.56
7	1220*2440	30.92
8	1220*2440	32.95
9	1220*2440	36.23
10	1220*2440	39.75
11	1220*2440	42.82
12	1220*2440	45.29
13	1220*2440	50.85
14	1220*2440	52.09
15	1220*2440	55.59
16	1220*2440	58.88
17	1220*2440	66.5
18	1220*2440	70.2
19	1220*2440	74.75
20	1220*2440	79.26
21	1220*2440	82.15
22	1220*2440	86.06
23	1220*2440	89.97
24	1220*2440	93.88
25	1220*2440	97.38

CS-GW-PVC-FB Series B-Grade PVC Form Board-B

PVC foam board has a very fine and homogenous cell structure, which is the reason for its extremely flat and smooth surface. The board core with UV blocker increases the UV resistance. It has been designed to provide the user with perfect surfaces for a variety of applications. This is why we offer different types of sheet materials.



- Exhibits brightest white
- Constant Uniform Smooth Finish
- Easily fabricated, cut and handled
- Low water absorption
- High chemical resistance
- Light weight
- Printable and can be laminated
- Good insulation
- Lower heat transmission
- Non-toxic
- Flammability–self Extinguishing

Typical Application

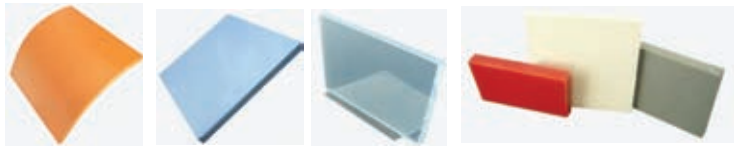
- **Advertising:** Signs, displays and exhibition boards, etc.
- **Construction:** Models, partitions, wall cladding, interior decoration, air conditioning ducts, etc.
- **Industry:** Control cabinets and panels, structures for corrosive environments, ducts, etc.
- **Screen Printing:** Its flat and consistent surface makes it ideal for screen printing. It is suitable for use with water-based dye and solvent inks. The surface has low absorption giving excellent ink yield.
- **Digital Printing:** It is specially designed for digital flatbed printers. All 2-10mm are white.

Specifications

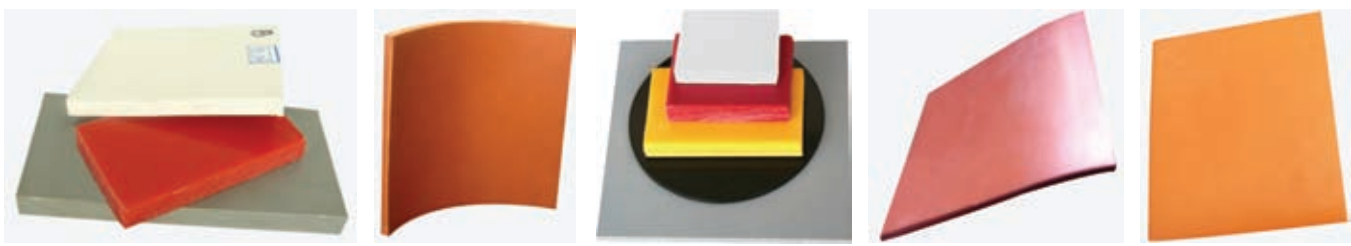
Thickness(mm)	Size(mm)	Price($)
1	1220*2440	3.77
2	1220*2440	4.68
3	1220*2440	7.02
4	1220*2440	9.36
5	1220*2440	11.70
6	1220*2440	16.12
7	1220*2440	18.80
8	1220*2440	21.49
9	1220*2440	24.18
10	1220*2440	26.86
11	1220*2440	29.55
12	1220*2440	32.23
13	1220*2440	36.65
14	1220*2440	39.47
15	1220*2440	42.28
16	1220*2440	45.10
17	1220*2440	47.92
18	1220*2440	50.75
19	1220*2440	53.56
20	1220*2440	56.38
21	1220*2440	59.20
22	1220*2440	62.02
23	1220*2440	64.85
24	1220*2440	67.65
25	1220*2440	70.47

PVC board&sheet

PVC: The extrusive PVC rigid board and sheet have very high quality. And the color of the PVC rigid board/sheet is gray or white and we can also produce bright and beautiful colorized PVC sheet.



Name	Model	Width(mm)	Length(mm)	Thickness(mm)	Ratio	Color	Price($/Ton)
PVC Grand Board-A	PVC-GB-01	900-1500	any	2-19	1.5	natural	1,808
	PVC-GB-05	900-1500	any	20-25	1.5	natural	1,866
PVC Grand Board-B	PVC-GB-02	900-1500	any	2-19	1.5	natural	1,652
	PVC-GB-06	900-1500	any	20-25	1.5	natural	1,710
PVC Grand Board-C	PVC-GB-03	900-1500	any	2-19	1.5	natural	1,263
	PVC-GB-07	900-1500	any	20-25	1.5	natural	1,322
White Smoke PVC Board	PVC-GB-04	900-1500	any	2-19	1.5	natural	1,497
	PVC-GB-08	900-1500	any	20-25	1.5	natural	1,555
PCV Soft Board	PVC-ST-01	1300	any	1-8	//	red, green, gray, brown	1,380
	PVC-ST-02	1300	any	9-18	//	red, green, gray, brown	1,652
White PVC Board	PVC-ST-03	1300	any	1-6	//	white	1,458
PVC Transparent Board	PVC-ST-04	1300	2000	2-12	//	transparent	2,818
	PVC-ST-05	1300	2000	3-10	//	transparent	2,721
	PVC-ST-06	1300	200	14-20	//	transparent	3,499
PVC Soft Transparent Board	PVC-ST-07	1300	2000	2-6	//	transparent	2,682
PVC Non-Plumbum Board	PVC-ST-08	//	2000	2-6	1.5	//	2,332



PE board&sheet

PE: Almost all kinds of HDPE and LDPE plastic boards/sheets can be provided.
High tenacity, fine tensile property and good weather resistant property.
Application: They are widely used in chemical industry, clothing industry, packing and food industry.
They also could be used as filler material, fire resistance material and modification materials.





Name	Model	Width(mm)	Length(mm)	Thickness(mm)	Ratio	Color	Price($/Ton)
HDPE Board/Sheet	PE-BS-01	800-1300	any	1-25	0.98	Gray, white, yellow	2,838
	PE-BS-02	800-1300	any	1-25	0.97	Gray, white, yellow	2,974
	PE-BS-03	800-1300	any	1-25	0.93	Gray, white, yellow	2,877
	PE-BS-04	800-1301	any	1-25	0.92	Gray, white, yellow	3,013
ABS Initial Board/Sheet	PE-BS-06	800-1302	any	0.8-10	1.06	Gray, white, yellow	3,557
ABS Regeneration Board/Sheet	PE-BS-07	800-1303	any	0.8-10	1.06	Gray, white, yellow	2,546

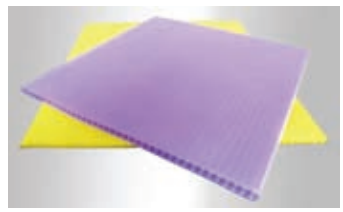
PP board&sheet

CS-ZZ-PP-01

Plastic hollow board is a new kind of material which is light, nontoxic, anticorrosion, waterproof, anti shock, and colorful. It can't absorb moisture and isn't vulnerable to decay compared with paper packing materials. And it has advantages as being shock-resistance and flexible over plastic infusing Product.

Typical Application

- Transport containers of product, such as machinery parts, instruments, beverage, pesticide etc. It can also serve as inner packing material for exactitude instruments and planks for electronic fittings.
- Planks for various products.
- Display boards, lamp case, icons and indicators, mould of shop window, activity propaganda poster and advertising board etc.
- Anti-static containers, conducting containers, and planks for electronics companies and microelectronics companies.
- Food packing, advertisement boards, postal packing cases, shock-resistance containers, and storage cases.



Specifications

Model	Thickness	Density	Width	Resistance	Price
CS-ZZ-PP-01	2-12mm	280-3000g/sqm	0-1500mm	1000-10000000000000Ω	3,059$/Ton

CS-PP-BS Series PP Board

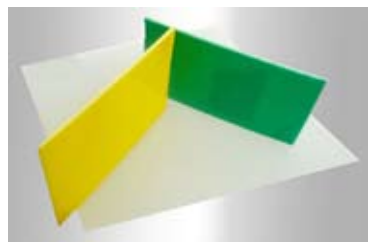
PP board has high strength, fine heat resisting quality and good anti-corrodibility. PP board has light density, good sanitation property, fine anti-corrodibility and high heat resisting quality. PP board could be used in chemical industry, anti-corrosion project, water purification equipments, environment protection equipments and other industries.

Typical Application

In the advertising field, this product can be used as stencil printing sheet, engraving board, label plate, sign board, AD light box backboard, POP Product, AD exhibition board, AD decoration, building decoration, art/culture package, ect. **Five kinds of model for option**

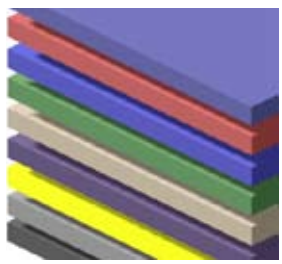
Specifications

Model	Thickness	Density	Width	Length	Mini Order	Price
CS-PP-BS-01	2-20mm	0.93g/cm3	800-1400mm	Unlimited	2Tons	1,797$/Ton
CS-PP-BS-02	2-50mm	1.2g/cm3	800-1400mm	Unlimited	2Tons	1,390$/Ton
CS-PP-BS-03	25-30mm	0.93g/cm3	800-1400mm	Unlimited	2Tons	1,946$/Ton
CS-PP-BS-04	35-50mm	0.92g/cm3	800-1400mm	Unlimited	2Tons	2,045$/Ton
CS-PP-BS-05	1-25mm	1.03g/cm3	800-1300mm	Unlimited	2Tons	2,343$/Ton



CS-PP-BS-01

Inspection Item	Specification
Density	0.93g/cm3
Vertical Tensile Strength	≥23MPa
Horizontal Tensile Strength	≥23MPa
Vertical Impact Strength	≥10MPa
Horizontal Impact Strength	≥10MPa
Thermal Denaturation	≥90℃
Low Temperature of Embitterment	≤-25℃





CS-PP-BS-02

Inspection Item	Specification
Density	1.2g/cm3
Stretch Intensity(Verticality)	≥23MPa
Stretch Intensity(Crosswise)	≥23MPa
Lash Intensity(Verticality)	≥10KJ/sqm
Lash Intensity(Crosswise)	≥10KJ/sqm
High Temperature of Being Out of Shape	≥90℃
Low Temperature of Embitterment	≤-25℃

CS-PP-BS-03

Inspection Item	Specification
Density	0.93g/cm3
Stretch Intensity	48.07MPa
Curved Intensity	84.49MPa
Lash Intensity	16.9KJ/sqm
Temperature of Being Out of Shape	136℃
High Temperature of Being Out of Shape	≥90℃
Low Temperature of Embitterment	≤-25℃

CS-PP-BS-04

Inspection Item	Specification
Density	0.92g/cm3
Stretch Intensity	48.07MPa
Curved Intensity	84.49MPa
Lash Intensity	16.9KJ/sqm
Temperature of Being Out of Shape	136℃
High Temperature of Being Out of Shape	≥90℃
Low Temperature of Embitterment	≤-25℃

CS-PP-BS-05

Inspection Item	Specification
Density	1.03g/cm3
Stretch Intensity	48.07MPa
Curved Intensity	84.49MPa
Lash Intensity	16.9KJ/sqm
Temperature of Being Out of Shape	136℃
High Temperature of Being Out of Shape	≥90℃
Low Temperature of Embitterment	≤-25℃

www.Sign-in-China.com

3D lenticular board&sheet

3D Product are lifelike three-dimensional, flipping images variable and has a unique three-dimensional anti-counterfeiting effect, so they are widely used in the 3D anti-counterfeit and beautiful packaging of tobacco, alcohol, cosmetics, medicines and other commodities, security and aesthetics of 3D, as well as advertisements, posters, wedding photography, stationery, calendars, various cards, postcards, tag, bag and other fields. 3D technology can also be adapted to political, economic, military, science, culture, art and other fields to meet the broad needs of the global economy and society.

The Technical Features of Lenticular Printing

The lenticular sheet is made from a transparent plastic material, and the surface has uniform cylinder refractor. The lenticular sheet is also known as the cylinder refractor lenticular. The use of refraction grating role, together with the special image processing, could make the image show a realistic 3D effect or different images could be seen.

The so-called images is to use the parallax of human eyes, through the differences the left eye view and right eye view to form a 3D image in people's brain. The left view and right view of 3D image are formed by the 3D software with PSD layered files generated by Photoshop software, which make people's eyes see the different sides of object. The role of the lenticular sheet is to distinct the left view and right view of object image so that people see the 3D image. 3D imaging is a scientific means of reproducing human eyes visual feeling.





3D flipping images is to make use of the large gap of various views made from software that make people's eyes can only see one view. In this way, when the human eye move point of view, you can see a different image(Or changing effects).

Only for the new form, the 3D image and flipping images designed by designers with 3D software, could make customers stop and look closely, combined with careful design, planning, so that 3D image and flipping images take a un-replaced position, can allow the creative designer give full play to their design, so that the image alive and express a more powerful effect.

Moreover, any scanning or photos of 3D image and flipping images or other means, can not copy the original design. Therefore once the customer confirms the creative design of the 3D image, in addition to original designer, there is nobody or way to copy, this ensure the value of the original design, and obtain the design value for the individuals and businesses directly.

Specifications of Lenticular Sheets

The lenticular thickness: Generally speaking, the thicker of lenticluar sheet, the smaller the viewing angle, and the better effect from 3D image.

Lines pitch: There are usually two methods to check the accuracy of lens.

- Width measurement: Using tool to indicate the width of one cylinder len.
- Number measurement: Court the number of cylinder len per inch(We call it LPI/lines per inch). quantity (density) on each inch width of the lenticular sheet.

This is the most commonly used measure method.

The Viewing distance of lenticular sheets(Different lenticular sheet has different viewing distance).

Density(LPI)	Thickness(mm)	Print Ways	Viewing Distance(cm)
75 above	0.6 above	offset printing	15-60
75	0.6	offset printing	15-60
70	0.9	Inkjet and lamination	60-180
40	2.0	Inkjet and lamination	100-180
30	3.0	Inkjet and lamination	150-350
20	3.25	Inkjet and lamination	80-900
10	3.25	Inkjet and lamination	180-900



Kinds of Lenticular Sheets

Lenticular sheets are divided into five kinds: 200 LPI, 100/161 LPI, 70/75 LPI, 20 LPI, 10 LPI, below is their introduction.

200 LPI Lenticular sheets

As the 200 LPI lens sheets are quite thin, they are especially suit for high-precision, high-definition, smaller packaging Product, its image is clear and detailed, could meet high-end packaging product demand.

3D lenticular board&sheet

100/161 LPI Lenticular Sheets



100/161 LPI Lenticular sheets are the latest products, it possess higher accuracy, more clear image which meets the high demands from customers.

- Raw materials PP, APET(Non-toxic, harmless, highly transparent, customized by the Push Group)
- 100/161 LPI lens are parallel the length direction
- Viewing angle is 46°, and visible from the 0.15-0.6m
- The best storage temperature is 23℃-30℃, the best storage humidity is 70%
- The thickness of PP 161 LPI is 0.36mm, PET 100 LPI is 0.4mm, 161 LPI is 0.3mm
- Specifications for commonly used 710 * 510mm, width 710-1200mm
- Common package is 1500pcs/pallet

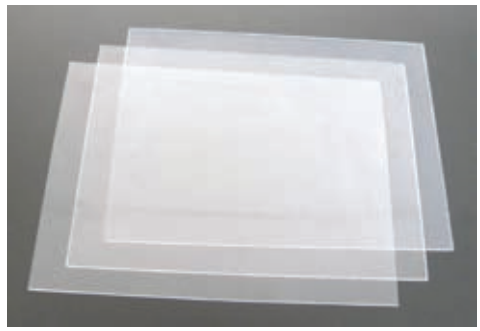


70/75 LPI Lenticular Sheets

70/75 LPI printing lenticular sheets are the most popular product of the company, which dedicated to the packaging printing and print ADs, with its moderate thickness, perfect ink absorption ability, they are widely used for packaging bags, gift boxes and so on. With a variety of special techniques, incredible results could be got.

- Raw materials PP, APET(Non-toxic, harmless, highly transparent, customized by the Push Group)
- Parallels of 70/75 LPI are 510mm/1200mm
- Viewing angle is 49°, visible from the 0.15-1.8m
- The best storage temperature is 23℃-30℃, the best storage humidity 70%
- The thickness of PP 70 LPI is 1.1mm, PP 75 LPI is 0.57/0.75mm, PET 70 LPI is 0.9mm, PET 75 LPI is 0.45/0.6mm
- The width of the scope is 710-1200mm
- Common package is 1500pcs/pallet, 1200pcs/pallet

20 LPI Lenticular Sheets



20 LPI printing lenticular sheets are dedicated to large-scale outdoor advertising market, visual scale range is wide, clear layered structured, strong 3D effect, durable and has a solid anti-UV feature.
They are especially suitable for "deep" 3D effect production.

- Raw material: PMMA/PS
- 20LPI, the lines are parallel with length direction, parallels of 20 LPI are 2400mm
- Viewing angle is 29°, visual distance is 1.5-9.1m
- The best storage temperature is 23℃-30℃, the best storage humidity is 70%
- Common size is 1200*2400mm
- The thickness of PMMA 20 LPI is 3.8mm, PS 20 LPI is 3.2mm
- Common package is 50pcs/pallet

10 LPI Lenticular Sheets



20 LPI printing lenticular sheets are dedicated to large-scale outdoor advertising market, visual scale range is wide, clear layered structured, strong 3D effect, durable and has a solid anti-UV feature.
It is especially suitable for the production of flipping, animation and morphing, zooming, etc. with significant effect.

- Raw material: PMMA/PS
- 10 LPI, the lines are parallel with length direction, parallels designs of 10 LPI are 2400mm
- Viewing angle is 48°, visual distance is 3.0-16m
- The best storage temperature is 23℃-30℃, the best storage humidity is 70%
- The thickness of PMMA 10 LPI is 3.8mm, PS 10 LPI is 3.2mm
- Common size is 1200*2400mm
- Common package is 50pcs/pallet

You can look at Page 298-300 in this book to find typical application of 3D lenticular board&sheet.

Specifications

Model	Name	Packing/Pallet	Length*Width*Thickness(mm)	LPI	Price($/Sheet)	Price($/Pallet)
3D-Lent-018	APET Lenticular sheet	2000	710*510*0.18	200	0.67	1,340
3D-Lent-030	APET Lenticular sheet	2000	710*510*0.3	161	0.73	1,460
3D-Lent-035	APET Lenticular sheet	2000	710*510*0.35	100	0.80	1,600
3D-Lent-045	APET Lenticular sheet	1500	710*510*0.45	75	0.92	1,380
3D-Lent-060	APET Lenticular sheet	1200	710*510*0.60	75	1.23	1,476
3D-Lent-090	APET Lenticular sheet	750	1020*510*0.9	70	2.47	1,853
3D-Lent-380	PMMA Lenticular sheet	20	1200*2400*3.8	20	115.23	2,305
3D-Lent-325	PS Lenticular sheet	20	1200*2400*3.25	20	60.23	1,205

PC plastic board

There are two kinds of PC boards: The solid one is called solid board, and the hollow one is called hollow board or sunshine board.

PC Solid Board

These solid boards are a new type of high-strength, heat insulation, pass through light, portable building materials, has been widely used in the production of light, carport lighting, road barrier, explosion-proof shields, the sky lighting, industrial plants, greenhouse, the observation window, the sound of Barriers, lighting exhibition and so on.

Available model: CS-PC-PinC-05, CS-PC-PinC-06, CS-PC-PinC-07, CS-PC-PinC-08





Price List

Name	Quality Guarantee	Note	Price($/mm/sqm)
Solid Board	15 years	Thickness error: ±0.2 mm	8.03
Solid Board	10 years		7.00
Solid Board	8 years		5.56
Solid Board	5 years		5.35

Remark: Color and size can be custom-made.

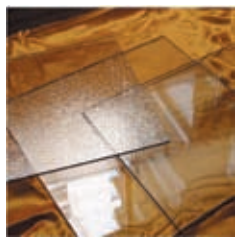
Main application pc structure series-light transmittance

Standard Thickness(mm)	2	2.7	3	4.5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Color(Clear)	89	88	88	87	86	83	82	81	77	75	73	72

CS-PC-PinC-05: General Application of Solid Board

TUV protected on one side and both sides.

Available for gymnasiums, workshop, storehouse, walkways/carports skylights, natatorium coverings, greenhouse coverings, defend cruel appliance shield plate, light panel, lighting glassiness wall, light-absorbing shade, etc.





Specifications

Standard Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/sqm)	Min-bend Radii(mm)	Standard Width(mm)	Standard Length(mm)	Standard Colors
2	2.4	200	1220, 1560, 1820, 2100, 2500	3000	Clear, green, blue, smoke, brown, opal, glass
2.7	3.24	270			
3	3.6	300			
4.5	5.4	450			
6	7.2	600			

CS-PC-PinC-06: Embossed Solid Board (UV Protected On Double Sides)

Available for bathroom, upholster, lighting, indoor partition, folding screen, all kinds of sunshades, ceiling, LED displays, various non-reflective equipments' surface, various embossed effect equipments' surface, etc.



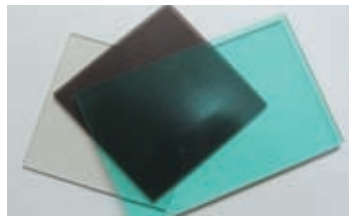


Specifications

Standard Thickness(mm)	Min. Bend Radii(mm)	Standard Width(mm)	Standard Length(mm)	Standard Colors
1.5	100	1220, 1560, 1820, 2100, 2500	6000	Clear, green, blue, smoke, brown, opal, red, silver
2	200			
3	300			
4.5	450			
6	720	1220, 1560, 2100, 2500	3000 6000 1000	
8	1440			
10	1800			
12	2400			
15	3200			

PC plastic board

CS-PC-PinC-07: Frosted Solid Board



Available for bathroom, upholster, lighting, indoor partition, folding screen, all kinds of sunshades, ceiling, LED displays, various non-reflective equipments' surface, various frosted effect equipments' surface, etc.

Specifications

Standard Thickness(mm)	Min. Bend Radii(mm)	Standard Width(mm)	Standard Length(mm)	Standard Colors
1.5	100	1220, 1560, 1820, 2100, 2500	6000	Clear, green, blue, smoke, brown, opal, red, silver
2	200			
3	300			
4.5	450			
6	720	1220, 1560, 2100, 2500	3000 6000 1000	
8	1440			
10	1800			
12	2400			
15	3200			

CS-PC-PinC-08: Reinforced Solid Board



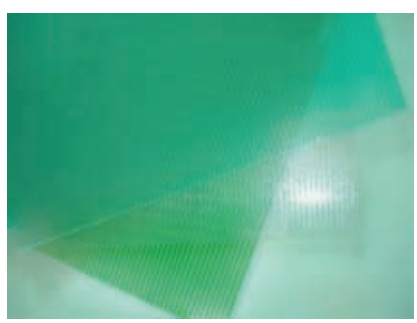
With high standards of the stadium, industrial plants, swimming pool, anti-riot doors, large-scale lighting tantrum, walls, the museum display cabinet, banks, the collapse of the plane, the doors and windows of gas station, outdoor elevator, wind board, prisons, isolation zone, the type of people French window, staircases, baLconies, etc.

Specifications

Standard Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/sqm)	Standard Width(mm)	Standard Length(mm)	Standard Colors
8	9.6	1220, 1560, 1820, 2100	3000, 6000	Clear, green, blue, smoke, brown, opal, glass, lake blue
10	12			
14	16.8	1220, 1560, 2500		
16	19.2			
18	21.6	1220, 2500		
20	24			

PC Sunshine Board

PC hollow board, a very good combination property engineering plastic with excellent physical, mechanical, electrical and thermal properties, so have a beauty name of transparent plastic king, also have many merits of good impact resistance, heat insulation, separated heat, noise, light, ultraviolet, inflaming retarding and so on.
Widely used in public, civil construction of the lighting sunshade, passage ceiling, elevated road noise walls, marketplace coping, greenhouse plants and so on, is the world's most desirable kind of sunshine shed material.
Available model: CS-PC-PinC-01, CS-PC-PinC-02, CS-PC-PinC-03, CS-PC-PinC-04



Specifications

Name	Quality Guarantee	Note	Price($/mm/sqm)
Hollow Board	15 years	Thickness error: ±0.2 mm Length error: ±3mm	11.74
Hollow Board	10 years		10.09
Hollow Board	8 years		8.44
Hollow Board	5 years		7.00

Specifications

Standard Thickness	4(mm)	6(mm)	8(mm)	10(mm)
Clear	82%	81%	80%	79%
Green	53%	49%	45%	42%
Blue	32%	28%	25%	22%
Opal	27%	21%	19%	16%
Brown	35%	31%	25%	22%
Lake Blue	57%	52%	48%	47%

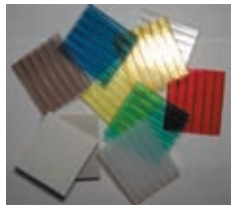


Remark: Color and size can be customer-made.

www.Sign-in-China.com

PC plastic board

CS-PC-pinC-01: General Application of Hollow Board



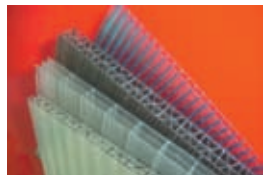


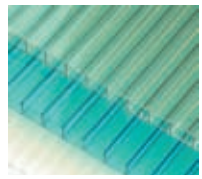
UV protected on single-side and both sides
Available for residential, commercial lighting roof, factory, warehouse-top lighting, the top lighting of stadiums, billboards, access roads, parking shed poncho, swimming pool, greenhouse covering, and indoor partition. Available size is 2100*6000mm(W*L)

Specifications

Standard Thickness(mm)	Weight(kg/sqm)	Mini-Bending Radii(mm)	Standard Size(mm)(W*L)	Standard Colors
4	1.1	700	2100*6000	Clear, green, blue, smoke, brown, opal, glass, lake blue, red, yellow, silver, any double-color
6	1.2	1050		
8	1.5	1400		
10	1.7	1750		

CS-PC-pinC-02: Power Type Hollow Board(Bouble sides UV)



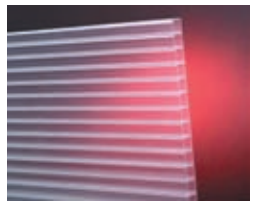


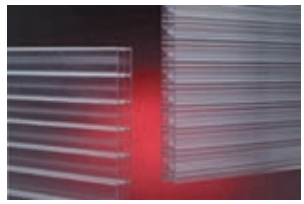
Power type hollow board is thicker and harder than general hollow board.
Better design of large-scale use of strong durable stadium, lighting glassiness wall, workshop skylights

Specifications

Standard Thickness(mm)	Frame(Layer)	Weight(kg/sqm)	Standard Size(mm)(W*L)	Standard Colors
8	3X	1.5	2100*6000	Clear, green, blue, smoke, brown, opal, glass, lake blue, red, yellow, silver, any double-color
10	3X	1.7		
12	3x&3	2.1		
16	3x&3	2.8		
20	3x&3	3.3		
25	3x&3	4		

CS-PC-pinC-03: PC Anti-drop Three-layer Board





PC anti-drop multi-wall board has anti-condensation processing on one side, prevent the condensation not drop. On other side it may increase the easy cleaning function, make the board have easy cleaning and anti-drop functions.
Mainly used for greenhouse lighting, outdoor house lighting in the condition of big difference in temperature.

Specifications

Thickness(mm)	Structure	Weight(g/sqm)	Mini. Bending Radii(mm)	Standard Size (mm)(W*L)	Standard Colors
6	2RS	1300	1050	2100*6000	Clear
8	2RS	1500	1400		
10	2RS	1700	1750		
10	3RS	2000	1750		
12	3RS	2100	2100		
16	3RS	2700	2800		

CS-PC-pinC-04: PC Glittering and Translucent Board







Pc glittering and translucent series multi-wall board has the effect of crystal clear glistens.
The light is even milder, can not form the band of light, reduces the light pollution, and has the better visual effect and well-resisting performance.
Mainly be used for building skylights, indoor partition, folding-screen,
indoor decoration, furniture, bathroom, greenhouse, natatorium coverings, etc.

Specifications

Thickness(mm)	Structure	Weight(g/sqm)	Mini. Bending Radii(mm)	Standard Size(mm)(W*L)	Standard Colors
4.5	2RS	1000	787.5	2100*6000	Crystal clear, blue crystal, Green crystal
5	2RS	1100	875		
6	2RS	1300	1050		
8	2RS	1500	1400		
10	2RS	1700	1850		
10	3RS	2000	1750		
12	3RS	2100	2100		
16	3RS	2700	2800		

G

Advertising Sign Making

- Vinyl Banner Custom Printing P295
- Custom-Made Digtal Sublimation Printing P296
- Custom-Made Signboard P297
- Lenticular Printing P298
- Custom-Made Electroluminescent Display P301
- Custom-Made POP/POS P303
- Custom-Made Channel Letters P307
- Custom-Made Metal Letter P309
- Custom-Made Inflatable Model P310

Vinyl banner custom printing

G

Vinyl Banner Custom Printing

COMPETITIVE PRICE! A WIN-WIN INVESTMENT! MAXIMIZE YOUR PROFITS!

It is 14 years since 1995, we have been in the area of printing production and working hard for achieving the needs of our customers with the highest principles.

In our workroom, there are

Four sets of Vutek
Two sets of local made Phaeton3206S(Width: 3.2 meters)
Five sets of Roland FJ-540/740 printers
Two sets of Roland XJ-640 printers with 1440dpi
One set of HP 5100 indoor printer
One set of HP UV flatbed printer
Five sets of Mutoh
One set of Roland Printing and Cutting machine
We provide all-round services on manufacturing finished products for our customers.
We have great competition in the inkjet printing field, and meanwhile, we deal with a lot of printing businesses and the max. printing capacity reaches 3000 square meter per day.





In addition, we have several workrooms as our partners so that to cope with large quantities or special printing business.

Business Scope

- Photograph printing: Mainly used for indoor pictures, images with delicate clarity as well as color saturation.
- Inkjet printing: Mainly used for outdoor advertisement, waterproof and anti-ultraviolet.

Printing Media

- Photograph prints: Photo paper, PP adhesive, banner, silk canvas, non-woven, oil canvas and frontlit/backlit film.
- Inkjet prints: Flex banner, coated mesh, self-adhesive vinyl, one way vision and coated blockout tarpaulin.

Specifications

Media	Substrates	Size(m)	Price($/sqm)
Laminating Frontlit	1000*1000D/20*20	2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$17.78/sqm
Laminating Frontlit	1000*1000D/18*18	2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$13.33/sqm
Laminating Frontlit(Matte)	1000*1000D/18*18	2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$11.85/sqm
Laminating Backlit	1000*1000D/20*20	2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$13.33/sqm
Coated Backlit	500*500D/18*12	1.52m-3.2m	$8.89/sqm
Coated Backlit	500*300D/18*12	1.82m-3.2m/4.05m/5.0m	$6.67/sqm
Coated Backlit	500*300D/18*12	1.82m-3.2m	$5.63/sqm
Coated Frontlit	500*500D/9*9	2.5m/2.8m/3.2m/4.25m/5m	$5.19/sqm
Coated Frontlit	500*500D/9*9	2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$4.44/sqm
Coated Frontlit	500*300D/18*12	2.2m/2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$4.44/sqm
Coated Frontlit	500*200D/18*12	1.62m-1.82m/2.02m-3.2m	$3.70/sqm
Coated Backlit	500*200D/18*12	1.62m-1.82m/2.02m-3.2m	$3.70/sqm
Coated Frontlit	300*200D/18*12	1.02m-1.82m/2.02m-3.4m	$3.70/sqm
Coated Backlit	300*200D/18*12	1.02m-1.82m/2.02m-3.2m	$3.70/sqm
Coated Mesh	1000*1000D/9*9	2.2m/2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$8.89/sqm
Coated Mesh(PVC base film)	1000*1000D/9*9	2.5m/2.8m/3.2m	$8.89/sqm
Coated Mesh	1000*1000D/9*13	2.5m/3.2m	$10.37/sqm
Coated Mesh	1000*1000D/9*16	2.5m/3.2m	$10.37/sqm
Blockout	300*300D/42*40	1.37m-3.2m	$9.63/sqm
Blockout	500*500D/9*9	2.5m/3.2m	$5.93/sqm
Reflecting Canvas	300*200D	1.22m-3.2m	$20.00/sqm
Silk Flag	300*150D	1.27m/1.52m/1.82m	$4.15/sqm
Solvent Nonwoven	300*300D	1.27m/1.52m/3.2m	$12.59/sqm
Transparent Flag	150*150D	1.27m/1.52m	$11.85/sqm
Transparent Vinyl for Printing	/	1.06-1.52	$11.85/sqm
Self-adhesive Vinyl for Vehicle	/	0.98/1.27/1.37/1.52	$11.11/sqm
Advanced Self-adhesive Vinyl for Vehicle	/	1.06/1.27/1.52	$13.33/sqm
Self-adhesive Vinyl for Vehicle(white)	/	1.06-2.02	$8.15/sqm
Self-adhesive Vinyl for Vehicle(white)	/	1.06-1.52	$8.15/sqm
Self-adhesive Vinyl for Vehicle(Black)	/	1.06-1.52	$9.63/sqm
3M Self-adhesive Vinyl for Vehicle	/		$9.26/sqm
Poster with Blue Base Paper	/	0.914/1.27/1.52	$7.41/sqm
Laminating Frontlit	1000*1000D/20*20	2.5/2.8/3.2	$17.78/sqm



General Knowledge Before Place an Order

Once manuscript confirmed, the writings should be converted into curves or frame so as not to output garbled fonts due to different computer system.
Files made to the mode of CMYK or RGB, stored in JPEG or TIFF file format, and consider keeping JPEG compression format of 10-12M as the best.
Outdoor inkjet prints and graphic images prohibit a single black value, we must add C, M, Y colors into black as mixed black.



Custom-made Digital Sublimation Printing

Our Digital Sublimation Printing Room, founded in 1985, specializes in manufacturing various sublimation printing graphics, flags, handicrafts, etc.
We have 16 sets of printing machines for different usages, including Vutek, Seiko, HP, Mimaki, Roland, Mutoh printers, etc., among which the largest printing format reaches 3.2 meters. Meanwhile, our company possesses various professional heat transferring equipments, of which the largest format prints up to 2.75 meters wide.

In 2008, we were honored to be designated as an authorized manufacturer for the Beijing Olympic Games.

Our exclusive service is accessible in many countries, such as America, Germany, Australia, Norway, Canada, Japan, South Korea and other countries.









The Process of Sublimation Printing

Sublimation Printing is a special printing technology which prints portrait, landscape or some other images on the sublimation printing paper with sublimation ink, and then heats up to certain temperatures within few minutes by heat transfer heating equipment.
The images on the paper will be transferred onto textile fabric materials with vivid color effect.

Features of Fabric

- Green and environment-friendly product. All the fabrics we provide are 100% recyclable materials and the assorted sublimation ink we use is also environment-friendly.
- The printed picture doesn't give out irritating odor with the green sublimation ink.
- The transferred picture is inviting and attractive for its vividness when breeze goes.
- The heat transfer materials were all ironed and pressed, and thus the surface is neat and smoothg.
- The material is portable that makes it easy to be taken as a picture and convenient for packing and shipping.
- Easy to fold and no creases left that does not influence the graphic effects.
- The transferred picture is durable and keeps neat for a long time, to which most materials are washable by washing machine, dry and no fading.
- Great variety and more choices for you to meet your special requirements.



Applications

Outdoor banner advertising picture and the pictures of Pop-Up display, Roll-Up stand, non-retracting banner stand, etc.

Needed Materials: Tribute silk, knitting cloth-110G, 300D oxford, knitting cloth, mesh knitting cloth, silver coating fabric.
Price: $5.88–$9.56

Stage background, curtain, drape, display flags and table runners

Needed Materials: Stage design silk, polyester yarns, mesh knitting cloth
Price: $5.88–$9.56

Customized swimwear, T-shirts, towels, fashion show clothing, etc.

Needed Materials: Tribute silk, knitting cloth, silver coating fabric.
Price: $5.88–$10.29

The surface pictures for the sporting ware/ goods like skateboard

Price: Refer to the heat-transferring materials.

All kinds of flags

Needed Materials: 300D oxford, pongee, polar fleece.
Price: $5.88–$10.29

Mugs, plate, cap, T-shirt, etc

Price: Refer to the heat-pressing materials.

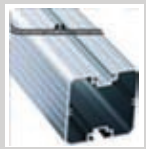
Handbags, slipcover, tablecloths for home decoration

Needed Materials: 300D oxford, stage design silk, silver coating fabric.
Price: $5.88–$10.29

Custom-Made signboard

Customer-made Signboard

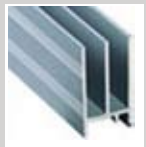
We are constantly making great effort to enhance the technology and services of this product in order to bring more practical benefits for the customers.
It promotes this industry to a higher level development through the standardized market operation and constant pursuit of high quality.
We are willing to cooperate with the community well to create a better life with enjoyable visual environment.
Modern signboard series is a static recognizable symbol in the surroundings. Its demonstration effect in people's normal life will not be ignored. To offer people convenient service correctly. Striking signboard system can provide a convenient service, establish a good image of the enterprise, and improve work efficiency for people.



X-XM110
Billboard column
$83.4/pc



X-110
Billboard column
$3.2/pc



X-XM105
Billboard lintel board
$40/pc



X-XM106
Billboard frame
$49.6/pc



X-01
Corner
$0.6/pc



X-08
Screw
$0.6/pc



X-06
Screw
$0.6/pc



X-02
Boring wheel
$0.4/pc



X-03
Uppercover
$40/pc



X-65
Corner
$0.4/pc

Propaganda Columns

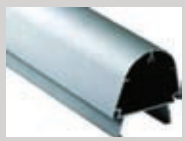


The Guiding Design Ideology

Visual, surrounding, harmony and beauty

Register As

To manufacture the signboard system, which is in perfect combination of profiles and refined colorful, is suitable for the human and the nature harmony, combining sites and the user's requirements, it can show the rich individual connotation and artistic performance vividly.



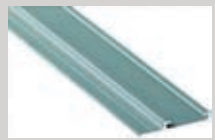
X-XM109
Vertical arched plate column **$83.4/pc**



X-XM107
Vertical arched plate exposed rail **$18.5/pc**



X-XM108
Vertical arched plate side strip **$13.7/pc**



S-B292
Concealed rail
$9.5/pc

Arc plate

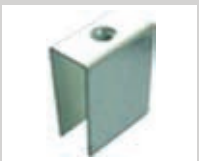


Materials

Iron board, aluminum board, stainless steel board, acrylic board or metal sheet, etc.

Main Applications

These kinds of signboards are mainly used for medical group, education institution, commercial center, Business Park and communities, etc.



X-109
Bottom fixing parts
$3.2/pc



X-09
Ellipse base
$79/pc



Style

- **Arch board:** It is going to bring the function of module and the special feature of arch surface together to show the modernist design theory.
- **Plate board:** The simple structure appearance and the modern method of information spreading makes it as a guide in modern buildings. Brief and clear transmitting of information embodies the fast-tempo life style nowadays.
  Furthermore, the flexible matched colors obviously strengthen people's visual feeling and impact.
- **Light box:** Its brilliant image will lead you to pick favorite commodities and saving time for publicizing. Therefore, it is an indispensable guiding system to improve the enterprise's image.
- **Publicity column&billboard**
- **Outdoor guidance board**
- **Thermoformed and abnormal shaped Product**

Lenticular Printing



We provide professional 3D design lenticular printing services,
and full ranges of solutions for 3D image to customers with different needs.
3D Products are like three-dimensional, flipping images variable and have a unique three-dimensional anti-counterfeiting effect, so they are widely used in the 3D anti-counterfeit, beautiful packaging of tobacco, alcohol, cosmetics, medicines, commodities, security and aesthetics of 3D, as well as advertisements, posters, wedding photography, stationery, calendars, various cards, postcards, tag, bag and other fields.
3D technology can also be adapted to political, economic, military, science, culture, art and other fields to meet the broad demands of the global economy and society.

Our Advantages

HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT, COMPETITIVE PRICE!

MAXIMIZE YOUR PROFITS!

About The Design: We have a professional 3D design team whose 3D effects, 2D-2D, 2D-3D, 3D-3D flip effect designs are highly praised by customers, and our design standards are approved unanimously. In recent years, we provide a large number of 3D and flipping product to our customers all over the world.

About The Printing: We have the world's leading large format UV printing equipment and fully-equipped professional printing shop.

About Materials: The raw materials are non-toxic, recyclable, environment-friendly PET, PMMA and PS.

About Service: We provide design and manufacture for the 3D ads, 3D portrait photography etc.

You can look at Page 125-126 in this book to get in-depth knowledge of 3D lenticular board&sheet.

Typical Application

3D Lenticular name card and other cards

Using beautiful and attracting name-cards will help you make a deeper impression on your clients.
This 3D lenticular name-card which contains the three-dimensional words or photos brings a good impression to you and your company.

Application: Advertising for company and person.

Material: 3D lenticular APET.

Size: 85*55mm(Could be adjusted).

Thickness: 0.3mm.



3D lenticular Visual Package of Commodity

In order to catch consumers' attention and stimulate their purchase desire, the product wrapping is more and more important. When customers pick up goods, the time of their sight settle is no less than 1.8 seconds, while one middle size supermarket has about 30,000 species products, so the modern wrapping will affect customer's choice. 3D visual package gives the factory new hope, because of the transformable image and 3d effect.

For example

Top grade alcohol package, 3D image, anti-fake logo, cosmetic product package, 3D clothing label 4 and so on.

Application: Advertising for the company's Product.

Material: 3D lenticular APET, PS.

Thickness: 0.3mm-3.25mm.

Size: Could be adjusted according to your request.

Price: Depending on SIZE and QUANTITY.

Note: If the total amount is lower than $800, extra $50-$150 design costs is needed.



3D Lenticular Case, Fan and Other Art Product

Changing the words or images of the name card in 3D lenticular pattern, and attached with the name-card holders, fans, cup-mats, mouse-mats and other products, sending them to your clients as a gift will help your company gain good impression.

Application: Advertising for the company or person.

Material: 3D lenticular APET or PS.

Thickness: 0.3mm to 3.25mm.

Size: Could be adjusted according to your request.

Price: Depend on SIZE, QUANTITY.





Note: If the total amount is lower than $800, extra $50-$150 design costs is needed.









3D Lenticular Advertisement Pictures and Other Art Photos

Nowadays, advertisement is everywhere, so it is difficult to attract people's eyes. All the flat advertisements look similar.
When 3D advertisement comes to the market, it is attracting our eyes for their noval image. It likes the oasis in the advertisement effect.
The solid three-dimensional image has distinct layers and transformed scene. People can see different scenes from different points of view.
And it feels so real and gives you strong visual impact.
The solid 3D image technology can change the featureless photo to the transformable and visual shock impact image, which will bring people new experience.



Application: Advertising for product. Special used for costume, cosmetic, gymnastic product, wine and other drink, watch, advanced electric products, and so on.

Material: 3D lenticular APET, PS.

Thickness: 0.3mm-3.25mm.

Size: 700*500mm, 350*500mm, 1000*500mm, 1200*2400mm.



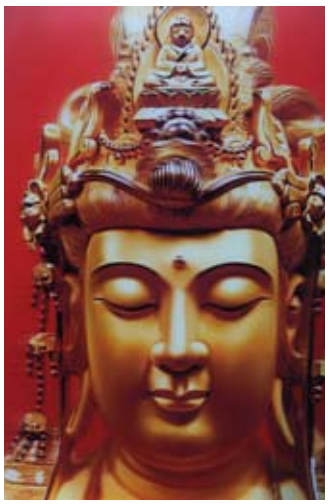




Note: If you want other sizes, the price is different from above table, because the basic material has its regular size.











Custom-made Electroluminescent Display



Colorful EL(Electro Luminescent, referred as EL) whose whole surface emits light, is a kind of cold light source. It is commonly known as ultra-thin neon lights. It's a kind of green light source, not harmful and glaring to eyes.
The light is particularly bright at night, eye catching and power-saving for the feature of short-wave light and strong condensability. Its fundamental principle of emitting light is to stimulate light-emitting materials by alternating electric field to have high-performance cold light source.

Motional Effects



Operation Principle



EL luminescence is an energy conversion device whose light source in general operating voltage could be adjusted from AC40V to AC220V and frequency from 50Hz to 4000Hz. Increasing voltage will increase the brightness, also increase the brightness if increase the frequency, meanwhile, it will change the lighting color.
The luminescence product have many advantages, such as no shadow, no dizziness, and it's with equal brightness and neon light effect. The narrow space, the complexity of the shape, restrictions of temperature and power consumption, vibration environment. EL light source makes up for the defect and impossibility of traditional light.
In addition, it's widely used for trademark, sign, election propaganda, body decorative design of the car and all kinds of backlight. El luminescent films are excellent backlight materials. Not like conventional light sources, cold light source will not suddenly come to an end, but after a long period of using, the brightness of cold light will be gradually decreased, voltage, frequency, temperature and moisture are important factors to affect the life-span of luminescence.

Motional Effects



Main Specifications



Weight, Thickness, Flexural Toughness: Twists and turns are main features of El luminescent films.
Usually bending over 3cm in radius can be acceptable, and could be any shape just like papers.
The average parameters are as follows; but for some special orders, and its parameters will also change accordingly.
Average Weight: 0.1~0.2g/cm²
Average Thickness: 0.4mm~0.7mm
Seal-edge of EL: There should be at least 0.1cm of the seal along the edge of the famous light-emitting luminescence. Reducing the size of the seal will have subtle changes in life-span, so it is necessary to maintain basically proper width when sealing.
Colors of EL: Luminescent films have basic standard light-emitting colors: blue green, blue, white foundation. In addition to the basic color, it can be used as bright-colored effect through a combined application of special ink and color dye film within a certain range.
Size of EL: Luminescent film whose single-chip size within 90*90cm is customized. Single-chip size 90*90cm is the largest customized size at the moment.
Source of Power for EL-Inverter: Having a cold light source is droved through a matching transformer designed converter (INVERTER), while drive voltage and luminescence-chip frequencies are specialized matching design and manufactured according to the size of the area-rays, light-emitting area, the applicable environment, life and other conditions.

Motional Effects



Custom-made electroluminescent display

High energy-saving, high light-emitting, low power consumption; its green-light source is environmental and harmless for the human body.

- Flat and ultra-thin. The thickness of EL light-emitting body is only 0.2-0.4mm.
- El light emits even and gentle light.
- Without scattering.
- Light weight, strong randomness, It can be made into various pictures and words due to its character of bending, sticking and hanging randomly. And it is also easy to install and change for its light weight so that it saves labor cost and reduces labor intensity.
- No lighting pollution.
- High penetrability, high visibility, especially in the rain, fog, etc. Waterproof, shock-proof, long life-span; EL light-emitting is up to 8000-12000 hours at the normal room temperature.
- Anti-high-temperature(80 °C), low temperature resistance(-40 °C)















Typical Application

Backlight for panel display

It can be widely used as display screens for a variety of computers, notebook computers, medical equipment, aviation, PDA, phone, cell phone, VCD/DVD/MP3, household appliances and other electronic appliances. It can evenly illuminate the entire screen to make it clear and soft. It also saves energy and reduces screen consumption.

Meter industries

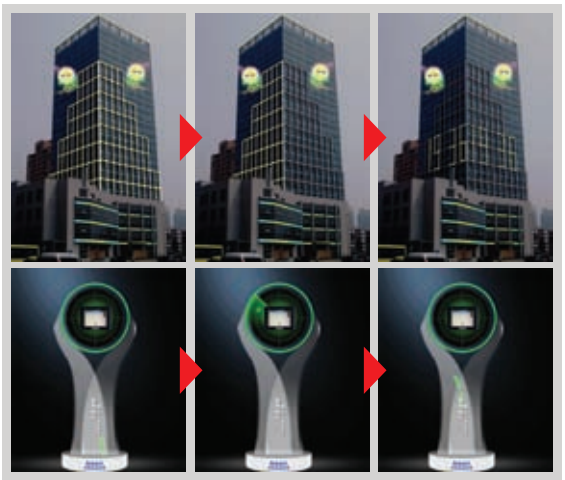
It applies to automobiles, motorcycles instrumentation, defense, aviation instrumentation, a variety of high-tech digital display Instruments and needle dial.

Architecture, indoor and outdoor design

It can be used for emergency lighting, elevator floor signs; high-rise buildings decorated landscape, hall, living room, office, and other internal decoration.

Advertisement

It can be used for building signs, road signs, windows, marquees advertisement, pictures display, dynamic ads, buses, aircraft, ships, automobiles and other promotional advertising categories.





Safety

It's used for high-rise buildings safe exit routes instructions, direct fire, public security, traffic police logo, night security and tourism directional signs, the danger zone and a series of life-saving instructions of the security-related instructions marked.

Military&Aviation&Transport

Map backlight can be applied to military aircraft to land at night; marks, targets, the MTR logo, identity and so on just as transport facilities for important military, aviation

Toys, gifts, crafts, decoration and clothing

It's used as a variety of light sources applying for toys, electronic gifts, luminous Christmas cards, Christmas tree decorations, Christmas Lights series, luminous gloves, flashlight in hand ring, a variety of cartoon icons, badges, emblems, flashing pet collar(With lead), automotive internal and external decoration, travel caps, backpacks, handbags and so on.



Custom-made POP/POS

POP(Point of Purchase), sometimes people also call it POS (Point of Sale), is made through a series processes such as shape design, graphic design, UV printing, multi-layer laminating with PVC, PET, PP and other plastic materials, which are mainly used for publicity displays, signs, door cards and other varieties of merchandise.

- POP has a crystal clear and bright screen, it is fashionable, beautiful and durable, resilient and flat, un-deformed, all of which make it completely surpass traditional paper POP.
- It could improve the company's overall image, and become the first choice to publicize the outstanding branded product, so it has very wide scope of applications.

Our Advantages: MAXIMIZE YOUR PROFITS!

We offer high quality product and good service with competitive price.
We have a very professional design team, advanced processing plant and equipment, and have a large number of experienced and skilled front-line workers.
Our overseas sales are professionally trained talents with work experience. We could response to the customer demand at the first time, and can give you reasonable proposals according to your demands.
Professional overseas logistics management ensures a prompt and accurate delivery to customers.

How to Order

- Login our website www.sign-in-china.com click in to the page of Advertising Sign Making.
- Please kindly send us your inquiry with all your requirements. Product style, size, material and the graphic are all necessary.
- Our sales will get touch with you at the first time to communicate for all the details concerned to the product.
- Make order to our designers once everything of the product confirmed.
- Send the first draft to the clients for confirmation when it's finished.
- Send order to the workshop to produce when we get the confirmation from the clients.
- The finished product delivered out.
- Logistics supervise the goods until they passed the China Custom inspection.
- Get the feedback from clients.













Custom-made POP/POS

Product Display

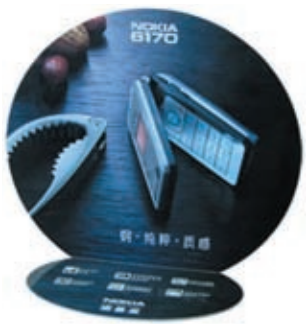
Be applicable to MP3, digital camera, lap top, printer, mobile photo, memory storage disk laid, and so on.

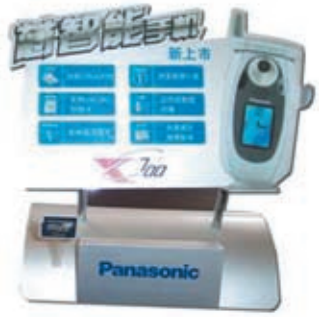
















Neon Lighting

(The effect can be seen by Power Point)

Material: Optical fiber and comprehensive material.
Feature: Spot light and changeable.





Desk LED Lighting POP

Material: Comprehensive material
Feature: Light in whole or part of Product with high brightness.





Custom-made POP/POS

Card

Material: PVC, PVC gold and silver.
Feature: Beautiful and durable, not easily deformed and long life span.









Stack Display

Material: PVC or thick paper board
Feature: All directional display on ground



Human Figure Display

Material: KD board or others.
Feature: Economical KT board, short term use



Air Display

Material: KD board.
Feature: Double sides show on air



Others

exclusive agency back board
- Not distorting easily, could be used for a long time.
- UV printing, high brightness

Material: Transparent PVC or acrylic
Feature: Change color page easily







Card Price Label

Material: PVC
Feature: Write and wipe iteratively, no easily deformed and long life-span.






Swing Type

Material: PVC and composite material.
Feature: Dynamic, attractive and layered structure.






Exploding/Corner-stick/Shrapnel

Material: PVC or PVC gold and silver.
Feature: Tinsel and attractive, be matte golden and silver effect in part, and would be smarter.
Stick up way: Paste back or shrapnel.







Promotion Items

Display Product







Custom-made channel letter

Channel letter(or be called "bright light-emitting display") for Ads is with super dynamic digital control and multi-color.

It is an Ads artwork of live color and elegant taste during the day and the colorful lights shine in an orderly manner by the automatic control of the microcomputer in the night to show the unforgettable three-dimensional visual effects with an extremely strong advertising effect.

This product also has the feature of the invisible screen. That is, no graphic changing showed during daytime but it can change the effect with some graphics or words at pleasure to show in the night. It will bring people the sense of magic and interesting from the complete different contents and the stronger visual impact.

These font product such as logos, images can be designed into any shape.

According to the needs of a variety of text, images can be emitted a red, orange, yellow, green, cyan, blue and purple lights, which can improve the effectiveness of advertising art more and also increase the proceeds more.





The Structure of Bright Light-Emitting Display

It is composed of three major parts: framework, filled raw material, and lamp house.

- Its framework shape use injected plastic ABS or welded metal plate material.
- The filled raw materials are the liquid resin through casting shape.
- The lamp house is the super bright LED.

Its framework guarantees the filled materials casting and solid shape, also reflex effectively inner light to avoid light waste. The filled materials guaranteed the light penetration and even spreading. LED and electric circuits are installed inside the letter. Through the solidified resin, LED light brings transmission, refraction, reflection, to reach excellent diffuse effect, and the light remains its brightness and uniformity during the resin penetration process.

The finished product has smooth surface and complete structure.

The luminous surface give out even bright, and colorful light. It has no joggle joint mark with the framework.





It has the feature of extra thickness, super brightness, high efficiency, energy saving, safety, long life, environment protection and so on.

UNIFORMITY-The special even light penetration layer to conduct light transmission, refraction, reflection function, to guarantee the surface emit uniformed light.

SUPER BRIGHTNESS-The luminous surface brightness can reach 500-1500Mcd(according to different colors)

EXTRA THIN-The special even light penetration layer can be within 20mm.

EXTRA SLENDER-Through delicate electric circuit design, the smallest width of stroke can reach 6mm.

HIGH EFFICIENCY-Light result is utilized to the limit through reasonable lamp allocation and the light reflex of letter inside.

ENERGY SAVING-LED is the lamp house; each lamp's electricity consumption is 0.1w- makes the best cost-effective.

SAFETY-DC12V low voltage work.

LONG LIFE-LED super long life of 100,000-200,000 hours provided. comprehensive protection(IP68)-Water proof, dust proof, static proof guaranteed the best working environment, to extend the lamp life to the limit. The use of long life of LED and the chemical stability of organic polymer make the LED resin letter realize long-term stability of light.

ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION-Antiseptic materials used, no maleficent gas volatilizes.

Custom-made channel letter





Typical Application

Public: Direction guide signs, emergency evacuation guide signs of stations, airport, hospital supermarket; station plate, station name, route number, route signs of public transportation means

Commerce: Store front table sign, office logos, shop signs, trade mark

Industry: Safety production signs of plants, mines, enterprise propaganda advertisement sign

Civil use: Building number, floor number, home decoration lamps

The product has a very clear advertising effect of three-dimension. The Enterprises or individuals can design any advertising text, images or changing the order or color freely according to their needs. So it is not only the advisement displayed in the restaurants, hotels, karaoke dance halls, shopping malls, supermarkets, beauty salons and daily use stores, but also can be used as the production of stereotypes, large-scale outdoor advertising, mobile advertising light box, the advertising of high way, airport, bus station, port, waiting room, train, bus and roads.





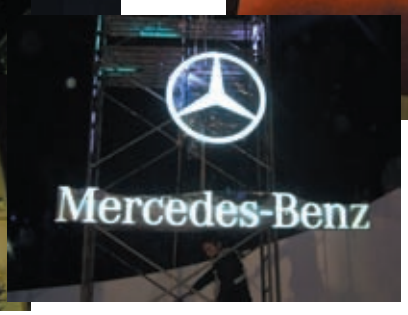














Custom-made Metal Letters

The Metal letters are widely used, you can find them everywhere, they have a large market in future.

Metal Letter, made of stainless steel, titanium-alloy or copperplate.
This technology combines the handcrafted skill of chiseling copper with modern advanced cutting equipment together to manufacture the metal letters with the special features.





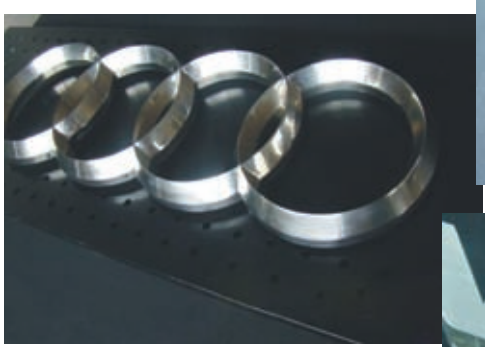
Analysis of The Metal Letter Market

The government image system, introduction of the public part scenery; community column, waiting booth, telephone booth, airport passage, the station of the subway or train, etc.
Propaganda for exhibition hall, museum, library, gymnasium, art museum, opera house, university, middle school, hospital, bank, insurance and bond, etc.
To beautify the wall of hotel, restaurant, villa, tea room, coffee bar, bar, dancing hall, gym, bakery, karaoke, sauna and beauty parlor, etc.
For conference center, exhibition center, shopping mall, supermarket, the Ads for the drinks, jewellery and cosmetics, etc.
The fitment of wedding photographic studio, building, the design of new product, show for cars, Ads for golf pub, bowling mall, and cross-country pub, etc.

















Custom-made inflatable model



Custom-made Inflatable Model

The Inflatable Model is a fresh Advertising Media. Its irreplaceable adverting effect is easy to make a ceremonious scene. When it appears, it will increase people's unlimited image, arouse people's curiosity and shopping desire. It will bring the strong visual effect and happy atmosphere by the vivid appearance and can also deepen the brand effect so that the Inflatable model also has the great propaganda effect.

Nowadays, the Inflatable Model industry develops very fast. It not only can build the hot and ceremonious atmosphere, but also can reach advertising effect obviously.



What are we doing?

Provide personalized Product for you-MAXIMIZE PROFIT

We can manufacture the model product as for the clients' design.
Our company has several factories that have strong skill staff and advanced equipment.
We can offer the unique designed, vivid and exquisite product with best material.





Our Product Highlights

- Made of coated rip stop nylon, and advanced PVC vinyl
- Warrantied for 1 year
- Washable
- Easy to setup, and be inflated in seconds
- Screen printing or digital printing available
- Ordinary Product and Product with special designs available
- Different size and color according to customer's request
- Able to produce strong visual impacts
- Smart-looking and durable





Such as

Inflatable Archway, Inflatable Bollon
Inflatable Tube, Inflatable Cartoon
Inflatable Sky Dancer, Inflatable AD bottle
Inflatable Tent, Inflatable Christmas' Promotion

Typical Application

Open ceremony, new product presentation, sales promotion, wedding and birthday party, festivals activities, etc.



Questions&Answers

About Beijing ChinaSigns Information Co., Ltd.

This article aims to give you a brief introduction of Beijing ChinaSigns Information Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as **ChinaSigns**).

Chapter I Origin and Background of ChinaSigns
Chapter II Development of ChinaSigns
Chapter III How Can You Make Purchase from ChinaSigns?
Chapter IV How Does ChinaSigns Organize Products and Suppliers?
Chapter V Operating Foundation and Excellent Teams of ChinaSigns
Chapter VI Influence of ChinaSigns and Industrial Evaluation Received

Chapter I Origin and Background of ChinaSigns

Q1-1. Is ChinaSigns serving as a website?

A: Yes. ChinaSigns, an E-business website, respectively owns www.Sign-in-China.com, an international Business-to-Customer(B2C) website providing purchasing services for foreign customers in the sign industry, and www.ChinaSigns.cn, a Chinese vertical portal website which is a local media and trading platform in the advertising business of China.

Q1-2. Establishment of ChinaSigns

A: In 2003, www.ChinaSigns.cn, the Chinese website was operated for commissioning by Beijing Softimage Technology Co., Ltd. which has rich experiences of 9 years in the industry of advertising equipments and consumptive materials.
In 2006, Beijing ChinaSigns Information Co., Ltd. was established and since then ChinaSigns started independent operation of commercialized business and activities.
In 2007, www.Sign-in-China.com, the core international website, was officially put into services.

Q1-3. What type of website is ChinaSigns? What is its service mode?

A: www.Sign-in-China.com adopts a collective mode(A B2C shopping mall) with high-quality products in the advertising industry of China, and we ensure the products maintained reliable quality that meets international quality standards. It covers more than 7,000 products of the whole industry with the most competitive and attractive prices in the market. All of our suppliers are the members of Printing&Printing Equipment Industries Association of China Inkjet Printing Association of China(PEIAC).
Therefore, the product quality is respectively guaranteed by both our website and PEIAC, and our company is completely responsible for all the products displayed so as to ensure your interests and benefits.



Certifications granted by PEIAC.

Q1-4. What are the differences of www.Sign-in-China.com with www.alibaba.com and www.globalsources.com?

A: ChinaSigns is based on the mode of B2C shopping mall, in which all products are reasonably priced and selected via strict comparison.
Moreover, ChinaSigns is completely responsible for sales, shipment and after-sale services of our products, where it offers the same comfort and convenience as supermarket carries. In the meanwhile, the product qualities have been duly checked with warranty and for any dissatisfaction to the quality therewith from customers will be settled via our website. While in contrast, www.alibaba.com and www.globalsources.com are platforms with numerous suppliers and suitable for purchase of single product along with each respective suppliers, as a result, it causes high costs for communication and requires the customer to confirm or verify the qualities by themselves. Under such circumstances, it will be relevantly difficult to resolve once disputes arisen.

Q1-5. What are the official organizations of sign industry in China?

A: At present, the national institute in China is PEIAC, which is the most official association in the industry of advertisement and production. PEIAC has more than 100 members specialized in manufacturing large format printers, inks, consumptive materials, including many important members, such as Epson, Roland, HP(China). The Association serves to formulate national standards, regulate the market, and organize international exchange programs and industrial exhibitions at home and abroad.



Cooperations between PEIAC and Roland in 2009



Cooperations between PEIAC and Epson in 2009.



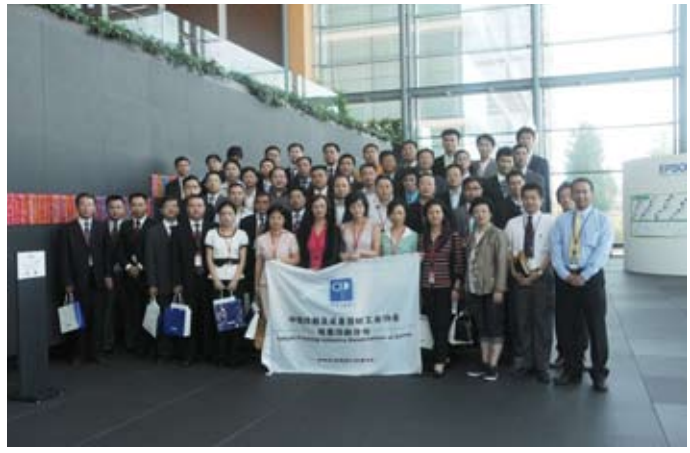
Mr. Liu, the CEO of ChinaSigns, is experiencing the intelligentized equipment of Roland DG company in 2009.

Q1-6. What is the relationship between ChinaSigns and PEIAC?

A: ChinaSigns, as one of the committee members of PEIAC, is the solely designated E-commerce website, and supervised, managed and instructed by the association. Thus under authorization of this association, ChinaSigns serves as a Foreign Merchant Service Center which provides various business assistances for foreign merchants. Meanwhile, ChinaSigns has extensive social basis with more registered members than PEIAC, not only specialized in the inkjet printing, but also involved in all fields of advertising production industry.



PEIAC designated ChinaSigns as the Purchasing Partner for Foreign Merchants from PEIAC.



ChinaSigns visited Epson factory organized by PEIAC.

Q2-1. Memorabilia of ChinaSigns

In October, 2010, ChinaSigns attented Reklama 2010 Moscow.
In September, 2010, ChinaSigns participated at the ReChina Asia Expo 2010 for Printing and Printers.
In July, 2010, ChinaSigns participated at the 18th Shanghai Int'l AD&SIGN Technology&Equipment Exhibition.
In July, 2010, ChinaSigns attended the18th Media Expo New Delhi.
In June, 2010, ChinaSigns participated at the FESPA 2010(Munich, Germany).
In May, 2010, Workers from ChinaSigns Came to Hainan for Vacation .
In May, 2010, ChinaSigns Overseas Customer Call Center moved to a new office.

A: In April 2010, Dr. Nicholas visited ChinaSigns for further cooperation.



In July 2009, ChinaSigns attended APPPExpo 2009 and met Dr. Nicholas on the trade show.



In march 2009, ChinaSigns attended in the V2 on line version.
All products were displayed with more detailed description and higher user experience.
In February 2009, ChinasSigns acquired attention of companies in sign industry and VC, hence we got the new opportunity under the cooperation with VC.
In December 2008, ChinaSigns announced that we had stridden over the "winter period", for whcih we inspired our staff to develop each's potential and improve working efficiency to meet the challenges ahead.
In November 2008, ChinaSigns participated in the 2008 Italian International Visual Media Exhibition with other suppliers.
In August 2008, ChinaSigns established the business relationship with Netsuite, a famous management software supplier who provides the management software of high quality and stability. Therefore, we are able to provide better services for our customers.







In July 2008, Buyer Guide of international version compiled by ChinaSigns was successfully issued worldwide as well as seting up our own exhibition hall and conducting trading modes for offline support.



In July 2008, ChinaSigns took part in the 2008 Shanghai International Sign Exhibition, for which we played the leading role in online sign trading mode. Meanwhile, we received much more supports from sign industry.





In April 2008, ChinaSigns set up the product showroom for buyers.



In January 2008, ChinaSigns displayed more than 1500 products online which covered all category of sign industry.
In October 2007, ChinaSigns was authorized by PEIAC to be Foreign Merchant Service Center.
In August 2007, ChinaSigns established cooperative relationship with relevant trade show sponsors and started attending on 16 sign exhibitions worldwide.
At the same time, ChinaSigns stepped into the stage of establishing professional sign trade shows online.
In May 2007, ChinaSigns held meetings with suppliers and manufacturers in AD & sign industry, wherein nearly 100 suppliers signed long-term cooperation agreements with us.
In January 2007, Sign-in-China.com was put into services officially.

Chapter III How Can Foreign Customers Make Purchases on ChinaSigns?

Q3-1. Do you accept the payment by L/C?

A: Those qualified VIP customers who have been keeping business relationship with us for 1 year or more will be entitled to contact our sales consultants for application of payment by L/C.

Q3-2. Do you accept the payment by credit card? Reliable or not?

A: Yes, you are allowed to make payments under 2000 US dollars with your credit card directly, and we will protect your credit card information.
At present, the payments by credit card will be conducted via the technical platform provided by Paypal, who will completely protect the security of your credit card information.

Q3-3. What and how many products are displayed on www.Sign-in-China.com?

A: The total number of the products displayed on www.Sign-in-China.com is more than 7,000, which are classified into 7 main categories and 117 subclasses.
The following are the detailed categories and subclasses:

The 7 main categories are:
Inkjet Printing Products
Engraving Products
POP&Exhibit Displays
LED Products
Photo Studio
Plastic Board&Sheet
Adverstising Sign Making





The 117 subclasses are:

Please refer to the Contents on **page 3~4**

Q3-4. How to guarantee the repair of your purchased-products?

A: Our company freely provides online consultations about all products we sell and we are able to assign our engineers to maintain your machines with replacements if it is still within the warranty. For the machines out of warranty period and if our engineer(s) are required to present, all the fare, accomodation cost and incidental expenses shall be borne by customer, and accordingly USD$100 service fee shall be charged per day.

Q3-5. Are the product prices on www.Sign-in-China.com competitive?

A: All prices are FOB China and have been supported by our strong supply ability. For which only members, who are registered on www.Sign-in-China.com or have filed up the membership form on the back of our BUYER GUIDE, are entitled to enjoy these prices.

Q3-6. What does the One Stop Solution specifically refer to?

A: We provide comprehensive services, such as a direct quotation, product marketing and promotion, logistics, after-sales services.
Whether you are buying a single sample, or three 40-foot containers that may contain hundreds of different products, you can arrange all the businesses with us, to which we will implement all guarantees in accordance with the international business practices.





One of clients benifited from the One-Stop Solution Service from ChinaSigns.





After-sale services and operation trainning of laser marker

Q3-7. How to get updated product information from www.Sign-in-China.com?

A:

1. Add our website into your computer brower's favorite and be able to access it later and frequently.
2. Register to become a member on our website as joining for free, and then we will send you newsletter weekly.
3. Leave messages to our customer service staff so that we are able to post our latest Buyer Guide to you.

Q3-8. Does Sign-in-China keep customer information confidential?

A: Yes, we promise never to reveal your information and data to anyone else.
You can also unsubscribe our weekly newsletter and we will keep your membership and you will be entitled for exclusive membership discount of 2%.

Q3-9. Why can't I log in your website?

A: First, please check whether your user name and password are correct and then make sure your browser supports COOKIE.

Q3-10. Why should I log in www.Sign-in-China.com to be a member?

A: www.Sign-in-China.com has different member ranks, members may be granted with discounts from 2% to 10%. Registered members do not need input their contact information again when they inquire or order, moreover they can check, manage and trace their orders and inquiries conducted.

Q3-11. How about the warranty?

A: For the products sold via www.Sign-in-China.com, we provide remote technical support, which covers the warranty of repair. The warranty period shall be 12 months after shipment. And for our VIP customers, the period shall be 18 months.

Q3-12. What should we do after invoice confirmed?

A: Based on the amount in an invoice, please arrange its payment to our account, and after payment, please provide a copy of payment to us.
Then based on our confirmation, your order will be forwarded to shipment section.

Q3-13. How long will the goods be shipped out after payment confirmed?

A: After receiving your payment, generally we will ship out the goods within 24 to 48 working hours if there is no further special requests about the goods.

Q3-14. How many days will the goods be delivered to our customers?

A: Refering to the means of shipment:
Global express of delivery: 3 to 6 days
By sea transportation: Generally around 10 to 30 days depending on the destination port.(Different delivery time for different regions)

Q3-15. How to deal with the damage problem during shipment?

A: If the damage is found when receiving, please contact your purchasing consultant immediately and provide related damage photos.
Our consultant will assist you to handle the troubles.

Q3-16. Delivery ports

A: Our main delivery ports in China are Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Tianjin, Dalian, where are convenient and it drops down your cost.

Q3-17. Could the goods be refunded without quality problem?

A: In the absence of damage and without secondary sale affection, if you accept certain return fee, you may apply refund. Hence please refer to "refund" for details.
Where can you fill in the remittance information?
First, enter your user name and password in "Member Login" on the home page of www.Sign-in-China.com.



Goods loaded in one of the factories of ChinaSigns and shipped out from Qingdao Port in 2009.

Q3-18. How to submit an application for upgrading to VIP membership?

A: Please log in www.Sign-in-China.com and click "My Account", then click "Members Discount" and fill in the form to submit, the application will be handled during 24 hours.

Q3-19: How to inquiry the detail information about the products which you are interested in?

A: Please put your questions in Inquiry Cart or Inquiry Now, our customers service representative will reply you as soon as possible.



Overseas Dept. of ChinaSigns for customer service



Q3-20: Where is the online payment?

A: On the home page of www.Sign-in-China.com, please enter your user name and password in "Member Login", and then click "MY SIC". After that, please click "Online Payment" which is on the left, where you can operate online payment by PAYPAL.

Q3-21: How about our working hours?

A: Referring to "Local Working Time",
we provide 24 hours service in consideration of urgent situations. During our working time, we provide you professional and pleasure services.

Q3-22: How to refund?

A: For the refund and cancellation of the purchase of goods or freight earnings, we will refund you through Paypal.

Q3-23: How about packaging?

A: The goods sent out by us are packed by the logistics sector, who has specific requirements for packaging goods.
Therefore, we will ensure the package. If damaged package is found after receipt, please call your service consultant directly and email to service@ChinaSigns.cn at the same time. Our customer service staff will help you handle the troubles.

Q3-24: How to place order for those special price products by VIP membership?

A: Please log in www.Sign-in-China.com with your VIP account, then place order or inquiry under your account, our system will conduct your order or inquiry as VIP customers.

Q3-25: Can customer purchase the products which are not displayed on our website?

A: Yes, you can.
Please contact our consultant after registration, or email to service@ChinaSigns.cn directly with details or requirements you request for.

Chapter IV How Does Chinasigns Organize Products and Suppliers?

Q4-1. What are the standards of ChinaSigns to select suppliers?

A: The general condition for being suppliers of ChinaSigns is that the supplier must be within the top factories which have been established more than 5 yeas with good reputation and strong capability in the circle. Usually the suppliers are members of the Association(Supervised by PEIAC). Meanwhile, ChinaSigns regularly visits the manufacturers, distributors and customers to ensure the general quality assessment of the products.

Q4-2. What are the constraints for your suppliers?

A: Our suppliers are constrained via business contracts, national laws and regulations, management and supervision by PEIAC as well as public comments from the Chinese website of ChinaSigns.



ChinaSigns communicated with her suppliers for cooperations.

Q4-3. What are the advantages of ChinaSigns for suppliers?

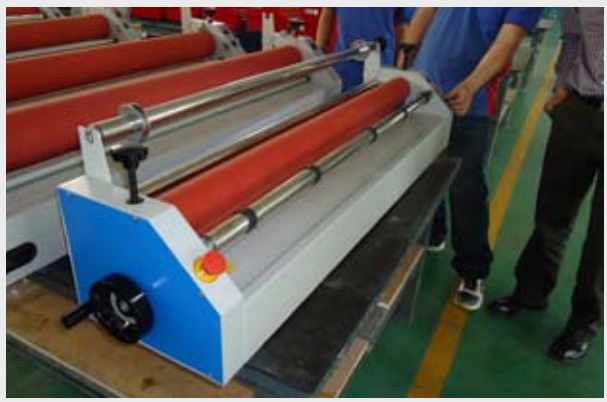
A: Strong purchasing capability assures the stable increasing of orders to our suppliers.
Suppliers will acquire purchase orders without any charges.
Our suppliers will not be confronted with fund pressures because of our excellent payment capability.
The support of advertisements on our Chinese website is very crucial to manufacturers.

Q4-4. What are requirements of ChinaSigns for choosing products?

A:

1. The products must meet the quality standards required by the target market, and shall have obtained quality certifications.
2. The products shall be paced in accordance with the requirements of overseas transportation.
3. The suppliers shall make the accessory preparation of more than 18 months and complete on-line payment capability.
4. The manufacturers shall maintain stable supply capability.
5. The manufacturers shall meet the requirements of ChinaSigns.





ChinaSigns visited factories to test and inspect the quality of sold products





ChinaSigns visited factories to supervise loading of sold products

Q4-5. What certifications does ChinaSigns have?

A: According to the target markets for exporting purposes, ChinaSigns has certifications like CE, UL ROHS. Most of the manufacturers have obtained ISO9000 Certificate.

Chapter V Operating Foundation and Excellent Teams of ChinaSigns

Q5-1. What does the operation team of ChinaSigns include?

A: Our operation teams consist of the Overseas Department and Product Department both with rich experiences in this industry, Network Department for operation of internet technology of our web based services, Logistics Department, Financial Department and Management Department for administration of operation.



Professionals from product department



Tree planting activity in April, 2010

Q5-2. What are the responsibilities of the Overseas Call Center?

A: The Overseas Department, also known as the Overseas Call Center, consists of the international trading talents in the advertising production industry. They have excellent professional knowledge on international trading, and are able to contact our customers in English, Korean, Russian and Thai etc. Via the internet and phone calls. For the same, they are serving as the consultants for customers to purchase products in China.

Q5-3. Does ChinaSigns have any branches or cooperative agencies?

A: ChinaSigns has set up offices and branches with cooperators in Moscow, Bangkok, Saigon, Soul etc. Meanwhile, ChinaSigns is trying to attract cooperators worldwide as chief representatives to conduct the popularization, services and supervision of works, and make the products and services of ChinaSigns be better known and loved by more and more local customers therein.

Q5-4. In which cities has ChinaSigns set up logistics centers and exhibition halls?

A: Besides having set up logistics centers and exhibition halls in Beijing, Shanghai, Shenzhen in China, ChinaSigns has also set up the same in Bangkok, Moscow, Soul and Saigon where our customers are able to take views of the products displayed by ChinaSigns and acquire the service of product distribution.

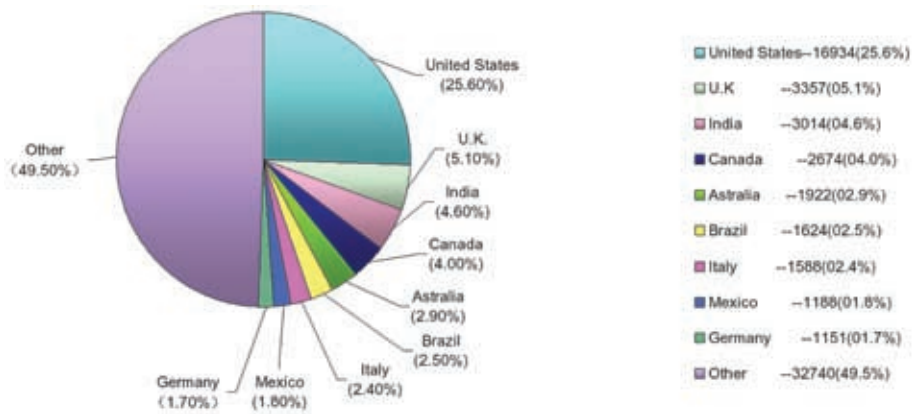
Q5-5. What are the shareholders of ChinaSigns?

A: The shareholding organization of ChinaSigns consists of some top enterprises in the advertising production industry, financial institution, Inkjet Printing Association, cooperative corporations abroad, and our own employees. ChinaSigns is enlarging its shareholding organization through involving qualified investors and cooperators.
More than 50% of the staff in ChinaSigns are shareholders.

Chapter VI Influence of ChinaSigns and Industrial Evaluation Received

Q6-1. What about the current clicking ratio of ChinaSigns? Which countries or regions are customers from?

A: Our company has sold products to more than 120 countries and regions in the past four years via our website, including remote and undeveloped areas, such as island countries in Central America as well as the Kingdom of Bhutan, a mountainous country located at the foot of Himalayan moutains. Regional Chart for Weekly Visiting Count of Independent IP Address. The weekly accessing is several times than a single international sign trade show.



Weekly Accessing Count of Independent IP Address



ChinaSigns received more suggestions from Dr. Nicholas to improve in products and service.

Q6-2. What international cooperation does ChinaSigns have conducted?

A: ChinaSigns has conducted good and long-term cooperation with some associations, exhibitions, magazines and manufacturers overseas, especially those famous international exhibitions and hosts, such as ISA, Reklama, Viscom, Kosign, India Media Expo etc. ChinaSigns performs propaganda for Chinese enterprises via our Chinese website of ChinaSigns and improves our overseas influence via the international exhibitions and magazines.

Q6-3. Which organizations does ChinaSigns have received positive evaluations from?

A: As one of the high-tech enterprises in China, ChinaSigns has obtained support from the Chinese Government on tax revenue. Further, ChinaSigns has received loan and financing support from banks as well as two investments from venture investment institutions. With these opportunities and supports, ChinaSigns is developing with rapid growth.

Customer and Media cooperations:



Cooperations with www.nationalsignbid.com and supervised them to bulit the current website. This is the party in Shanghai during APPPEXPO 2009.



Mr. Rafik from Egypt visited our factory for inkjet inks in 2010.

Snapshots from other activities of ChinaSigns



ChinaSigns' staff were on tour of Hainan in 2010.



Experiencing Beijing Olympic Games in Aug 2008.

Purchase Order

To	Beijing ChinaSigns Information Co., Ltd	From	
Attn	Overseas Customer Call Center	Attn	
Tel	+86 10 63705868 ext 506	Tel	
Fax	+86 10 51118313	Fax	
Add	4th, Fl., 8Bld, 12Zone, ABP Fengtai District, 100070 Beijing, China	Add	
E-mail	info@Sign-in-China.com	E-mail	
Mobile	+86 13264103281	Mobile	
Date		Date	

Model	Name	Specifications	Unit Price	Qty.	Units	Total Price
				Total Price	$	

Other Requsts		Signature
Name of Consignee		
Address of Consignee		
Contact		
Tel		

◆ Please fill the Purchase Order if you need order goods, our fax no. is +86 10 51118313, your order will be handled by our Customers Service representatives.
◆ You also can visit www.Sign-in-China.com and download the Purchase Order, after that, you can email to info@Sign-in-China.com.

Brief Introduction of Inkjet Printing Industries Association of China (IPIAC)

With the development of global inkjet printing technology, China's inkjet printing industry are expanding rapidly together with its' application fields. Famous overseas corporation have seen the fast development of China's inkjet printing market. Now, more and more Chinese inkjet printers have stepped into overseas market with a bright vision.

Inkjet Printing Industries Association of China (IPIAC), subsidiary of Printing and Printing Equipment Industries Association of China (PEIAC), the biggest printing association in China, was founded on May 10th, 2006 in Beijing with approval of Department of Civil Affairs.

Inkjet Printing Industries Association of China (IPIAC), subsidiary of Printing and Printing Equipment Industries Association of China (PEIAC), is the only national association for inkjet printing technology. Since its establishment, IPIAC has dedicated to the development of China's inkjet printing industry. IPIAC has more than 100 members, which include most of renowned enterprises in China's inkjet printing industry.





Contact:

Tel: 86-10-68218151 Fax: 86-10-68288219

Email: wuwei@ceiec.com.cn chendz@ceiec.com.cn

Add: Electronics Building, A23, Fuxing Road, Beijing 100036,China

Website: www.inkjet.org.cn





Customer's registration form

Please register your information, and then take our Buyer Guide.

Date: _____ **Name:** _____

Information:

Company's Name: _____

Contact: _____

Address: _____

Tel: _____

Your interested products:

- ☐ Inkjet Equipment
- ☐ Cold/Hot Laminator
- ☐ Inkjet Media
- ☐ Plastic Board/Sheet
- ☐ Photo Studio
- ☐ LED Products
- ☐ Engraving&Cutting Machine
- ☐ Inkjet Ink
- ☐ Inkjet Printer Accessories
- ☐ POP/Exhibit Displays
- ☐ Heat Transfer Machine
- ☐ Advertising Sign Making
- ☐ Other Products: _____

Optional information:

MSN: _____

Skype: _____

E-mail: _____

Fax: _____

Remark:

※ We promise to keep your information confidential only.

※ The copy of the above form is acceptable.

※ Also, you may download it from our website www.Sign-in-China.com.



March 2010, Intl AD Technology Expo, Guangzhou



April 2010, 4N show, Beijing



January 2010, Dubai Expo



November 2009, Seoul Expo



July 2009, APPPEXPO Shanghai



November 2009, Moscow Expo



2009, Sydney Expo



September 2009, Sign&Display Show, Tokyo



November 2009, Milan Expo



November 2009, ISA Expo, Las Vegas



July 2008, APPPEXPO Shanghai



September 2008, Medla Asia Expo, Bangkok



June 2008, 4N Show, Beijing



July 2007, APPPEXPO, Shanghai



May 2007, 4N show, Beijing

www.Sign-in-China.com

ONE STOP SOLUTION FOR AD SIGNS

OVER-ALL B2C PLATFORM

Add to Inquiry Cart | Inquire Now

MORE THAN **7.000** KINDS OF AD PRODUCTS



1600mm(64") ECO Large Format Printer(1440 dpi)

$8,331/set



1580mm(63") Carbinet Frame Full-auto Self-peeling Single Side Hot Laminator II

$4,127/set



Banner Slitter&Rewinder

$9,368/set



A2 CALCA Flatbed Printer

$8,054/set



8 in 1 Multifunctional Heat Press Machine

$484/set



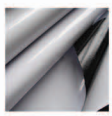
Inket Print Head for JV3

$628/pc



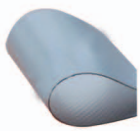
Roland XJ 640 440ml Cartridge Ink(No ICC profile needed)

$38/pc



125gsm Self Adhesive Vinyl Film(Vehicle Wrap)

$2.01/m²



Frontlit Coated Flex Banner(440gsm)

$1.72/m²



Xaar 128/200 Print Head

$285/pc



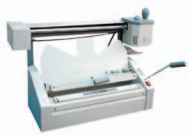
800*500mm(31"*20") Laser Engraving Machine

$6,154/set



1300*2500mm(51"*98") CNC Engraver&Router

$11,900/set



460*325mm Perfect Binding Machine(Electric)

$845/set



ABS Double-color Sheet

$6.9/pc



Acrylic Transparent Board

$17.8/pc



Deluxe Bamboo Banner Stands-60*180cm

$71/pc



230W*230Hcm Fabric Pop Up Display

$276/pc



A1-A4 Size Crystal LED Super Slim Light Box

$31.23/pc



230W*230Hcm Fabric Pop Up Display

$276/pc



Indoor 13.7"*7.7" 4 Lines LED Scrolling Panel

$134/pc

Quality Guaranteed

A Great Variety Of Products

One Stop Solution Service

On-Line Service

Mail: info@sign-in-China.com
MSN: info@sign-in-China.com
SKYPE: SigninChina
Service Tel: +86-10-63705868-506
Fax: +86-10-51118313

The value of this book is $20